	OR	DER FOR	SUPPL	IES OR SE	RVIC	ES					PAGE OF		PAGES
IMPORTANT:	Mark all packages ar	nd papers with			number	rs.			ē	SHIP TO			
08/24/09	ek	EP-S4-08-	03			E OF CO					/.		
3. ORDER NO. 0010		PR-R4-09			b. STR	EET ADD	RESS	RTIN, T	OPC)			
5. ISSUING OFFI U.S. EPA R	ICE (Address corresponde Region 4	ence (a)			c. CITY	,	TACE I				d. STATE	e ZIF	CODE
	7	10			ATL/	ANTA VIA					GA	303	
J.M. WALL	NTRACTOR ER ASSOCIATES	SINC DB	A: JMV	VA	-				8. TYP	E OF OF	RDER		
b. COMPANY NA					PE[]	a. PURCI	ASE			[X]	b.TASK Excep	for bil	ing
	RESS IDOM HILLS RD	STE 210						wing on th	e both		order is subject to contained on this	instruction	tions Iv of this
d. CITY Fairfax		e STATE VA	f. ZIP CC 22030	DDE.	sides o sheet. indicate	r this orde If any, inc ed.	rand	delivery a	iched i		form and is issued terms and continu- numbered contract	ns of th	t to the e above-
9. ACCOUNTING See Attache	G AND APPROPRIATION ed	DATA			10. RE	e as B							
11. BUSINESS C	LASSIFICATION (Check	appropriate box(es))		<u> </u>								
[X] a. SMALL 12. F.O.B. POIN	T	OTHER THAN S	MALL]] c. l 14. GOVERNME	DISADV NT B/L	ANTAGE!	D 15. D	ELIVER TO	[] (0 F.O.	. WOME	EN OWNED 16. DISCOUNT T	ERMS	
Same as Bl	lock 6						l °	N OR BEF	ORE (Date)	N/A		
a. INSPECTION Same as BI	b. ACC	EPTANCE e as Block	6								IV/A		
	real pain	o do biook		SCHEDULE (See	reverse	for Rejec	tions)						
ITEM NO.		SUPPLIES OR S	ERVICES			QUANT ORDER (c)	RED	UNIT (d)	UNI PRIC (e)	E	AMOUNT (f)	QU AC	ANTITY CEPTED (g)
	See Attached												
	0007111001100									-			
										-			
										-			
					1								
										- 1			
	18. SHIPPING POINT		19. GRO WEIGHT	SS SHIPPING		20. INVO	ICE N	0.					
			21. M/	AL INVOICE TO:	1					\dashv		17(h)	(Cont.
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION S	a. NAME U.S. Environmen	tal Protecti	on Age	ncy									pages)
ON	b. STREET ADDRESS (o RTP-Finance Ce	PO Bux)			xande	er Drive							470
	c. CITY Durham				d. STAT	ſΕ		CODE 11			\$20,000.00	◀	17(i). GRAND TOTAL
		10	1	1 10		i		ME (Type	•				
22. UNI AME	TED STATES OF ERICA BY (Signature)	► 1/7		hll		1	DAN	NEL L. TITLE			ING/ORDERING OF	FICER	

Remedial Design for Davis Timber Superfund Site

Contract: EP-S4-08-03, Task Order: 0010

Lead PR Number: PR-R4-09-10348

Summary Information

Title: Remedial Design for Davis Timber Superfund Site

Period of Performance: From: 08/24/09
To: 04/30/10
Award Date: 08/24/09
Total Funding: \$20,000.00

Accounting/Appropriation Data

									,	P
					Program	Site/	Cost	Obj		1
POP	DCN	BFYS	Appr.#	Org	Element	Project	Org	Clss	Amount	C
				~ ~ ~						
Dage	DT0141	0.0	T	4.5 D O D	2020020	AADCDDAI	C001	2505	620 000 00	D

Funding Breakout

Acct.Info	Funding Category	Amount
FY2009 - DT9141	Total Cost	\$20,000.00
~~~~~~~~		
	Total:	\$20.000.00

# **Procurement Management Roles**

TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: SCOTT M. MARTIN 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW ATLANTA, GA 30303

Mail Code: Phone Number: 404-562-8919 Fax Number:

E-Mail Address: martin.scott@epa.gov

## **Attachments**

Attachment Name
Task Order Basic Provision

#### **Task Order Totals**

Category	POP	Amount
Total Cost	Base Pd.	\$20,000.00

Page: 2

# **Task Order Basic Provision**

Contract: EP-S4-08-03, Task Order: 0010

Lead PR Number: PR-R4-09-10348

This action initiates a new Remedial Design Action task order for the Davis Timber Superfund Site, Hattiesburg MS in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.9., of the basic contract.

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit and the review of existing information under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within fifteen (15) business days a written task order proposal.

#### Task Order Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$20,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditure of or incur obligation under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$20,000.00 except at the contractor's own risk. When the contractor has reason to believe that the cost for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally thru a task order modification to fund the contractors task order proposal.

EPA Contacts

Contract Level COR Meredith Clark 404-562-8919

Task order COR Scott Martin 404-562-8916

Contract Specialist Catherine Johnson 404-562-8193

#### MODEL STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

# Davis Timber Site, Hattiesburg, Lamar County, Mississippi

## 

#### 3.0 Introduction

#### .0.1 Site Description

#### .0.2 Purpose

The purpose of this Statement of Work (SOW) is to set forth the requirements for the Remedial Design (RD) of the selected remedy as defined in the Record of Decision (ROD) issued on September 2009. The RD is generally defined as those activities to be undertaken by the contractor to develop the final plans and specifications, general provisions, and special requirements necessary to translate the ROD into the remedy to be constructed under the remedial action (RA) phase. The RA is generally defined as the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance, performance monitoring, and special requirements. The RA is based on the RD to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. This SOW is designed to provide the framework for conducting the RD activities at the Davis Timber Site. The goal is to complete and deliver the final plans and specifications within 18 months after approval of the work plan. The estimated completion date for this task order is April 2010.

#### .0.3General Requirements

- .0.3.1 The contractor shall conduct the RD in accordance with this SOW and consistent with the ROD issued on _September 2009, the Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RD. The primary contact for this task order is Scott Martin, Tel. (404) 562-8916; the secondary contact is David Keefer; Tel. (404) 562-8932.
- .0.3.2 A summary of the major deliverables and a suggested schedule for submittals are attached (Attachment 1). The contractor shall submit the major deliverables using the form <u>Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA</u>, Attachment 4.
  - .0.3.3 Specifically, the RD involves the design of excavation, consolidation, and containment of contaminated soils and sediments.
- .0.3.4 The contractor shall furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the RD.
- .0.3.5 A list of primary guidance and reference material is attached (Attachment 3). In all cases, the contractor shall use the most recently issued guidance.

- .0.3.6 The estimated cost of the RA, as outlined in the ROD, is \$ 5.4 million.
- .0.3.7 The contractor shall communicate at least weekly with the Task order Manager or Remedial Project Manager (TOM/RPM), either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls.
- .0.3.8 The contractor shall notify the TOM/RPM when 75 percent of the approved task order budget has been expended and when 95 percent has been expended.
- .0.3.9 The contractor shall document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. The contractor shall forward this documentation to the TOM/RPM within two working days of the meeting or conversation.
- .0.3.10 EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RD. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables to assess the likelihood that the RD will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been correctly identified. Acceptance of plans and specifications by EPA does not relieve the contractor of responsibility for the adequacy of the design.

#### .0.4 Record-Keeping Requirements

The contractor shall maintain all technical and financial records for the RD in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the RD, the contractor shall submit 4 copies of the official record of the RD in Word to the TOM/RPM.

#### .0.5 Equipment Transfer

At the completion of the RD task order, the contractor shall transfer to the EPA Equipment Coordinator all equipment purchased with contract funds in accordance with the contract.

#### .0.6Project Closeout

At the completion of the RD task order, the contractor shall perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities may include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required in Paragraph 0.4 above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA. Final costs shall be reported to EPA (on disk) broken down into the cost for each element of the Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) for this task order.

#### 3.1 Project Planning and Support

The purpose of this task is to determine how the site-specific remediation goals, as specified in the ROD, will be met. The following activities shall be performed as part of the project planning task:

#### .1.1Project Planning

- .1.1.1 Attend Scoping Meeting. Before or concurrent with developing the Work Plan, the contractor shall attend a scoping meeting to be held at the EPA Regional Office.
- .1.1.2 Conduct Site Visit. The contractor shall conduct a site visit with the EPA TOM/RPM during the project planning phase to assist in developing a conceptual understanding of the RD requirements for the site. Information gathered during the visit shall be used to better scope the project and to help determine the extent of additional data necessary to implement the RD. A Health and Safety Plan (HASP) is required for the site visit. The contractor shall prepare a

report that documents all EPA, contractor, and site personnel present at the visit; all decisions made during the visit; any action items assigned, including person responsible and due date; any unusual occurrences during the visit; and any portions of the site that were not accessible to the contractor and the effect of this on the RD. This report shall be submitted to the EPA TOM/RPM within 10 calendar days of the site visit.

- .1.1.3 Evaluate Existing Information. The contractor shall obtain, copy (if necessary), and evaluate existing data and documents, including the Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS), the ROD, and other data and documents as directed by EPA. This information shall be used to determine if any additional data are needed for RD implementation.
- .1.1.4 Develop Work Plan. The contractor shall present the general approach that will be used for the RD at a Work Plan scoping meeting with the TOM/RPM. This meeting will be held at the Region 4 office.
  - (1)Develop Draft Work Plan. The contractor shall prepare and submit a draft RD Work Plan within 30 calendar days after Task order (WA) initiation. The contractor submits the original to the Contracting Officer (CO), one copy to the Project Officer (PO), and one copy to the TOM/RPM. The Work Plan shall include a comprehensive description of the additional data collection and evaluation of activities to be performed, if any, and the plans and specifications to be prepared. A comprehensive design management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal shall also be included. The Work Plan shall be developed in conjunction with the Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) and HASP, although each plan shall be delivered under separate cover within 30 days after WA initiation.
    - (a) Develop Narrative. Specifically, the Work Plan shall present the following:

       A statement of the problem(s) and potential problem(s) posed by the site and how the objectives of the RD will address the problem(s).
      - -A background summary setting forth: (1) a brief description of the site including the geographic location and a description of the physiographic, hydrologic, geologic, demographic, ecological, cultural, and natural resource features of the site; (2) a brief synopsis of the history of the site including a summary of past disposal practices and a description of previous responses that have been conducted by local, State, Federal, or private parties at the site; (3) a summary of the existing data including physical and chemical characteristics of the contaminants identified and their distribution among the environmental media at the site.
      - -The contractor's technical and management approach to each task to be performed, including a detailed description of each task; the assumptions used; the identification of any technical uncertainties (with a proposal for the resolution of those uncertainties); the information needed for each task; any information to be produced during and at the conclusion of each task; and a description of the work products that will be submitted to EPA. The contractor shall identify any subcontractors it plans to use to accomplish all or part of a task's objectives. Tasks and subtasks shall be presented in the same WBS format as provided in this task order.
      - -A schedule for specific dates for the start and completion of each required activity and submission of each deliverable required by this SOW. (See Attachment I for format.) This schedule shall also include information about timing, initiation, and completion of all critical path milestones for each activity and deliverable and the expected review time for EPA.

- (b) Develop Cost Estimate. The contractor's estimated cost to complete the task order shall be broken down into the Level of Effort (by P-level) and cost for each element of the Work Breakdown Structure (Attachment 2) and submitted to EPA on disk.
- (c) Internal QA and Submission of Draft Work Plan.
- (2) Prepare Final Work Plan
  - (a) Attend Negotiation Meeting. The contractor shall attend a Work Plan negotiation meeting at the Region 4 office.
  - (b) Modify Draft Work Plan and Cost Estimate. If the contractor finds that the remedial action being designed differs significantly from the ROD or that an ARAR cannot be met, the contractor shall describe the issue and recommend technical solutions in a memo to the TOM/RPM. The contractor shall make revisions to the Work Plan as a result of EPA's comments and/or negotiation agreements. The final work plan shall be submitted within 15 days after receipt of EPA comments.
  - (c) Internal QA and Submission of Final Work Plan.

#### .1.2 Preparation of Site-Specific Plans

- .1.2.1 Develop Site Management Plan. After EPA approval of the RD Work Plan, the contractor shall prepare a Site Management Plan (SMP) that provides EPA with a written understanding of how access, security, contingency procedures, management responsibilities, and waste disposal are to be handled.
  - (1) Develop Pollution Control and Mitigation Plan
  - (2) Develop Transportation and Disposal Plan (Waste Management Plan)
- .1.2.2 Develop Health and Safety Plan. Prepare a site-specific HASP that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with [40 CFR 300.150 of the NCP and] 29 CFR 1910.120 1(1) and (1)(2). Whenever possible, refer to the HASP developed for the RI/FS when preparing the HASP for the RD. A task-specific HASP must also be prepared to address health and safety requirements for site visits.
- .1.2.3 Develop Sampling and Analysis Plan (Chemical Data Acquisition Plan)
  - (1) Quality Assurance Project Plan. The contractor shall prepare a Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) in accordance with EPA QA/R-5 (latest draft or revision). The QAPP shall describe the project objectives and organization, functional activities, and quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) protocols that shall be used to achieve the desired Data Quality Objectives (DQOs). The DQOs shall, at a minimum, reflect use of analytical methods for identifying contamination and addressing contamination consistent with the levels for remedial action objectives identified in the National Contingency Plan. The QAPP developed for the RI/FS should be referenced or adapted whenever possible when preparing the QAPP for the RD.
  - (2) Field Sampling Plan. Prepare a Field Sampling Plan (FSP) that defines the sampling and data collection methods that shall be used for the project. The FSP shall include sampling objectives; sample locations and frequency; sampling equipment and procedures; sample handling and analysis; and a breakdown of samples to be analyzed through the Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) and through other sources, as well as the justification for those decisions. The FSP shall consider the use of all existing data and shall justify the need for additional data whenever existing data will meet the same objective. The FSP shall be written so that a field sampling team unfamiliar with the site would be able to gather the

samples and field information required. The FSP developed for the RI/FS must be referenced or adapted whenever possible when the FSP is prepared for the RD; the contractor shall document any required changes to the FSP in a memorandum to the TOM/RPM.

- (3) Data Management Plan
- (4) Develop Other Plan(s)

#### .1.3 Project Management

- .1.3.1 Prepare Periodic Status Reports. The contractor shall prepare Monthly Progress Reports.
  - (1)Document Cost and Performance Status. The contractor shall document the status of each task and report costs and level of effort (by P-level) expended to date.
  - (2)Prepare and Submit Invoices
- .1.3.2 Meeting Participation and Routine Communications. The contractor shall attend project meetings, provide documentation of meeting results, and shall contact the TOM by telephone on a weekly basis to report project status.
  - .1.3.3 Perform Engineering Network Analysis
  - .1.3.4 Manage, Track, and Report Equipment Status. The contractor shall manage, track, and report the status of all site-specific equipment.
- .1.3.5Task order Closeout
- .1.4 Subcontract Procurement and Support Activities
  - 1.4.1 dentification and Procurement of Subcontractors. Procure and administer the necessary subcontracts, including, but not limited to the following:
    - (1) Drilling Subcontractor
    - (2) Surveying Subcontractor
    - (3) Geophysical Subcontractor
    - (4) Site Preparation Subcontractor
    - (5) Analytical Services Subcontractor(s)
    - (6) Waste Disposal Subcontractor
    - (7) Treatability Subcontractor(s)
    - (8) Other(s)
  - .1.4.2 Establish and Carry Out a QA Program for Subcontracts
  - .1.4.3 Perform Subcontract Management

#### 3.2 Community Relations

The contractor shall provide community relations support to EPA throughout the RD. The contractor shall provide community relations support in accordance with *Community Relations in Superfund: A Handbook*, June 1988. Community relations shall include the following subtasks:

.2.1 Develop Community Relations Plan (CRP)

The contractor shall develop an RI/FS CRP to address community relations requirements during the RD. This CRP may be modified from an existing CRP to meet site-specific requirements.

#### .2.1.1Conduct Community Interviews

- .2.1.2Prepare the CRP
  - (1)Draft CRP
  - (2)Final CRP

#### .2.2 Prepare Fact Sheets

The contractor shall prepare a fact sheet that informs the public about activities related to the final design, a schedule for the RA, activities to be expected during construction, provisions for responding to emergency releases and spills, and any potential inconveniences such as excess traffic and noise that may affect the community during the RA.

.2.3 Public Hearing, Meetings, and Availability Support

The contractor shall support and assist in public hearings, meetings, and open houses. The contractor shall prepare presentation materials and provide support as needed for public meetings.

- .2.3.1 Technical Support. The contractor shall provide technical support for community relations. This support may include preparing technical input to news releases, briefing materials, and other community relations vehicles, and helping the TOM/RPM to coordinate with local agencies.
- .2.3.2 Logistical and Presentation Support
- .2.3.3 Public Notice Support
- .2.4 Maintain Information Repository and Mailing Lists

The contractor shall develop or revise site mailing lists and maintain a repository of information on activities related to the site-specific remedial design as described in Appendix A.8, page A-19, of Community Relations in Superfund: A Handbook, June 1988.

#### 3.3 Data Acquisition

Data acquisition entails collecting environmental samples and information required to support the RD. The planning for this task is accomplished in Task 3.1, Project Planning and Support, which results in the plans required to collect the field data. Data acquisition starts with EPA's approval of the FSP and ends with the demobilization of field personnel and equipment from the site.

The contractor shall perform the following field activities or combination of activities for data acquisition in accordance with the EPA-approved FSP and QAPP developed in Task 3.1.

#### .3.1 Mobilization and Demobilization

Provide the necessary personnel, equipment, and materials for mobilization and demobilization to and from the site for the purpose of conducting the sampling program under subtask 3.3.2, Field Investigation.

- .3.1.1 Identify Field Support Equipment, Supplies, and Facilities
- .3.1.2 Mobilization. Mobilize and set up a field laboratory to facilitate rapid turnaround times foranalytical results and identification of sample locations for subsequent sampling rounds.
  - (1) Site Preparation

- (a) Perform Demolition
- (b) Clearing and Grubbing
- (c) Perform Earthwork
  - Provide Borrow Pit
  - Construct Haul Roads
  - Construct Roads, Parking, Curbs, and Walks
  - Install Storm Drainage and Subdrainage
  - Install Fencing and Site Security
- (2) Installation of Utilities
  - (a) Install Electrical Distribution
  - (b) Install Telephone and Communication System(s)
  - (c) Install Water, Sewage, and Gas Distribution
  - (d) Install Fuel Line Distribution
- (3) Construction of Temporary Facilities
  - (a) Construct Decontamination Facilities
  - (b) Construct Sample and Derived Waste Storage Facility
  - (c) Construct Field Offices
  - (d) Construct Mobile Laboratory
  - (e) Construct Other Temporary Facilities
- .3.1.3 Demobilization. Demobilize the field laboratory.
  - (1) Removal of Temporary Facilities.
  - (2)Site Restoration
- .3.2 Field Investigation. Conduct environmental sampling to include the following:
  - 3.2.1 Perform Site Reconnaissance. The contractor shall conduct site surveys including property, boundary, utility rights-of-way, and topographic information. These surveys are to refine the survey data from the RI/FS and to ensure the accuracy of the information for the RD.
    - (1) Ecological Resources Reconnaissance
      - (a) Well Inventory
      - (b)Residential Well Sampling
      - (c)Land Survey
      - (d)Topographic Mapping
      - (e)Field Screening
  - .3.2.2 Conduct Geological Investigations (Soils and Sediments)
    - (1) Collect Surface Soil Samples
    - (2) Collect Subsurface Soil Samples
    - (3) Soil Boring and Permeability Sampling
    - (4) Collect Sediments Samples
    - (5)Survey Soil Gases
    - (6)Test Pit
  - .3.2.3 Conduct Air Investigations
    - (1) Sample Collection
    - (2) Air Monitoring Station
  - .3.2.4 Conduct Hydrogeological Investigations: Ground Water
    - (1) Install Well Systems
      - (a) Accomplish Mobilization
      - (b)Develop Wells
      - (c)Conduct Downhole Geophysics

- (d)Install Monitoring Wells
- (e)Install Test Wells
- (f)Install Gas Wells
- (2) Collect Samples
- (3) Collect Samples During Drilling (e.g., HydroPunch or Equivalent)
- (4) Conduct Tidal Influence Study
- (5) Perform Hydraulic Tests (Pump Tests)
- (6) Measure Ground-Water Elevation
- .3.2.5 Conduct Hydrogeological Investigations: Surface Water
  - (1) Collect Samples
  - (2) Study Tidal Influence
  - (3) Measure Surface-Water Elevation
- .3.2.6 Conduct Waste Investigation
  - (1) Collect Samples (Gas, Liquid, Solid)
  - (2) Dispose of Derived Waste (Gas, Liquid, Solid)
- .3.2.7 Conduct Geophysical Investigation
  - (1)Surface Geophysical Activity [can just list these]
  - (2)Magnetometer
  - (3)Electronmagnetics
  - (4) Ground-Penetrating Radar
  - (5)Seismic Refraction
  - (6)Resistivity
  - (7)Site Meteorology
  - (8)Cone Penetrometer Survey
  - (9)Remote Sensor Survey
  - (10) Radiological Investigation
- .3.2.8 Conduct Ecological Investigation
  - (1) Wetland and Habitat Delineation
  - (2) Wildlife Observations
  - (3) Community Characterization
  - (4) Identification of Endangered Species
  - (5) Biota Sampling and Population Studies
- .3.2.9 Collect Contaminated Building Samples.
- .3.2.10 Dispose of Investigation-Derived Waste. Characterize and dispose of investigation-derived wastes in accordance with local, State, and Federal regulations as specified in the FSP (see the Fact Sheet, Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, 9345.3-03FS (January 1992)).

#### 3.8 Preliminary Design

Preliminary Design begins with the initial design and ends with the completion of approximately 30 percent of the design effort. At this stage, the contractor shall have field-verified the existing conditions of the site, as necessary. The contractor shall provide supporting data and documentation with the design documents defining the functional aspects of the project to prove that the completed project will be effective in meeting the remediation goals and applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements (ARARs). For projects where the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) is responsible for RA performance, the contractor shall prepare design submittals to conform to the format prescribed in *Technical Requirements for Pre-Design and Design* 

Submittals, USACE, ETL 1006. In accordance with the schedule established in the RD Work Plan, the contractor shall submit to EPA the Preliminary Design, which shall consist of the following subtasks: .8.1 Preliminary Design

The contractor shall prepare a Design Criteria Report that defines in detail the technical parameters upon which the design will be based. Specifically, the Design Criteria Report shall include the preliminary design assumptions and parameters, including (1) waste characterization; (2) pretreating requirements; (3) volume and types of each medium requiring treatment; (4) treatment schemes (including all media and byproducts), rates, and required qualities of waste streams (i.e., input and output rates, influent and effluent qualities, potential air emissions, and so forth); (5) performance standards; (6) long-term performance monitoring and operations and maintenance (O&M) requirements; (7) compliance with all ARARs, pertinent codes, and standards; (8) technical factors of importance to the design and construction including use of currently accepted environmental control measures, constructability of the design, and use of currently acceptable construction practices and techniques. In addition to a Design Criteria Report, the contractor shall do the following:

- .8.1.1 Recommend Project Delivery Strategy and Scheduling. The schedule shall include an evaluation of a phased approach to expedite the RA.
- .8.1.2 Prepare Preliminary Construction Schedule. A preliminary RA schedule appropriate to the size and complexity of the project shall be included in the plans and specifications.
- .8.1.3 Prepare Specifications Outline. The general specifications outline shall include all specification sections to be used. Format and organization shall be as described in Chapter 10 of the Architect Engineer Manual, USACE, AEIM-14, Omaha District, July 1989, which incorporates the Construction Specification Institute (CSI) format. USACE also developed standardized specifications for RDs that should be used whenever possible. Ms. Tommian McDaniel at EPA Headquarters (Tel. 202-761-4363) may be contacted for more information.
- .8.1.4 Prepare Preliminary Drawings. The drawings and schematics shall reflect organization and clarity. This submittal should include (1) an outline or listing of proposed drawings and schematics; (2) facility representations including a revised process flow diagram and a preliminary piping and instrumentation diagram; (3) a general arrangement diagram; and (4) site drawings. Engineering drawings shall be submitted in full size and half size reproductions. Standard formats for use in preparing design drawings shall be those described in the USACE Architect Engineer Manual.
- .8.1.5 Prepare Basis of Design Report. The contractor shall submit a detailed description of the evaluations conducted to select the design approach as part of the Basis of Design Report. This report shall include a Summary and Detailed Justification of Assumptions. This summary shall include (1) calculations supporting the assumptions; (2) a draft process flow diagram; (3) a detailed evaluation of how all ARARs will be met; (4) a plan for minimizing environmental and public impacts; and (5) a plan for satisfying permitting requirements.
- .8.1.6 Prepare Preliminary Cost Estimate. The preliminary RA cost estimate shall be a preliminary evaluation of the costs of all the elements of the RA. The estimate should be accurate within plus 50 percent and minus 30 percent and be prepared by using the M-CACES Gold cost estimating system for remedial action. Results of the value engineering (VE) screening are presented as part of the RA cost estimate. (See subtask 3.8.4.)

#### .8.2 Describe Variances with the ROD

If the contractor finds that the RA being designed differs from the ROD or that an ARAR cannot be met, the contractor shall describe the issue and recommend technical solutions in a memorandum to the TOM/RPM.

#### .8.3 Land Acquisition and Easement Requirements

The need for land acquisition for access and easement requirements shall be identified and submitted as part of the Basis of Design Report.

#### .8.3.1 Identify Need and Locations

#### .8.3.2 Provide Technical Support for Land Acquisition Efforts

#### .8.4 Conduct and/or Assist in Value Engineering Screening

The VE screening shall include an evaluation of cost and function relationships, concentrating on high-cost areas. The VE screening shall be performed by an independent Value Engineering group that is not otherwise participating in the RD. The outcome of the screening shall be a recommendation for or against a full-scale VE study (a subtask performed during intermediate design) based on the potential for cost savings as a result of design changes. [Value Engineering Fact Sheet, May 1990.]

#### .8.5 Respond to Design Review Comments

The contractor shall consolidate and respond to design review comments. A written response to each comment shall be provided. The response shall indicate whether the contractor has decided to implement a design change as a result of the comment, and how the change will impact the selected remedy, RD/RA costs, and/or schedule. A summary of the responses to comments shall be submitted to the TOM prior to initiation of Intermediate Design. The design changes shall be incorporated under Intermediate Design (Task 3.10).

#### .8.6 Participate in Preliminary Design Review or Briefing

The contractor shall participate in design review meetings to be held at Region 4 offices. The contractor shall implement QC procedures to ensure the quality of all reports and submittals to EPA. These procedures shall include, but are not limited to, internal technical and editorial review; the independent verification of all calculations used in the design; and the documentation of all reviews, the problems identified, and corrective actions taken.

#### 3.10 Intermediate Design

The intermediate design begins at the completion of the preliminary design phase and ends with the completion of approximately 60 percent of the total design effort. The contractor shall submit to EPA the Intermediate Design submittal which shall consist of a continuation and expansion of the Preliminary Design submittal. Review comments on the Preliminary Design shall be reflected in the Intermediate Design. A Value Engineering Study shall be performed based on approved recommendations from the VE screening submitted with the preliminary design. The Intermediate Design documents shall be submitted in accordance with the approved design management schedule and shall consist of the following subtasks:

#### .10.1 Update Construction Schedule

The schedule for implementation of the RA shall identify the timing for initiation and completion of all critical path tasks. The schedule shall specifically identify duration for completion of the project and major milestones.

#### .10.2 Prepare Intermediate Specifications

Plans and specifications shall conform to acceptable standards and shall be formatted in accordance with CSI requirements. Plans and specifications shall include preliminary specifications for construction, installation, site preparation, and field work standards, including an equipment startup and operator training plan. A table of contents for the general specifications shall be provided with this submittal. All specifications shall conform to CSI format.

#### .10.3 Prepare Intermediate Drawings

The contractor shall submit an outline or listing of drawings: facility representations containing a process flow diagram, a piping and instrumentation diagram, and a control logic table; and continuation and expansion of drawings submitted with the Preliminary Plans and Specifications. Include engineering drawings for grading/paving, foundation, and electrical, structural, and mechanical elements, etc.

#### .10.4 Prepare and Submit Revised Basis of Design Report

The contractor shall submit a revised summary of the evaluations conducted to select the design approach as part of the revised Basis of Design Report. The report shall include the following components:

- •Summary and Detailed Justification of Assumptions. This summary shall include: (1) design calculations supporting the assumptions; (2) a revised process flow diagram; (3) a detailed evaluation of how ARARs will be met; (4) a plan for minimization of environmental and public impacts; and (5) heat and mass balances.
- •Recommended RA Contracting Strategy. The contractor shall address the management approach for procuring the RA contractor, including procurement methods, phasing alternatives, and contractor and equipment availability concerns.
- •Plan for Satisfying Permitting Requirements. EPA comments shall be incorporated into an updated Permits Plan.
- •Identification of Easement and Access Requirements. The need for land acquisitions for access and easement requirements shall be identified and submitted as part of the Intermediate Design.

Identification of the projected O&M requirements and development of an estimate of annual O&M costs.

### .10.5 Prepare Revised RA Cost Estimate

This revised estimate of the RA shall be developed using flow sheets, layouts, and equipment details. The estimate shall be accurate within plus 50 percent and minus 30 percent and be prepared using the M-CACES Gold Cost Estimating System for Remedial Action.

#### .10.6 Participate in Intermediate Design Review or Briefing

The contractor shall participate in a variety of design review activities, including design review meetings to be held at Region 4. The contractor shall also perform and submit a report describing the results of the following design reviews:

- .10.6.1 Initial Constructability Review. The contractor shall review and provide written comments for the Initial Constructability Review. The constructability review shall be conducted to evaluate the suitability of the proposed project and its components in relation to the project size.
- .10.6.2 Initial Biddability Review. The contractor shall review and provide written comments for the initial biddability review.
- .10.6.3 Initial Operability Review. The contractor shall review and provide written comments for the Initial Operability Review. The operability review shall assure that the completed project will conform to applicable performance and operations requirements.
- .10.6.4 Initial Environmental Review. The contractor shall review and provide written comments for the Initial Environmental Review.
- .10.6.5 Initial Claims Prevention Screening. The contractor shall review and provide written comments for the Initial Claims Prevention Screening. The claims prevention review is to be conducted to eliminate conflicts, inconsistencies, ambiguities, errors, omissions, or other

identifiable problems in the plans, specifications, and contract documents that are subject to change orders and contractor claims.

#### .10.7 Perform VE Study and Report Recommendations

The VE Study shall be conducted and the Report prepared by an independent Value Engineering group that is not otherwise participating in the RD (as in subtask 3.8.4).

#### .10.8 Describe Variances with the ROD

If the contractor finds that the remedial action being designed differs from the ROD, or that an ARAR cannot be met, the contractor shall describe the issue and recommend technical solutions in a memorandum to the TOM/RPM.

#### .10.9 Respond to Design Review Comments

A written response to each comment shall be provided. The response shall indicate whether the contractor has decided to implement a design change as a result of the summary of the responses to comments shall be submitted to the TOM prior to initiation of Intermediate Design. The design changes shall be incorporated under Intermediate Design (Task 3.10).

#### 3.11 Prefinal and Final Design

The contractor shall submit the Prefinal Design according to the design management schedule. The Prefinal Design shall function as the draft version of the Final Design. The Prefinal Design shall address comments generated from the Intermediate Design Review and clearly show any modifications of the design as a result of incorporation of the comments. After EPA review and comment on the Prefinal Design, the Final Design shall be submitted. All Final Design documents shall be approved by a Professional Engineer registered in Mississippi. EPA approval of the Final Design is required before initiating the RA, unless specifically authorized by EPA.

#### .11.1 Prepare Prefinal Design Specifications

A complete set of construction drawings and specifications (general specifications, drawings, and schematics) shall be submitted at the prefinal stage. All specifications shall conform to CSI format. Value engineering report recommendations (submitted with the intermediate design) that have been approved by EPA shall be incorporated into the prefinal design drawings and specifications. The final design plans and specifications must be consistent with the technical requirements of all ARARs. Any off-site disposal shall be in compliance with the policies stated in the Procedure for Planning and Implementing Off-Site Response Actions (*Federal Register*, Volume 50, Number 214, November 1985 pages 45933–45937) and other applicable guidance.

General correlation between drawings and technical specifications is a basic requirement of any set of working construction plans and specifications. Before submitting the project specifications, the contractor shall coordinate and cross-check the specifications and drawings; and complete the proofing of the edited specifications and the cross-checking of all drawings and specifications.

#### .11.2 Prepare Prefinal Drawings

The final submittals shall include a complete set of construction drawings and specifications as well as a set of one-half size reductions of drawings. All specifications shall conform to CSI format.

.11.3 Prepare Final Basis of Design Report that incorporate any changes since the intermediate design submittal.

#### .11.4 Prepare Revised RA Cost Estimate

The contractor shall prepare a definitive cost estimate of the offers to be received for RA for each work item from definitive engineering data, within an accuracy of plus 15 percent to minus 5 percent. The definitive cost estimate should be accompanied by a range estimate and analysis of the project's potential scope, cost, and schedule change during RA, broken down by work activity. One copy of the quantity takeoff sheets, including the appropriate items, shall be included with each estimate submitted. All work items shall be broken down into labor, materials, and equipment. The contractor shall provide the basis for development of all unit prices used in the estimate. Unit prices, overhead, profit, and other categories shall be shown as separate items. The final estimate will be based on the advertised plans and specifications including amendments. It should reflect current prices for labor, materials, and equipment. The estimate shall separately identify contingencies within the defined project scope. The contractor shall prepare the RA cost estimates by using the M-CACES Gold Estimating System.

#### .11.5 Prepare 100-Percent Design Submittal

#### .11.6 Participate in Prefinal/Final Design Review

The contractor shall participate in a Prefinal Design review meeting. The meeting shall be held at Region 4 headquarters. The contractor shall also consolidate and respond to Intermediate and Prefinal Design review comments. A written response for each comment shall be provided before incorporating the changes into the design. The changes shall be incorporated as part of the 100-Percent Design submittal.

#### .11.7 Prepare Subcontract Award Documents

The contractor shall prepare complete contract documents, including (1) complete RA SOW including, wherever appropriate, drawings and specifications, complete cost proposal, and the required schedule; (2) terms and conditions of the contract including payments, delivery schedule, point of delivery, and acceptance criteria; (3) method of procurement including evaluation, basis, and method of awarding contract; (4) criteria to be employed in evaluating bids and offers; (5) prevailing wage determinations (DBA); (6) deadline and location for submitting bids and offers, if applicable; and (7) appropriate contract clauses.

.11.8 Perform Biddability, Operability, and Constructability Reviews

The contractor shall conduct final constructability, biddability, operability, environmental, and claims prevention reviews and document results.

- .11.9 Prepare Revised Project Delivery Strategy
- .11.10 Document VE Modifications
- .11.11 Draft Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Manual The manual should include the following:
  - 11.11.1 An operations and maintenance plan that includes a description of normal operation and maintenance including start-up procedures, tasks for operation, tasks for maintenance, prescribed treatment or operation conditions, and schedule for each O&M task
  - .11.11.2 A description of potential operating problems including common and/or anticipated remedies and useful-life analysis of significant components and replacement costs
  - .11.11.3 Quality Assurance Plan for O&M including a description of routine monitoring tasks, description of required laboratory tests and their interpretation, required data

- collection, and location of monitoring points comprising the points of compliance monitoring
- .11.11.4 Alternate procedures to prevent releases or threatened releases of hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants, which may endanger health and the environment or cause an exceedance of any cleanup standard
- .11.11.5 Corrective action to be implemented in the event that cleanup standards for ground water, surface water discharges, and air emissions are exceeded and a schedule for implementing these corrective actions
- .11.11.6 Safety Plan for O&M including a description of precautions and necessary equipment for site personnel, safety tasks required in event of systems failure, and safety tasks necessary to address protection of nearby residents.
- .11.11.7 Description of equipment including the equipment identification numbers, installation of monitoring components, maintenance of site equipment, and replacement schedule for equipment and installed components
- .11.11.8 Records and reporting mechanisms required including daily operating logs, laboratory records, records for operating costs, mechanism for reporting emergencies, personnel and maintenance records, and reports to U.S. EPA, its designates, and the State.
- .11.12 Construction Quality Assurance Plan
  The contractor shall submit as part of the Prefinal Design a draft Construction Quality
  Assurance (CQA) Plan. The CQA Plan shall be prepared in accordance with
  "Construction Quality Assurance for Hazardous Waste Land Disposal Facilities"
  (EPA, October, 1986). The CQA Plan shall then be finalized and submitted with the
  Final Design. At a minimum, the draft QA Plan shall provide requirements for the
  following elements:
- .11.12.1 Responsibility and authority of all organization and key personnel involved in the remediation action construction
- .11.12.2 CQA Personnel Qualifications. The contractor shall establish the minimum qualifications of the CQA Officer and supporting inspection personnel.
- .11.12.3 Inspection Activities. The contractor shall establish the observations and tests that will be required to monitor the construction and/or installation of the components of the Remedial Action(s). The plan shall include the scope and frequency of each type of inspection to be conducted. Inspections shall be required to verify compliance with environmental requirements and include, but not be limited to, air quality and emissions monitoring records, waste disposal records (e.g., RCRA transportation manifests), etc. Inspections shall also ensure compliance with all health and safety procedures.
- .11.12.4 Sampling requirements. The contractor shall establish the requirements for sampling activities, sample size, sample locations, frequency of testing, criteria for acceptance and rejection, and plans for correcting problems as addressed in the project specifications.
- .11.12.5 Documentation. The contractor shall describe the reporting requirements for CQA activities. This shall include such items as daily summary reports and inspection data sheets.

#### 3.13 Task order Closeout

- .13.1 Return Documents to Government
- .13.2 Duplicate, Distribute, and Store Files
- .13.3 Archive Files
- .13.4 Prepare Microfiche, Microfilm, and Optical Disk
- .13.5 Prepare Closeout Report. The contractor shall include a breakdown on disk of final costs and Level of Effort (by P-level) in the same detail and format as the Work Breakdown Structure (Attachment 2).

# Attachment 1 Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design at Davis Timber Site

TASK	DELIVERABLE	REF NO.*	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
3.1.1.2	Site Visit Report		3	10 days after site visit	7 days after receipt of report
3.1.1.4	RD Work Plan		3	30 days after initiation of task order (TO)	21 days after receipt of Work Plan
3.1.1.4	Final RD Work Plan		3	15 days after receipt of EPA comments	NA
3.1.2.1	Draft Site Management Plan (SMP)		3	(TBD) days after approval of RD Work Plan	10 days after receipt of SMP
3.1.2.1	Final SMP		3	(TBD) days after receipt of EPA comments	NA
3.1.2.3(1)	Draft QAPP	21 8	3	30 days after initiation of WA	21 days after receipt of QAPP
3.1.2.3(2)	Draft FSP	5	3	30 days after initiation of WA	21 days after receipt of FSP
3.1.2.2	Draft HASP	36 19	3	30 days after initiation of WA	21 days after receipt of HASP
3.1.2.3(2)	Final QAPP	21	3	15 days after receipt of EPA comments	NA
3.1.2.3(1)	Final FSP	5	3	15 days after receipt of EPA comments	NA
3.1.2.2	Final HASP	36 19	3	15 days after receipt of EPA comments	NA
3.2.1	Draft Revised CRP	4	3	(TBD) days after initiation of WA	14 days after receipt of revised CRP
3.2.1	Final Revised CRP	4	3	(TBD) days after receipt of EPA comments	NA

# Attachment 1 Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design at Davis Timber RD (continued)

TASK	DELIVERABLE	REF NO.*	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD	
3.2.2	Fact Sheets		3	As needed	10 days after receipt of fact sheet	
3.8.1	Design Criteria Report		3	45 days after RD Work Plan approved	21 days after receipt of report	
3.8.1.5	Basis of Design Report		3	45 days after RD Work plan approved	21 days after receipt of report	
3.8.1.5	Basis of Design Report (Revision)		3	Revised and distributed as necessary (dynamic document)	15 days after receipt of report	
3.8.1	Preliminary Plans and Specifications**		3	60 days after RD Work Plan approved	30 days after receipt of plans & specs	
3.8.4	VE Screening Report		3	(TBD) days after RD Work Plan approved	21 days after receipt of report	
3.8.5	Response to Design Review Comments		3	(TBD) days after design review meeting	15 days after receipt of response	
3.10	Intermediate Plans and Specifications [†]		3	30 days after Preliminary Design approved	21 days after receipt of int. plans & specs	
3.10.7	Value Engineering Report		3	(TBD) days after initiation of VE Study	21 days after receipt of report	
3.10.9	Response to Design Review comments		3	(TBD) days after Intermediate Design Review Meeting	15 days after receipt of response	
3.11	Prefinal Plans and Specifications ^{††}		3	(TBD) days after Intermediate Design approved	21 days after receipt of plans & specs	
3.11.5	100-Percent Design		3	(TBD) days after prefinal design comments received	NA	
3.11.6	Response to Prefinal Design		3	(TBD) days after design review	15 days after receipt of response	

# Attachment 1 Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design at Davis Timber RD (continued)

TASK	DELIVERABLE	REF NO.*	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
	review comments			meeting	
3.11.7	Draft RA contract documents		3	(TBD) days after Final Design approved	21 days after receipt of RA documents
3.11.7	Final RA contract documents		3	(TBD) days after receipt of EPA comments on Draft RA contract documents	NA

- *See Attachment 3 for list of references.
- **Preliminary Plans and Specifications Submittal Items:
- 3.8.1.1 Project Delivery Strategy and Scheduling
- 3.8.1.2 Preliminary RA Schedule
- 3.8.1.3 Specifications Outline
- 3.8.1.4 Preliminary Drawings and Schematics
- 3.8.1.5 Basis of Design Report
- 3.8.1.6 Preliminary RA Cost Estimate
- 3.8.2 Variances from the ROD

# †Intermediate Plans and Specifications Submittal Items:

- 3.10.1 Update Construction Schedule
- 3.10.2 Intermediate Specifications
- 3.10.3 Intermediate Drawings and Schematics
- 3.10.4 Revised Basis of Design Report
- 3.10.5 RA Cost Estimate
- 3.10.8 Variances from the ROD

#### ^{††}Prefinal Plans and Specifications Submittal Items:

- 3.11.1 Prefinal Drawings and Specifications
- 3.11.2 Prefinal Drawing Reductions
- 3.11.3 Final Basis of Design Report
- 3.11.4 Revised RA Cost Estimate
- 3.11.7 Subcontract Award Documents
- 3.11.8 Biddability, Operability, and Constructability Reviews Reports
- 3.11.9 Revised Project Delivery Strategy and Schedule
- 3.11.10 Document VE Modifications
  - 3.11.11 Draft Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Manual
  - 3.11.12 Construction Quality Assurance Plan

# Attachment 2 Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)

## 3.0 Remedial Design

- .01 Project Planning and Support
  - .01 Project Planning
    - .01 Attend Scoping Meeting
    - .02 Conduct Site Visit
    - .03 Evaluate Existing Information
    - .04 Work Plan Development
      - .01 Draft Work Plan Development
        - .01 Develop Narrative
        - .02 Develop Cost Estimate
        - .03 Internal QA & Submission
      - .02 Final Work Plan Preparation
        - .01 Attend Negotiation Meeting
        - .02 Modify Draft Work Plan/Cost Estimate
        - .03 Internal QA & Submission
  - .02 Preparation of Site-Specific Plans
    - .01 Develop Site Management Plan
      - .01 Develop Pollution Control & Mitigation Plan
      - .02 Transportation & Disposal Plan (Waste Management Plan)
    - .02 Develop Health & Safety Plan
    - .03 Sampling & Analysis Plan (Chemical Data Acquisition Plan)
      - .01 Quality Assurance Project Plan
      - .02 Field Sampling Plan
      - .03 Data Management Plan
    - .04 Other Plan(s)
  - .03 Project Management
    - .01 Prepare Periodic Status Reports
      - .01 Document Cost and Performance Status
      - .02 Prepare/Submit Invoices
    - .02 Meeting Participation/Routine Communications
    - .03 Perform Engineering Network Analysis
    - .04 Manage, Track, and Report Equipment Status
    - .05 Task order Closeout
  - .04 Subcontract Procurement/Support Activities
    - .01 ID and Procurement of Subcontractors
      - .01 Drilling Subcontractor
      - .02 Surveying Subcontractor
      - .03 Geophysical Subcontractor
      - .04 Site Preparation Subcontractor
      - .05 Analytical Services Subcontractor(s)
      - .06 Waste Disposal Subcontractor
      - .07 Treatability Subcontractor
      - .08 Other(s)
    - .02 Establish and Carry Out a QA Program
    - .03 Perform Subcontract Management
- .02 Community Relations
  - .01 Community Relations Plan (CRP) Development
    - .01 Conduct Community Interviews
    - .02 Prepare CRP
      - .01 Draft CRP
      - .02 Final CRP
  - .02 Prepare Fact Sheets
  - .03 Public Hearing, Meetings, & Availability Support
    - .01 Technical Support
    - .02 Logistical & Presentation Support

- .03 Public Notice Support (writing, or placement of)
- .04 Maintain Information Repository/Mailing List
- .03 Data Acquisition
  - .01 Mobilization/Demobilization
    - .01 ID field support equipment/supplies/facilities
    - .02 Mobilization
      - .01 Site Preparation
        - .01 Perform Demolition
        - .02 Clearing and Grubbing
        - .03 Perform Earthwork
          - .01 Provide Borrow Pit
          - .02 Construct Haul Roads
        - .04 Construct Roads/Parking/Curbs/Walks
        - .05 Install Storm Drainage/Subdrainage
        - .06 Install Fencing/Site Security
      - .02 Installation of Utilities
        - .01 Install Electrical Distribution
        - .02 Install Telephone/Communication System(s)
        - .03 Install Water/Sewer/Gas Distribution
        - .04 Install Fuel Line Distribution
      - .03 Construction of Temporary Facilities
        - .01 Construct Decontamination Facilities
        - .02 Construct Sample/Derived Waste Storage Facility
        - .03 Construct Field Offices
        - .04 Construct Mobile Laboratory
        - .05 Construct Other Temporary Facilities
    - .03 Demobilization
      - .01 Removal of Temporary Facilities
      - .02 Site Restoration
  - .02 Field Investigation
    - .01 Perform Site Reconnaissance
      - .01 Ecological Resources Reconnaissance
      - .02 Well Inventory
      - .03 Residential Well Sampling
      - .04 Land Survey
      - .05 Topographic Mapping
      - .06 Field Screening
    - .02 Conduct Geological Investigations (Soils/Sediments)
      - .01 Surface Soil Sample Collection
      - .02 Subsurface Soil Sample Collection
      - .03 Soil Boring/Permeability Sampling
      - .04 Sediments Sample Collection
      - .05 Soil Gas Survey
      - .06 Test Pit
    - .03 Conduct Air Investigations
      - .01 Sample Collection
      - .02 Air Monitoring Station
    - .04 Conduct Hydrogeological Investigations—Ground Water
      - .01 Well Systems Installation
        - .01 Accomplish Mobilization
        - .02 Perform Well Development
        - .03 Conduct Downhole Geophysics
        - .04 Install Monitoring Wells
        - .05 Install Test Wells
        - .06 Install Gas Wells
      - .02 Collect Samples
      - .03 Hydro Punch
      - .04 Conduct Tidal Influence Study
      - .05 Conduct Hydraulic Tests (Pump Tests)

- .06 Perform Ground-Water Elevation Measurement
- .05 Conduct Hydrogeological Investigations-Surface Water
  - .01 Collect Samples
  - .02 Conduct Tidal Influence Study
  - .03 Perform Surface Water Elevation Measurement
- .06 Conduct Waste Investigation
  - .01 Collect Samples (Gas, Liquid, Solid)
  - .02 Derived Waste Disposal (Gas, Liquid, Solid)
- .07 Conduct Geophysical Investigation
  - .01 Surface Geophysical Activity
  - .02 Magnetometer
  - .03 Electronmagetics
  - .04 Ground Penetrating Radar
  - .05 Seismic Refraction
  - .06 Resistivity
  - .07 Site Meteorology
  - .08 Cone Penetrometer Survey
  - .09 Remote Sensor Survey
  - .10 Radiological Investigation
- .08 Conduct Ecological Investigation
  - .01 Wetland and Habitat Delineation
  - .02 Wildlife Observations
  - .03 Community Characterization
  - .04 Identification of Endangered Species
  - .05 Biota Sampling/Population Studies
- .09 Collect Contaminated Building Samples
- .10 Disposal of Investigation-Derived Waste
- .08 Preliminary Design
  - .01 Preliminary Design
    - .01 Recommend Project Delivery Strategy and Scheduling
    - .02 Prepare Preliminary Construction Schedule
    - .03 Prepare Specifications Outline
    - .04 Prepare Preliminary Drawings
    - .05 Prepare Basis of Design Report/Design Analysis
    - .06 Prepare Preliminary Cost Estimate
  - .02 Describe Variances with ROD
  - .03 Land Acquisition/Easement Requirements
    - .01 Identify need for, and locations
    - .02 Provide Technical Support in Land Acquisition Efforts
  - .04 Conduct and/or assist in Value Engineering (VE) screening
  - .05 Respond to Design Review Comments
  - .06 Participate in Preliminary Design Reviews/Briefing
- .10 Intermediate Design
  - .01 Update Construction Schedule
  - .02 Prepare Preliminary Specifications
  - .03 Prepare Intermediate Drawings
  - .04 Prepare Basis of Design Report/Design Analysis
  - .05 Prepare Revised Cost Estimate
  - .06 Participate in Intermediate Design Review/Briefing
  - .07 Perform VE Study and Report Recommendations
  - .08 Describe Variances with ROD
  - .09 Respond to Design Review Comments
- .11 Prefinal/Final Design
  - .01 Prepare Prefinal Design Specifications
  - .02 Prepare Prefinal Drawings
  - .03 Prepare Basis of Design Report/Design Analysis
  - .04 Prepare Revised Cost Estimate
  - .05 Prepare 100-Percent Design Submittal
  - .06 Participate in Prefinal/Final Design Review

- .07 Prepare Subcontract Award Document(s)
- .08 Perform Biddability (offerability) and Constructability Reviews
- .09 Prepare Revised Project Delivery Strategy
- .10 Document VE Modifications
- .11 Draft O&M Manual
- .12 Prepare Construction QA Plan
- .12 Post Remedial Design Support
  - .01 Prebid (Presolicitation) Activities
    - .01 Printing & Distribution of Contract Documents
    - .02 Advertising/Soliciting of Bids
      - .01 Prebid (presolicitation) meetings
      - .02 Resolution of inquiries/Issuing Addenda
      - .03 On-site visits
  - .02 Preaward Activities
    - .01 Receipt of Bids (offers)
      - .01 Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors)
      - .02 Perform Reference checks
      - .03 Bid (offer) Tabulation
      - .04 Bid (offer) Analysis
    - .02 Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror)
    - .03 Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans
  - .03 Update Site-Specific Plans
    - .01 Modify Site Management Plan (if necessary)
    - .02 Modify Sampling & Analysis Plan (if necessary)
    - .03 Modify Health & Safety Plan (if necessary)
    - .04 Modify Community Relations Plan (if necessary)
- .13 Task order Close Out
  - .01 Return Documents to Government
  - .02 File Duplication/Distribution/Storage
  - .03 File Archiving
  - .04 Microfiche/Microfilm/Optical Disk
  - .05 Prepare Closeout Report

# Attachment 3 Regulations and Guidance Documents

The following list, although not comprehensive, comprises many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. American National Standards Practices for Respiratory Protection. American National Standards Institute Z88.2-1980, March 11, 1981.
- 2.ARCS Construction Contract Modification Procedures September 89, OERR Directive 9355.5-01/FS.
- 3.CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, August 1988 (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02.
- 4.Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, June 1988, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3B.
- 5.A Compendium of Superfund Field Operations Methods, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, EPA/540/P-87/001a, August 1987, OSWER Directive No. 9355.0-14.
- 6.Construction Quality Assurance for Hazardous Waste Land Disposal Facilities, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, October 1986, OSWER Directive No. 9472.003.
- 7. Contractor Requirements for the Control and Security of RCRA Confidential Business Information, March 1984.
- The Data Quality Objectives Process for Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 9. Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, U.S. EPA Region IV, Environmental Services Division, April 1, 1986 (revised periodically).
- 10.EPA NEIC Policies and Procedures Manual, EPA-330/9-78-001-R, May 1978, revised November 1984.
- 11.Federal Acquisition Regulation, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office (revised periodically).
- 12. Guidance for Conducting Remedial Investigations and Feasibility Studies Under CERCLA, Interim Final, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, October 1988, OSWER Directive NO. 9355.3-01.
- 13. Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potential Responsible Parties, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, EPA/540/G-90/001, April 1990.
- 14. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 15. Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 16.Guide for Conducting Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Prepublication version.
- 17. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 18. Guidelines and Specifications for Preparing Quality Assurance Project Plans, U.S. EPA, Office of Research and Development, Cincinnati, OH, QAMS-004/80, December 29, 1980.
- 19. Health and Safety Requirements of Employees Employed in Field Activities, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, July 12, 1982, EPA Order No. 1440.2.
- 20.Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, July 9, 1987, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05.
- 21.Interim Guidelines and Specifications for Preparing Quality Assurance Project Plans, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, QAMS-005/80, December 1980.
- 22. Methods for Evaluating the Attainment of Cleanup Standards: Vol. 1, Soils and Solid Media, February 1989, EPA 23/02-89-042; vol. 2, Ground water (Jul 1992).
- 23. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- 24.NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods, 2nd edition. Volumes I-VII for the 3rd edition, Volumes I and II, National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health.
- 25.Occupational Safety and Health Guidance Manual for Hazardous Waste Site Activities, National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health/Occupational Health and Safety Administration/United States Coast Guard/Environmental Protection Agency, October 1985.
- 26.Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-Site Response Actions, February 19, 1992, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03.
- 27. Procedure for Planning and Implementing Off-Site Response Actions, Federal Register, Volume 50, Number 214, November 1985, pages 45933-45937.
- 28. Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, April 1989, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A.

- 29. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 30. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 31. Revision of Policy Regarding Superfund Project Assignments, OSWER Directive No. 9242.3-08, December 10, 1991. [Guidance, p. 2-2]
- 32. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), February 1995, OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS.
- 33. Standard Operating Safety Guides, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, November 1984.
- 34.Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 35.Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 36.Structure and Components of 5-Year Reviews, OSWER Directive No. 9355.7-02, May 23, 1991. [Guidance, p. 3-5]
- 37. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, April 1990, EPA/540/G-90/001.
- 38. Superfund Remedial Design and Remedial Action Guidance, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, June 1986, OSWER Directive No. 9355.0-4A.
- 39. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), May 1993, OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS.
- 40.TLVs-Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices for 1987-88, American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.
- 41. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 42.USEPA Contract Laboratory Program Statement of Work for Inorganic Analysis, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, July 1988.
- 43.USEPA Contract Laboratory Program Statement of Work for Organic Analysis, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, February 1988.
- 44. User's Guide to the EPA Contract Laboratory Program, U.S. EPA, Sample Management Office, August 1982.
- 45. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

# Attachment 4

TRANSMI	TTAL OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA	DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.
то:	FROM:		New Transmittal Resubmittal of Transmittal No.
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS
	ACCEPTAN	ICE ACTION	
DOCUMENTS FOUND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER  DATE		

# Attachment 5

	TRANSMITTAL REGISTER												
			TO II TO IVII		IOIDIC								
PROJECT	TITLE AND LOCATION			CONTRAC	CT NO.		TASK ORDER NO.						
S u bt as k N o.	DELIVERABLE	No. of Copi es	Due Date	Tran smitt al No.	Date Rece ived	Date Comme nts Sent to Contract or	EPA Acceptan ce Date	REMARKS					

			ORE	ER F	OR SU	PPLIES	OR SERV	ICES					PAGE 0	F PAGES		
IMPORTANT	Mark all	packages	and papers with co	ontract	and/or or	rder numbe	ers.						1	2		
1. DATE OF OF	RDER	2. CONTR	ACT NO. (If any)								6. SHIP TO	):				
08/25/20	10	EP-54	-08-03					a. NAME	OF CO	ONSIGNEE						
3. ORDER NO.		L	1.	4. REQL	JISITION/F	REFERENCE	E NO.									
EP-DTO4-	-00015		1	PR-R	4-10-	00273		REGIO	ON 4							
ATLANTA	I RONMEN FEDER	TAL PR AL CEN	OTECTION A	GENC.	Y			b.STREET ADDRESS US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY ATLANTA FEDERAL CENTER 61 FORSYTH STREET SW								
61 FORSY ATLANTA								c. CITY	NTA					e. ZIP CODE 30303-3104		
7. TO: NA								f. SHIP V	ΊA				30303 3104			
a NAME OF CO			S INC D	ва л	MWA					8.	TYPE OF ORDER		·			
b. COMPANY N	IAME							a. PL	JRCHA				ELIVERY			
c. STREET ADDRESS 11325 RANDOM HILLS RD STE 210  d. City   e. STATE   f. ZiP CODE					DDE	and cond this order	mish th	rour:  the following on the term specified on both sides on the sides of the side of the s	rk	reverse, to instruct only of the subject to	this deliver stions contr his form and the terms	structions on the ry order is subject ained on this side d is issued s and conditions ered contract.				
FAIRFAX					VA	22030	) .	micadang	GRUVOI	y as incicated.						
9. ACCOUNTIN		PROPRIAT	ION DATA							NING OFFICE	TNG OPPI					
See Sche		ATION (C	heck appropriate box	(ac))				RECON	ISTR	UCT ORIGINAT	12. F.O.B. POIN					
a. SMA			b. OTHER THA	. ,,	LL	I. EME	ADVANTAGED RGING SMALI	-	D VI	ERVICE- ISABLED ETERAN- WNED	Destinat					
		13. PLA	CE OF			14. GOVERI	NMENT B/L NO	<b>D</b> .		15. DELIVER TO F.O. ON OR BEFORE (C		16. 1	DISCOUN	TTERMS		
a INSPECTION Destinat			b.ACCEPTANCE Destination	n												
						17. SC	CHEDULE (See									
ITEM NO.			SUPPLIES OF		CES			QUANTITY ORDERED (c)		UNIT PRICE (e)	АМ	OUNT (f)		QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)		
	Flash TOPO:		ers RD (015 K12 Max Exp	-RDF			)/2011									
	18. SHIP	PING POIN	Т			19. GROS	S SHIPPING V	VEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.				17(h) TOTAL (Cont.		
							0,05.70			1				pages)		
	a. NAME		RTP I	FINA	NCE CE	1. MAIL INV	OICE TO:				\$20,	000.00	)	◀		
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	b. STREI (or P.O. I	ET ADDRES	RTP-I MAIL	FINAI DROI	NCE CE	ENTER	OTECTION AGENCY							17(i) GRAND TOTAL		
	c. CITY	RHAM				1		d. STA						•		
22. UNITED				1/	z #	-	-11		_	23. NAME (Typed)						
	ABY (Sigr			1/1	16 -	11/6		1/1-		Michael E	. Allen					
				14	M	112	M/M	W \		TITLE: CONTRACTION		FFICER				
AUTHORIZED FO			ON /			7								RM 347 (Rev. 4/2006) VFAR 48 CFR 53.213(e)		

# ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

PAGE NO

2

DATE OF ORD		CONTRACT NO. EP-S4-08-03					RDER NO. P-DT04-00015		
08/25/20	10		_				EP-D		<del></del>
ITEM NO.			OR	ANTITY DERED		UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT	QUANTITY ACCEPTED
(a)	_	(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)		(f)	(g)
	Acc 10- DT0 4AD 250 ID: Per	in Office: REGION 4 US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY ATLANTA FEDERAL CENTER 61 FORSYTH STREET SW ATLANTA GA 30303-3104 ounting Info: TCD-4AD0P-302DD2C-2505-A4JNRD01-C001-104A 030-001 BFY: 10 Fund: TCD Budget Org: 0P Program (PRC): 302DD2C Budget (BOC): 5 Job #: A4JNRD01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line 104ADT0030-001 iod of Performance: 08/25/2010 to 30/2011							
		SH CLEANERS RD S4-08-03						20,000.00	
	The 17 (								
7	TOTAL	CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))	$\geq$	>				\$20,000.00	

#### TASK ORDER PROVISIONS

Contract: EP-S4-08-03, Task Order Number: 0015

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Design (RD) task order for the Flash Cleaners (015-RDRD-A4JN) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.9., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, review of existing information and development of the RD task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within fifteen (15) business days, a written task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$20,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$20,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Contract Level COR Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Barbara Alfano (404) 562-8923

Contract Specialist Mark Benson (404) 562-8324

Contracting Officer Michael E. Allen (404) 562-8393

	4		

			ORD	ER F	OR SU	PPLIES OR S	ERVI	CES					_!	PAGES
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages	and papers with co	ontract	and/or or	der numbers.							] 1	2
1. DATE OF ORDER 2. CONTRACT NO. (# any) EP-S4-08-03										6. SHIP TO	): 			
EP-S4-08-03							a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE							
3. ORDER NO.		L		4 REOL	IISITION/E	EFFRENCE NO		1						
0023	NO. 4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO. PR-OAR-11-00849						Region 4							
			L					-						
5. ISSUING OF Region 4		ress corresp	ondence to)					US En		onmental Pr	otection .	Agen	CY	
-		tal Pr	otection Ad	genc	V					Federal Cen			•	
Atlanta					•			61 Fo	rsy	th Street,	SW			
61 Forsy														
Atlanta GA 30303-3104							c. CITY					d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE	
						Atlanta					GA	30303-3104		
7. TO: NA								f. SHIP VI	A					
a NAME OF CO J.M. WAI			TES INC	DBA	: JMW	A				8.	TYPE OF ORDER			
b. COMPANY N	AME			····				a. PU	RCHA			T	b. DELIVERY	
c. STREET ADD								REFERE				] '	. DELIVERT	
11325 RA		HILLS	RD STE 210	0						-				nstructions on the
														ery order is subject tained on this side
													of this form ar	
									he following on the terr specified on both sides		subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.			
d. CITY e. STATE 1. ZIP CODE									n the attached sheet, if y as indicated.	any,				
Fairfax VA 22030									·		·			
9. ACCOUNTIN		PROPRIATI	ON DATA							NING OFFICE	ting Offi			
See Sche		CATION (C	heck appropriate box	x(es))				Recon	SCI	uct Origina	1 12. F.O.B. POI			
a SMA		0	b. OTHER TH		LL	c. DISADVAN	TAGED	· 🔀	g.S	ERVICE-	Destinat	ion		
(222)			(m)			f. EMERGING			_ D	SABLED ETERAN-	Destinat	.1011		
d. WOM	MEN-OVANI	EU	e. HUBZone			BUSINESS		-		WNED				
		13. PLA	CE OF			14. GOVERNMENT	B/L N	0.		15. DELIVER TO F.O ON OR BEFORE (			16. DISCOUN	NT TERMS
a INSPECTION Destinat			b.ACCEPTANCE Destination	חמ						ONONBEFORE	Date			
						17. SCHEDUL	E (See	reverse for	Rejec	tions)				
		****						QUANTITY	T	UNIT				QUANTITY
ITEM NO.				ORDERED (c)	UNIT	I I				ACCEPTED (g)				
(a)	DIME	Mumbor	(b)					(6)	1(4)	(0)		(f)		(9)
	DUNS Number: 627009152 Eastern Kentucky RD TOPO: MCLARK12 Max Expire Date: 05/30/2012						}	ŀ						
						12								
			_								ļ			
	ļ								1					
	Conti	nued .												
			• •											
	18. SHIP	PING POIN	T			19. GROSS SHIP	PING W	ÆIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.				17(h) TOTAL
														(Cont.
	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:											pages)		
									1.50.000.00					
	a. NAME		RTP	Fina	nce C	enter					\$50,	000	.00	
SEE BILLING	b CTC	ET ADDDE	०० । । ।	nvir	onmen	tal Protec	+10-	Agenc	V					
ON REVERSE						. Agene	- y					17(i)		
										GRA TOT				
									1					
						H. STATE   e. ZIP CODE			\$50,	\$50,000.00				
							N		27711					
22. UNITED	STATES	)F		1	<b>&gt;</b> //-	11 -	M			23. NAME (Typed)				
	CABY (Sig		× ) /	/ //.	.// .	WINI	////	,		Michael	E. Allen			
	1-3	,		/U	pol	12.111	Ψ	$\wedge$	/	TITLE: CONTRACT	ING/ORDERING	OFFICE	R	
AUTHORIZED F	OR LOCAL F	REPRODUCTI	ON /		/	- 000			-	L			OPTIONAL FO	IRM 347 (Rev. 4/2006)

## ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES **SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION**

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers. DATE OF ORDER CONTRACT NO ORDER NO. 04/20/2011 EP-S4-08-03 0023 ITEM NO. SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT **AMOUNT** QUANTITY ORDERED PRICE ACCEPTED (a) (f) (b) (c) (e) (g) Admin Office: Region 4 US Environmental Protection Agency Atlanta Federal Center 61 Forsyth Street, SW Atlanta GA 30303-3104 Period of Performance: 04/20/2011 to 05/30/2012 Contract Ceiling and Funding for BASE Period 0001 50,000.00 Contract Ceiling for BASE Period Accounting Info: 11-12-B-27C-105A46C-2505-112711C010-00 1 BFY: 11 EFY: 12 Fund: B Budget Org: 27C Program (PRC): 105A46C Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 112711C010-001 Funding Flag: Partial Funded: \$15,000.00 Accounting Info: 11-12-B-27C-101A45C-2505-112711C010-00 2 BFY: 11 EFY: 12 Fund: B Budget Org: 27C Program (PRC): 101A45C Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 112711C010-002 Funding Flag: Partial Funded: \$35,000.00 The obligated amount of award: \$50,000.00. The total for this award is shown in box 17(i). TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H)) \$50,000.00

#### TASK ORDER PROVISIONS

Contract: EP-S4-08-03, Task Order Number: 0023

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Design (RD) task order for the Eastern Kentucky Pilot Project in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.9., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$50,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, review of existing information and development of the RD task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days, a written task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$50,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$50,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Contract Level COR Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Anne Keller (404) 562-9237

Contract Specialist Mark Benson (404) 562-8324

Contracting Officer Michael E. Allen (404) 562-8393

# STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN Eastern Kentucky Pilot Project

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
RD Work Planning	2
WORK PLAN	2
Project Management and Reporting	3
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	3
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT	دد
Preliminary Design Package	4
PRELIMINARY DESIGN	4
Pre-Final Design Package	4
PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN	4
Final Design Package	5
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	5
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design	6
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)	7
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	9
Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA	10

# STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN Eastern Kentucky Pilot Project

Contract No: EP-S4-08-03

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to prepare a remedial design (RD) of the selected remedy as defined in this statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for conducting design activities at the Eastern Kentucky site. The RD is generally defined as those activities to be undertaken by the contractor to develop the final plans and specifications, general provisions, and special requirements necessary to be constructed under the implementation phase.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this project is to improve the ability of traditionally underserved communities to leverage multiple sources of federal and private investment for sustainable development that addresses existing economic, social and environmental problems. Sustainable development is investment in on-the-ground solutions that combine: a) environmental protection, including both clean-up of past contamination and investment in clean technologies, practices, or industries; b) economic development investments in training or infrastructure to support specific fields or industries that truly improve the triple bottom line of economic health, environmental health, and social capital, and; c) improvements in energy efficiency. A successful overall sustainable development project will create cleaner air, water, and/or land, reduce energy usage and costs, and create many opportunities for long-term jobs, career paths, and clean industries for people living in and near superfund communities.

This project will meet these goals by supporting the development of the wastewater treatment system of a pilot locally designed and -manufactured for energy efficient home development in the Appalachian region of eastern Kentucky. This project will involve a number of other federal agencies, state and local agencies, non-profit organizations, and existing businesses such as Kentucky Highlands Investment Corporation, Housing and Urban Development and the Department of Energy.

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This task order that requires the contractor to complete the RD that supports the successful design of the objectives and performance criteria specified in this SOW. The Contractor shall furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the remedial design in accordance SOW requirements.

In performing this task order, the contractor shall prepare a design package, plans, and specifications to:

X Implement a decentralized onsite, energy efficient wastewater treatment system for an Eastern Kentucky site located in EPA, Region 4.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the potential major deliverables and proposed schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. This summary and schedule can be used as the basis for the contractor's proposed deliverables and schedules included in the work plan.

Communicate at least weekly with the task order manager (TOM), either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. This documentation should be submitted to the COR within five (5) working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RD. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables to assess the likelihood that the RD will achieve its goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been correctly identified. Acceptance of plans and specifications by EPA does not relieve the contractor from responsibility for the adequacy of the design or its professional responsibilities.

#### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RD in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RD in electronic format to the TOM.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Anne Keller. He/she can be reached at (404) 562-9237, or via e-mail at keller.anne@epa.gov. Her mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth Street, Office of Policy and Management, Atlanta GA 30303. The secondary contact is Meredith Clark. She can be reached at (404)562-8919, or via e-mail at clark.meredith@epa.gov.

#### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

The goal is to complete this task order May 30, 2012. At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA.

# **RD Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RD work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the design. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Contacting the TOM within five calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 office, Atlanta, GA. Regional personnel will be available to meet with the contractor 20 calendar days after the initial scoping meeting to discuss and clarify any issues the contractor may have regarding this project. Contact the TOM to schedule this meeting at least five working days before the proposed meeting date.
- X Conducting a site visit with the TOM during the design planning phase to assist in developing an understanding of the site and any logistics
- X Preparing and submitting a final work plan within 15 calendar days after the scoping meeting. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for activities in accordance with the SOW. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.

- X Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS).
- X Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan.
- X Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

# **Project Management and Reporting**

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Monitoring costs and progress.
- X Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- X Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- X Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- X Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.
- X Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- X Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.
- X Attending EPA-held training.

# COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT (CR)

WBS: 2

Perform community involvement activities in support of EPA throughout the design to include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Providing public meeting and/or open house support.
- X Preparing fact sheets, notices and other informational documents.
- X Providing support for proposed design.
- X Publishing public notices in local newspapers serving the site community.
- X Developing and updating site mailing lists.
- X Providing administrative and technical support for responsiveness to the community.
- X Preparing presentation materials.

X Providing technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings.

# Preliminary Design Package

#### PRELIMINARY DESIGN (PD)

**WBS: 8** 

Prepare the preliminary design for a decentralized onsite, energy efficient wastewater treatment system. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Analyze feasible alternatives for a decentralized onsite, energy efficient wastewater treatment system.
- X Recommended project delivery strategies and scheduling, including owner's responsibility of the systems' management, operation, maintenance, and monitoring.
- X Preliminary construction schedule.
- X Outline of General Specifications.
- X Conceptual Design.
- X Design Criteria Report.
- X Preliminary cost estimates including life cycle cost, charge determination, and energy consumption
- X Preliminary cost estimates for decentralized system in other regions.

# Pre-Final Design Package

#### PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN (FD)

WBS: 11

Prepare the Pre-final/Final Design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Pre-final/Final Design Specifications.
- X Pre-final/Final Drawings and Schematics.
- X Pre-final/Final Design Criteria Report.
- X A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.
- X Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.
- X Revised Project Delivery Strategy.
- X 100% design submittal, which shall include the final plans and specifications in reproducible format, final cost estimate, and a schedule of the overall implementation.

## TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 14

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- X Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- X Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- X Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- X Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- X Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the task order.

# Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design at EASTERN KENTUCKY

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Remedial Design Work Plan	3	15 business days after initiation of task order (TO) or 45 days after scoping meeting for final work plan	45 days after receipt
Fact Sheets	3	As needed	21 days after receipt of fact sheet
Preliminary Design	3	80 days after RD work plan approved	60 days after receipt
Pre-final Design Package	3	15 days after intermediate design approved	20 days after receipt of plans & specs
Final Design Package	3	20 days after pre-final design comments received	NA

# Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)

		, , ,	
Task		Project Planning and Support	(PP)
1.1 F	Project	planning.	
	1.1.1	Attend scoping meeting.	
	1.1.2	Conduct site visit.	
	1.1.3	Develop Work Plan and cost estimate	
	1.1.4	Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate.	
	1.1.5	Provide conflict of interest disclosure.	
	-	management.	
	1.4.1	Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports.	
	1.4.2	Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes.	
	1.4.4	Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.  Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.	
	1.4.5 1.4 <i>.</i> 7	Review background documents as directed by EPA.	
	1.4.7	Attend EPA-held training.	
1	1.4.0	Attend EFA-neid training.	
Task	2	Community Involvement	
2.3		de public meeting and/or open house support.	
2.4		re fact sheets, notices and other informational documents.	
2.5		de support for proposed design.	
2.7		th public notices in local newspapers serving the site community.	
2.9	Devel	op and update site mailing list.	
2.10	Provid	de administrative and technical support for Responsiveness	
2.11		re presentation materials.	
2.13	Provid	de technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meeting	ıgs.
Task		Preliminary Design	(PD)
8.1		re preliminary design.	
		Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.	
		Preliminary construction schedule.	
		Outline of General Specifications.	
		Preliminary drawings.	
		Design Criteria Report.	
		Basis of design report. Preliminary cost estimates.	
			( <b>-</b>
Task		Pre-Final/Final Design	(FD)
		nal/final design specifications.	
		nal/final drawings and schematics.	
		nal/final Design Criteria Report.	
		nal/final Basis of design report.	
		nal/final Revised cost estimates	
		-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.	
11.12		bility (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance	
11.13	reviev Revis	vs. ed Project Delivery Strategy.	
Task	. 14	Task order Closeout	( <b>CO</b> )
			(00)
14.1		ge and return documents to the government.	
		cate, distribute, and store files. ve files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.	
		ce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.	
		re the Task order Closeout Report (TOCR).	
17.3	ricpa	to the Table Order Closeout Report (10015).	

# Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents

The following list, although not comprehensive, consists of many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, August 1988 (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02.
- 2. Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, January 1992, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C.
- The Data Quality Objectives Process for Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Federal Acquisition Regulation, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office (revised periodically).
- Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 6. Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 7. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 8. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, July 9, 1987, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05.
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-Site Response Actions, February 19, 1992, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03.
- 11. Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, April 1989, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A.
- 12. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 13. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 14. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), February 1995, OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS.
- 15. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 17. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, April 1990, EPA/540/G-90/001.
- 18. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), May 1993, OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS.
- 19. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 20. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 11. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 12. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 13. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA

TRANSMITTAL OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA				TRANSMITTAL NO.		
TO:	T DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEL TANCE BY ELA	FROM:		G New Transmittal  G Re-submittal of Transmittal No.		
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS		
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR						
ACCEPTANCE ACTION						
	UND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER				
,				DATE		

		OR	DER F	OR SUP	PLIES OR SERVI	CES						OF PAGES	
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with o	ontract	and/or ord	ler numbers.						1		2
1 DATE OF OR	DER	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) EP-S4-08-03							G. Sł	IIP TO:			
08/31/20		EP-54-08+03				a. NAME	OF CO	NSIGNEE					
3. ORDER NO.			4 REOL	IISITION/RI	EFERENCE NO.	-							
0025				4-11-0		Region 4							
5. ISSUING OFF Region 4		ess correspondence to)				b.STREET ADDRESS US Environmental Protection Agency							
US Envir	onmen	tal Protection A	genc	У				Federal Cent					
		al Center				61 Fo	rsy	th Street, S	W.				
61 Forsy	th St	reet, SW				0.74					1	1 70000	
Atlanta GA 30303-3104						c. CITY Atlan	ta				d. STATE	9. ZIP COI	
2.70: 113						f. SHIP VI	Δ				10	150505	3104
7. TO: NA a. NAME OF CO	NTRACTO	OR .			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	^						
		SOCIATES INC						8. 1	YPE OF O	RDER			
b. COMPANY N.	AME					a. PUI	RCHA	SE		×	6 b DELIVER	Y	
c. STREET ADD 11325 RA		HILLS RD STE 21	.0			REFERE	NCE Y	OUR:		E	xcept for billing	instructions of	n the
						ļ <del></del>					everse, this deli instructions co		
						Disease 6					nly of this form ubject to the te		tions
								e following on the term pecified on both sides (			the above-nur		
d CITY Fairfax				e. STATE	f. ZIP CODE	this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.			any,				
				VA	22030								
9. ACCOUNTING		PROPRIATION DATA						NINGOFFICE uct Originat	ing O	ffice			
		CATION (Check appropriate by	ox(es))						12. F.O.E				
a. SMA	LL	b. OTHER TO	HAN SMA	ALL	c. DISADVANTAGE			ERVICE- ISABLED	Desti	natio	n		
l la. wom	EN-OWNE	D e. HUBZone			f. EMERGING SMAL	L	V	ETERAN-	1				
		13. PLACE OF			BUSINESS 14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	0	0	WNED 15. DELIVER TO F.O.	B. POINT		16 DISCO	UNT TERMS	
- WORKSTION						0.		ON OR BEFORE (C			10.000		
a. INSPECTION Destinat		b. ACCEPTANCE Destinati											
					17. SCHEDULE (See	roverse for	Rojec	tions)			-		
	******					QUANTITY		UNIT					NTITY
ITEM NO. (a)		SUPPLIES C	R SERV b)	ICES		ORDERED (c)	(d)	PRICE (e)		AMOU (f)	NT		EPTED (g)
	DUNS	Number: 6270091	52			<b> </b>		<u> </u>					
		een Groundwater											
	TOPO:	MCLARK12 Max Ex	pire	Date:	09/30/2012				1		1		
									1				
									-		. [		
	Conti	nued											
	18 SHIP	PING POINT			19. GROSS SHIPPING V	AEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.	$\perp$				₁ 17(h)
	10. 3111				19. 01.030 3711 1110 1	COM		ZO. INVOICE NO.	1				Cont.
													pages)
				21	. MAIL INVOICE TO:								4
	a. NAME	RTP	Fina	nce Ce	enter				\$	0.00			
SEE BILLING	L CTRE	ET ADDRESS US E	nvir	onment	al Protection	Agenc	·V						
ON REVERSE	(or P.O.			nce Ce			,		1				17(i)
Mail Drop D143-02												GRAND	
109 TW Alexander Drive													TOTAL
	c. CITY			.1	4	d. STA	TE	e ZIP CODE	\$	20,00	0.00		<b>T</b>
	Du	rham		21/	1/ 1	A NO	2	27711					
22. UNITED	STATES O	F	1,	3//	11/1/11/1	/		23. NAME (Typed)					
AMERIC	ABY (Sigi	nature)	111	1.11	11/1/11	1-		Michael E			CED		
			1-11/	· Pel	16-4-111	//	~	TILE CONTRACTI	CONDER	ING OFFI	UER		

# ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES PAGE NO **SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION** IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers. DATE OF ORDER CONTRACT NO ORDER NO. EP-S4-08-03 0025 08/31/2011 QUANTITY UNIT QUANTITY ITEM NO. SUPPLIES/SERVICES UNIT AMOUNT ACCEPTED PRICE ORDERED (f) (g) (a) (b) (c) (e) Admin Office: Region 4 US Environmental Protection Agency Atlanta Federal Center 61 Forsyth Street, SW Atlanta GA 30303-3104 Accounting Info: 11-T-4AD0P-302DD2C-2505-A4QHRD01-C001-114ADT 1079-001 BFY: 11 Fund: T Budget Org: 4ADOP Program (PRC): 302DD2C Budget (BOC): 2505 Job #: A4QHRD01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID: 114ADT1079-001 Period of Performance: 08/31/2011 to 09/30/2012 Contract Ceiling and Funding for BASE Period 0001 Contract Ceiling for BASE Period The obligated amount of award: \$20,000.00. The total for this award is shown in box 17(i).

TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))

\$0.00

# TASK ORDER PROVISIONS

Contract: EP-S4-08-03, Task Order Number: 0025

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Design (RD/RD) task order for the Aberdeen Groundwater site (025-RDRD-A4QH) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.9., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, review of existing information and development of the RD task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within fifteen (15) business days, a written task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is 20,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$20,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Contract Level COR Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Jon Bornholm (404) 562-8820

Contract Specialist Mark Benson (404) 562-8324

Contracting Officer Michael E. Allen (404) 562-8393 

# RACS LITE STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

Aberdeen Contaminated Groundwater Site Aberdeen, Rowan County, North Carolina

# August 31, 2011

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	
RD Work Planning	
WORK PLAN	4
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	5
Project Management and Reporting	5
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	5
PROJECT INITIATION	<i>6</i>
Preliminary Design Package	<i>6</i>
FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION	
SAMPLE ANALYSIS	<i>6</i>
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	
DATA EVALUATION	
TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING	
PRELIMINARY DESIGN	
EQUIPMENT/SERVICES/UTILITIES	
INTERMEDIATE DESIGN	
Pre-Final Design Package	9
PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN	9
REUSE PLANNING	10
Physical Design Business	1.0
Final Design Package	IV
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	1 1
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design	12
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)	13
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	17
Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA	18
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	19

# STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

Aberdeen Contaminated Groundwater Site Aberdeen, Rowan County, North Carolina August 19, 2011

Contract No: EP-S4-08-03

Task Order No: 025-RDRD-A4QH

#### Introduction

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to prepare a remedial design (RD) of the selected remedy as defined in the record of decision (ROD) to be issued in September 2011. The ROD, to be issued in September 2011, defines the selected remedy. This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for conducting the RD activities at Aberdeen Contaminated Groundwater Site. The RD is generally defined as those activities to be undertaken by the contractor to develop the final plans and specifications, general provisions, and special requirements necessary to translate the ROD into the remedy to be constructed under the remedial action (RA) phase. The RA is generally defined as the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance, performance monitoring, and special requirements. The RA is based on the RD to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. The goal for completion of this task order is September 30, 2012.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The Aberdeen Contaminated Ground Water site is located along Highway 211 approximately 1½ miles east of Highway 1 in Aberdeen, Moore County, North Carolina. EPA's ID number for this Site is NCN 000 407 447 EPA's Spill ID number is A4QH.

The contaminated ground water plume is roughly bordered by Highway 211 to the north, Old Pee Dee Road to the west, Blues Bridge Road to the south, and Blues Bridge Road and Crestline Lane to the east. The geographic coordinates for the Site are 35'12"24° north latitude and 79'40"25° west longitude. The Site area is a mix of industrial, commercial, and residential uses. Several of the industrialized areas have been investigated for environmental problems.

Recent analytical groundwater data confirms that two municipal wells (designated TOA 5 and TOA 8) serving the Town of Aberdeen are contaminated with trichloroethylene (TCE). The capacity of these wells is vital to the overall capacity of the Town of Aberdeen system. One well has TCE concentration higher than the Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) allowed in drinking water. The other well has a TCE concentration below the MCL but above the Cancer Risk Screening Concentration. Aberdeen's water supply is a system of 17 wells serving over 4,600 people.

The Site is a ground water plume with no identified source area. The plume was identified during investigations of other sites and facilities in the area. These include: the Geigy Chemical Corporation (Aberdeen Plant) Superfund site, the Crestline Contaminated Well site (formerly known as the Route 211 Contaminated Well site), the former Lee Paving Company property, and the former Powder Metal Products facility.

Currently, EPA has not named the PMP facility as the source of the Aberdeen Contaminated Ground Water Site but this facility is the most likely candidate. While the possibility of a spill from a railroad tanker on the Aberdeen & Rockfish Railroad line has been mentioned, no documentation has been found to support this and no person has been found to confirm this either.

The analytical results indicate a migration of contamination from the surficial aquifer to the Black Creek Aquifer. Most of the water supply wells in this area of Aberdeen are screened in the Upper Black Creek aquifer and the surficial aquifer. The RI confirmed that the pesticide plume that emanated from the Geigy Chemical Superfund Site and the TCE plume associated with the Aberdeen Contaminated Groundwater Site have become comingled.

Hydrogeologic framework of the area consists of five distinct hydrogeologic units. These include an unconfined surficial aquifer, the upper and lower Black Creek aquifers, the upper Cape Fear Formation, and the saprolite-bedrock, or basement, formation. Clay units at the top of the lower Black Creek aquifer, upper Cape fear Formation, and saprolite-bedrock aquifer act as confining layers above these units. A discontinuous clay unit at the top of the upper Black Creek aquifer creates locally perched water table condition in the overlying surficial aquifer. The surficial aquifer contains no confining units. The major water supply aquifer is the lower Black Creek aquifer.

The Cape Fear Formation does not serve as an aquifer in the vicinity of the Site, but rather serves as a confining layer over the saprolite-bedrock basement formations. The approximate thicknesses of the hydrogeologic units in the vicinity of the Site are as follows:

Surficial Aquifer	25-40 feet
Upper Black Creek Confining Layer	5-15 feet
Upper Black Creek Aquifer	8-69 feet
Lower Upper Black Creek Confining Layer	10-15 feet
Lower Black Creek Aquifer	34-86 feet
Cape Fear Confining Layer	<5 to >15 feet

The depth of the top of the Lower Black Creek aguifer is between 48 and 139 feet below land surface.

The three aquifers in the Site vicinity are interconnected as the two confining layers are absent in some locations. The Surficial Aquifer consists of sands and sandy clay beds of the Pinehurst and Middendorf Formations. This aquifer is unconfined and consists mainly of lenses of perched ground water underlain by clay beds. The clay bed base overlies the Black Creek aquifer. The surficial aquifer is widely used throughout the State for individual home wells. The aquifer is the shallowest and most susceptible to contamination from septic tank systems and other pollution sources. The Black Creek Aquifer is recognized as a regional aquifer throughout the North Carolina Coastal Plain and is the primary source of water in the Aberdeen area. Aquifer tests conducted in the Aberdeen area indicate transmissivities ranging from 1,500 to 2,000 square feet per day.

## **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

This is a term-form task order that requires the contractor to complete the RD that supports the successful construction of a remedy that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD which is to be issued in September 2010. Conduct the RD in accordance with this SOW and consistently with the ROD to be issued in September 2011, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RD (Attachment 3). Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the remedial design in accordance SOW requirements.

In performing this task order, prepare a design package, plans, and specifications to implement the following:

- Installation of additional groundwater monitoring wells/piezometers to complete the delineation
  of the plume and provide sufficient data to monitor the groundwater capture to be created by the
  groundwater extraction system;
- Installation of groundwater extraction system to capture, remove, and prevent the migration of the plume;
- Installation of the necessary piping, wiring, etc. to convey the extracted groundwater to the groundwater treatment system;
- Installation of wellhead treatment at supply wells TOA 5 and TOA 8;
- Investigate the anomalies identified by the geophysical survey conducted during the RI;
- Necessary modifications to the Geigy Groundwater Treatment Building, groundwater treatment system, and discharge system (or design a separate treatment building, groundwater treatment system, and discharge system);
- · Collect the next round of groundwater samples from the appropriate monitoring/supply wells; and
- Prepare the initial monitoring program.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the potential major deliverables and proposed schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. This summary and schedule can be used as the basis for the contractor's proposed deliverables and schedules included in the work plan. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with TOM via face-to-face meetings, through conference calls, or using email. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. This documentation should be submitted to the COR within five working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RD. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables to assess the likelihood that the RD will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been correctly identified. Acceptance of plans and specifications by EPA does not relieve the contractor from responsibility for the adequacy of the design or its professional responsibilities.

# RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RD in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RD in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Jon Bornholm. He may be reached at (o) 404-562-88208923, (c) 404-217-8565, via facsimile at 404-562-8896, or via e-mail at bornholm.jon@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, Superfund Division, SRSEB, Atlanta, GA 30303. The secondary contact is Meredith Clark. She can be reached at 404-562-8896, via facsimile 404-562-8896, or via e-mail at clark.meredith@epa.gov. Her mailing address is same as above.

#### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

The goal is to complete this task order by September 30, 2012. At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA.

#### **RD Work Planning**

#### WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RD work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RD. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM) within five calendar days after receipt of the task
  order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 office in Atlanta,
  Georgia. Contact the TOM to schedule this meeting at least five working days before the
  proposed meeting date.
- Preparing and submitting a final RD work plan within 15 business days after the scoping meeting.
  The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the RD activities in accordance with the Record of Decision. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.
- Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each
  element of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance
  with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS).
- Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Regions minimum standards.
- Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC	NS	WBS: 1.2
SHE-SPECIFIC	7140	W D3. 1.2

Review all ag site-specific plans and repare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RD implementa overall site appropriate

Site M ement Plan.

repare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RD procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the procedures required standards in accordance with the ance, prepare revised site-specific plans.

• Sampl nd Analysis Plan (SAP) accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).

Conting by Plan.

• Site-sı c Health and Safety Plate (SP) that specifies employee training, protective equipmedical surveillance replan it is ordance with 29 CFR 15 (120(1)(1) and (1)(2). NOTE: The RI/FS HSP may be modified in use if appropriate.

# Project Manag nt and Reporting

#### PROJECT MA EMENT WBS: 1.4

Perform ac: s required to effectively unage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limit o, the following:

Monit g costs and progress.

• Prepar and submitting monthly gress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, perfor ce status, and technical peress.

• Prepar and submitting monthly is soices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the co st.

• Mana , tracking, and reporting : us of site-specific equipment.

Partic ong in meetings and prepa og and submitting meeting summaries.

• Acco: odating any external audit review mechanism that EPA requires.

• Evalu g existing data, including ability, when directed by EPA.

Coorc ting with local and emerge by response teams.

Revie g background documents a directed by EPA.

#### PROJECT INITIATION

WBS: 1.5

Perform project initiation and support that will lead to the design of a remedy that eliminates, reduces, or controls risks to human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Developing an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of inhouse and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions to be used in cases where performance does not meet the standards of the program.
- · Developing/reviewing qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements.
- Procuring, managing, and providing oversight of pool and team subcontracts for analytical services.

## Preliminary Design Package

## FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION (FI) WBS: 3

Acquire additional data to support remedial activities. The results of this effort as well as previous studies shall be used to define contaminant levels, other physical/chemical properties, and volume. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- · Environmental survey.
- · Mobilization/demobilization.
- Test boring and monitoring well installation and development.
- · Soil boring, drilling, and testing.
- Environmental sampling.
  - Groundwater sampling
  - Surface soil sampling
  - Soil boring/permeability sampling
  - Surface water and sediment sampling
  - Air monitoring
  - Biota sampling
- Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal).
- Field generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations

# SAMPLE ANALYSIS (SN) WBS: 4

Analyze split samples taken to document and confirm PRP sampling results and performance. A variety of mechanisms may be used to implement this task including: field screening using mobile facilities or field portable equipment, the Contract Laboratory Program (CLP), laboratories procured under subpool or team subcontracts, the Regional Environmental Services Division (ESD), the Environmental Response Team (ERT) laboratory, or regionally procured laboratories.

#### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN) WBS: 5

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:
  - Field screening
  - Ground water sampling
  - Surface and subsurface soil sampling
  - Surface water and sediment sampling
  - Air monitoring and sampling
  - Biota sampling
  - Other types of media sampling and screening
- Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the
  determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation,
- · and quality assurance issues.
- Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.
- · Providing reports on data validation and usability.

# DATA EVALUATION (DE) WBS: 6

Compile analytical and field data. Provide data in format that is compatible with Regional or National electronic data management network. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).
- · Data Reduction and Tabulation.

Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.

# TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING (TT) WBS: 7

Conduct laboratory screening, bench-scale and pilot-scale treatability studies to determine the suitability of remedial technologies or alternatives to site conditions and problems. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Providing test facility and equipment.
- Testing and operating equipment.
- · Retrieving sample for testing.
- · Preparing Technical Memorandum.
- Characterizing and disposing of residuals in accordance with local, State, and Federal regulations.

# PRELIMINARY DESIGN (PD) WBS: 8

Prepare the preliminary design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.
- · Preliminary construction schedule.
- · Outline of General Specifications.
- · Preliminary drawings.
- Design Criteria Report.
- Basis of Design Report.
- Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates (+50 percent and -30 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- Technical Support to EPA/State/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in Land Acquisition.

# EQUIPMENT/SERVICES/UTILITIES (ES) WBS: 9

Acquire long-lead equipment, services, and/or utilities identified during the preliminary design phase.

# INTERMEDIATE DESIGN (ID) WBS: 10

Prepare the intermediate design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Updated RA schedule.
- Intermediate specifications.

- · Intermediate drawings.
- Intermediate Design Criteria Report.
- · Intermediate Basis of Design Report.
- Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+30 percent and -15 percent accuracy for simple projects and +40 and -20 percent for complex projects) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- · An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA.

#### Pre-Final Design Package

PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN (FD) WBS: 11

Prepare the Pre-final/Final Design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- · Subcontract award document.
- · Pre-final/Final Design Specifications.
- · Pre-final/Final Drawings and Schematics.
- Pre-final/Final Design Criteria Report.
- Pre-final/Final Basis of Design Report.
- Pre-final/Final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.
- Draft O&M Manual.
- Relevant Appendices.
- · Complete RA Solicitation Package.
- Pre-final/Final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy)
   prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.
- Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.
- Revised Project Delivery Strategy.
- 100% design submittal, which shall include the final plans and specifications in reproducible format, final cost estimate, and a schedule of the overall Remedial Action.

#### REUSE PLANNING (RV) WBS: 12

Assist in the review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the RD and remedy.

# Final Design Package

POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT (DS) WBS: 13

Solicit the procurement, evaluate offers received, and inform the EPA Contracting Officer of the best qualified/cost effective offer. (Award of the contract will be part of Task Order.) Specific activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- · Pre-bid (Pre-Solicitation) Activities.
  - Duplication and distribution of contract documents
  - Advertising/soliciting of bids
  - Issuing addenda
  - Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
  - Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
  - On-site visits
  - Compilation of contract documents
  - Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary
- Pre-award Activities.
  - Receipt of bids (offers)
  - Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors)
  - Bid (offer) tabulation
  - Bid (offer) analysis
  - Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror)
  - Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.
  - Reference checks
  - Request for consent from EPA
- · Preparation of final design fact sheet.

Before remedial action field activities begin, update or write, if necessary, site-specific plans. The existing plans developed for the RD, amended at the direction of the EPA TOM, shall be used if appropriate. Plans that establish procedures to be followed by the contractor in performing field, laboratory and analysis work in addition to community and agency liaison activities may be reviewed by the RD contractor. Typical plans reviewed include, but are not limited to, the following:

- · Site Management Plan.
- · Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
- Health and Safety Plan (HASP).
- · Construction Quality Assurance Plan.
- · Contingency Plan.

## TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 14

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- · Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- · Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- · Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order hours/budget, the TOCR must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design at Aberdeen Contaminated Groundwater Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF PAPER COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Remedial Design Work Plan	Design Work Plan 3 15 business days after scoping meeting for final work plan		90 days after receipt
Site Management Plan (SMP)	3	45 days after approval of RD work plan	15 days after receipt
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	90 days after TO initiation	15 days after receipt
Field Sampling Plan (FSP)	3	90 days afterTO initiation	30 days after receipt
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	90 days after TO initiation	10 days after receipt
Preliminary Design	3	80 days after RD work plan approved	60 days after receipt
Intermediate Design	3	90 days after preliminary design approved	15 days after receipt of int. plans & specs
Prefinal Design Package	3	15 days after intermediate design approved	20 days after receipt of plans & specs
Final Design Package	3	20 days after prefinal design comments received	NA
Remedial Action Contract Documents	3	15 days after final design approved	21 days after receipt of RA documents

Note: An electronic copy of each deliverable listed above shall accompany the paper copies. The format of the electronic files shall be as follows: for text, Word (or something similar), for tables, Excel or Word (or something similar), and for figures/drawings, jpeg or bitmap (or something similar).

Task 1

1.1 Project planning.

**Project Planning and Support** 

# Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)

#### 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting. Conduct site visit. 1.1.2 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate 1.1.3 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate. 1.1.4 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure. 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RD at the site. Site Management Plan (SMP). 1.2.1 1.2.2 Contingency Plan. 1.2.3 Prepare a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP). Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective 1.2.4 equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(1) and (l)(2). NOTE: The RI/FS HSP may be modified for use if appropriate. 1.4 Project management. 1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports. Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes. 1.4.2 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment. 1.4.3 1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require. 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA. Coordinate with local and emergency response teams. 1.4.6 1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA. Attend EPA-held training. 1.4.8 1.5 Project initiation and support. 1.5.1 Develop an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program. 1.5.2 Develop/review qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements. 1.5.3 Procure, manage, and provide oversight of subcontracts for analytical services. (FD Task 3 Field Investigation/Data Acquisition 3.1 Environmental survey. 3.2 Mobilization/demobilization. Test boring and monitoring well installation and development. 3.3 Soil boring, drilling, and testing. 3.4 3.5 Environmental sampling. Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal). 3.7 Field-generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. (SN) Task 4 Sample Analysis Sample analyses and production of analytical data. [NOTE: For cost estimating purposes there should be no direct labor costs under this task - no hours should be reflected under this task, only dollars.] **Analytical Support and Data Validation** (AN) Task 5 5.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). 5.1.1 Field screening. 5.1.2 Ground water sampling. 5.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling. 5.1.4 Surface water and sediment sampling. 5.1.5 Air monitoring and sampling. 5.1.6 Biota sampling.

(PP)

5.1.7 Other types of media sampling and screening.

- 5.2 Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- 5.3 Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- 5.4 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- 5.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- 5.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 5.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 5.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 5.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

#### Task 6 Data Evaluation

(DE)

- 6.1 Combine analytical and field data, providing data in a format that is compatible with Regional or national electronic data management network.
  - 6.1.1 Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).
  - 6.1.2 Data reduction and tabulation.

## Task 7 Treatability Study/Pilot Testing

(TT)

- 7.1 Provide test facility and equipment.
- 7.2 Test and operate equipment.
- 7.3 Retrieve sample for testing.
- 7.4 Prepare Technical Memorandum.
- 7.5 Characterize and dispose of residuals in accordance with Local, State and Federal Regulations.

# Task 8 Preliminary Design

(PD)

- 8.1 Prepare preliminary design.
  - 8.1.1 Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.
  - 8.1.2 Preliminary construction schedule.
  - 8.1.3 Outline of General Specifications.
  - 8.1.4 Preliminary drawings.
  - 8.1.5 Design Criteria Report.
  - 8.1.6 Basis of design report.
  - 8.1.7 Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates.
  - 8.1.8 Technical Support to EPA/State/USACE in Land Acquisition.

8.1.10 Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.

#### Task 9 Equipment/Services/Utilities (ES) 9.1 Acquire long-lead equipment, services, and/or utilities identified during the preliminary design phase. Task 10 Intermediate Design (ID) 10.1 Prepare intermediate design. 10.1.1 Updated RA schedule. 10.1.2 Intermediate specifications. 10.1.3 Intermediate drawings. 10.1.4 Intermediate Design Criteria Report. 10.1.5 Intermediate Basis of design report. 10.1.6 Revised RA and O&M cost estimates. 10.1.7 An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA. Pre-Final/Final Design (FD) Task 11 11.1 Subcontract award document. 11.2 Pre-final/final design specifications. 11.3 Pre-final/final drawings and schematics. 11.4 Pre-final/final Design Criteria Report. 11.5 Pre-final/final Basis of design report. 11.6 Pre-final/final Construction Quality Assurance Plan. 11.7 Draft O&M Manual. 11.8 Relevant Appendices. 11.9 Complete RA Solicitation Package. 11.10 Pre-final/final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action. 11.11 A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA. 11.12 Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance 11.13 Revised Project Delivery Strategy. 11.14 100% design submittal. Task 12 Reuse Planning (RV) 12.1 Provide technical support in review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the remedy. Post Remedial Design Support (DS) Task 13 13.1 Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) activities. 13.1.1 Duplication and distribution of contract documents. 13.1.2 Advertising/soliciting of bids. 13.1.3 Issuing addenda. 13.1.4 Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings. 13.1.5 Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries. 13.I.6 On-site visits. 13.1.7 Compilation of contract documents. 13.1.8 Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary. 13.2 Pre-award activities. 13.2.1 Receipt of bids (offers). 13.2.2 Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors). 13.2.3 Bid (offer) tabulation. 13.2.4 Bid (offer) analysis. 13.2.5 Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror). 13.2.6 Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc. 13.2.7 Reference checks. 13.2.8 Request for consent from EPA. 13.3 Prepare final design fact sheet.

- 13.4 Update site-specific plans.
  - 13.4.1 Modify Site Management Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.2 Modify Sampling and Analysis Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.3 Modify Health and Safety Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.4 Prepare Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

#### Task 14 Task Order Closeout

(CO)

- 14.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 14.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 14.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 14.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 14.5 Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR).

# **Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents**

The following list, although not comprehensive, consists of many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, August 1988 (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02.
- 2. Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, January 1992, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C.
- 3. The Data Quality Objectives Process for Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Federal Acquisition Regulation, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office (revised periodically).
- 5. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 6. Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 7. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 8. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, July 9, 1987, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05.
- 9. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-Site Response Actions, February 19, 1992, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03.
- Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, April 1989, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A.
- 12. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 14. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), February 1995, OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS.
- 15. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 17. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, April 1990, EPA/540/G-90/001.
- 18. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), May 1993, OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS.
- 19. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 20. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- 1. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 2. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 4. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA

TRANSMITTAL OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA				TRANSMITTAL NO.			
TO:		FROM:		G New Transmittal  G Re-submittal of  Transmittal No.			
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE	,	NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS			
•							
ACCEPTANCE AC	ACCEPTANCE ACTION						
DOCUMENTS FO	UND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNAT	URE OF REVIEV	VER DATE			

# Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSMITTAL REGISTER								
PROJECT	TITLE AND LOCATION		CONTRACT NO.			NO.		
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	No. of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal No.	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS
								·
								·
					-			
								·

		ORD	ER FOR SUF	PPLIES OR SER	VICES			PAGE	E OF PAGES
PORTANT: N	Aark ad packages a	*************************	***************************************		**************************************		· <del>ya. 132 - 122 - 122 - 122 - 122 - 122 - 12</del>	1	21
DATE OF ORDI	ER 2. CONTRA	CT NO. (If serve)	***************************************	anning and a sign of the same of the formation and the same of the			6. SHIP TO	······································	
3/22/201	EP-54-	08-03			a NAME OF CO	NS GHE E			
POER NO.			REQUISITEN		_				
10		1	R-R4-13-0		Region 4				
SSUNGOFFK	E (Adhese corresco	ndence by	and the property of the section of t		a STREET AD	omess onmental Prot	action &	120.20.20.45	
	nmental Pro	stection Ac	len/ru			Pederal Cente		.4	
	ederal Cent		terran X		61 Forsy	th Street, SW			
	h Street, S							***************************************	
	A 30303-310				¢. CITY			d. STAT	E & ZIP CODE
					Atlanta			GA	30303-31
O NA					f, SHIP VA	-			
M. WALL	TRACTOR ER ASSOCIAT	res inc	DBA: JMWA			8. TVI	PE OF ORDER	delining of the second of the	ini santana manina at maranga
X BAPANY NA	<b>W</b>	***************************************		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	a runciu	<b>K</b>		X 5. DELIVE	NY.
TREET ADOR			<del> </del>		REFERENCE		400		
1325 RAN	DOM HILLS F	D STE 210	):						ng insultractions on the effectly order is subje
							***************************************	to instructions	contained on this sit is and is issued
					Please furnish t	he knowing on the terms		subject to the I	learns and conditions
						specified on both sides of in the attached sheet, flam		of the abunery	anthered contract
irfax			a, STATE	1.2P 0006 22030	including deliver				
CONTRACT	AND APPROPRIATIO	M DATA		W. E. A. A.	10. RECUESITO	ONING OFFICE			NE SOURCE OF THE PROPERTY OF T
e Sched	to decide to an analysis of smooth com-	1				uct Originati	ng Offic		
		annualistic and a state of the							or control control
s SMALL L SERVICE	O SABLED TO	THAN SHALL	C. DISADVA	S (WOSB)	CAEH-OWNED	( ) e. Kultzene		Destin	
E SHALL  OF SERVICE VETERAL  REPECTION	CANED CO	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWNED  EUGHBLE UNDER T  DE OF  B. ACCEPTANCE	C DISADVA	S (WOSB)	EDWOSA	19. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR SEFCRE DU 0.6/30/2014		Destin	
E SHALL	CANED CO	THAN SMALL WOMEN-CHANGED BUGGBLE CHOER T CE OF	C DISADVA	S (WOSE)	EDWOSS	18 DELIVER TO FORE ON OR BEFORE DU 06/30/2014		Destin	ation
S SHALL  I SERVICE  VETERA  INSPECTION	CANED CO	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWNED  EUGHBLE UNDER T  DE OF  B. ACCEPTANCE	C DISADVA	S (WOSE)	EDWOSS	18 DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR REFORE (DM 06/30/2014		Destin	ation
S SHALL  I SERVICE  VETERA  INSPECTION	CANED CO	THAN SKALL  WOMEN-OWMED  EUROBLE LINKER T  E OF  MACCEPTANCE  Deatinatio  SUPPLES OR  (b)	C DISADVA SMALL BUSINES HE WOSE PROD	S (WOSE)	EDWOSS	18 DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (DM 06/30/2014  colonia UNIT PRICE		Destin	ation
EM NO.	DISABLED IN TRACE	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWMED  EUROBLE UNDER T  E OF  MACCEPTANCE  Deatinatio  SUPPLES OR  (b)  : 62700915	C DISADVA SMALL BUSINES HE WOSE PROD	S (WOSE)	NO.  See reverse for Rejection output of the contract of the c	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Owl 0 6/30/2014 colone)		Destin 16 080	OUNT TERMS  GLEANT! ACCEPT
SHALL  IL SERVICE VETERA  NEFECTION ESTIDATI  EM NO. SN. D. J.	DISABLED 13 PLANED 13 PLAN	THAN SMALL WOMEN-OWNED EUROBLE UNDER T THE OF MACCEPTANCE Destinatio SUPPLES OR 16 62700915 RD	C DISADVA SMALL BLESNES THE WOOD PRODU	S (WOSE)	NO.  See reverse for Rejection output of the contract of the c	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Owl 0 6/30/2014 colone)		Destin 16 080	OUNT TERMS  GLEANT! ACCEPT
SHALL  I SERVICE  VETERA  NEFECTION  SELIDATI  EM NO.  SA  D  J	DISABLED 13 PLACE 14 PLACE 15 PLACE 16 PLACE 16 PLACE 17 PLACE 17 PLACE 18	THAN SMALL  WCHEN-OWNED  EUGHELINGERT  E OF  ACCEPTANCE Destinatio  SUPPLES OR  (6)  : 62700915  RD  230-RDRD-A4	C DISADVA SMALL BLASKES THE WOOD PRODU	S (WOSB) PAM  14. GOVERNMENT BA  17. SCHEDULE (	NO.  See reverse for Rejection output of the contract of the c	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Owl 0 6/30/2014 colone)		Destin 16 080	OUNT TERMS  GLEANT! ACCEPT
SEMILATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	DISABLED 13 PLACE ON 13 PLACE	THAN SMALL WOMEN-OWMED EUGHLE UNDER T E OF Deatinatio SUPPLES OR (b): 62700915 RD 030-RDRD-A4 Type: Time	C DISADVA SMALL BUSINES SHE WORK PRODU  BERNICES  32  WD S and Mato	S (WOSB)	NO.  See reverse for Rejection output of the contract of the c	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Owl 0 6/30/2014 colone)		Destin 16 080	OUNT TERMS  GLEANT! ACCEPT
SHALL  IL SERVICE VETERA  NEFECTION SELIDATI  EM NO. SELIDATI  T	DISABLED 13 PLACE 14 PLACE 15 PLACE 16 PLACE 16 PLACE 17 PLACE 17 PLACE 18	THAN SMALL WOMEN-OWMED EUGHLE UNDER T E OF Deatinatio SUPPLES OR (b): 62700915 RD 030-RDRD-A4 Type: Time	C DISADVA SMALL BUSINES SHE WORK PRODU  BERNICES  32  WD S and Mato	S (WOSB)	NO.  See reverse for Rejection output of the contract of the c	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Owl 0 6/30/2014 colone)		Destin 16 080	OUNT TERMS  GLEANT! ACCEPT
SERVICE VETERA  SERVICE VETERA	DISABLED IS LOWNED IS PLACE LON SUBDECT: US Suffer: Usak Order 1 Vask Order 1 Vask Order 1	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWMED  EUGHLE INDER T  E OF  MACCEPTANCE Destinatio  SEPTLES OR  (M)  62700915  RD  230-RDRD-A4  Type: Time ith Clark b	C DISADVA SMALL BUSINES SHE WORK PRODU  BERNICES  32  WD S and Mato	S (WOSB)	NO.  See reverse for Rejection output of the contract of the c	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Owl 0 6/30/2014 colone)		Destin 16 080	OUNT TERMS  GLEANT! ACCEPT
SEANCE VETERAL  SEMINOL SERVICE  VETERAL  SEMINOL SERVICE  SEMINOL SEM	DISABLED IN TARKET IN THE CONTROL OF	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWMED  EUGHLE INDER T  E OF  MACCEPTANCE Destinatio  MPRIES OR  62700915  RD  130-RDRD-A4  15ppc: Time ith Clark b	C DISADVA SMALL BUSINES SHE WORK PRODU  BERNICES  32  WD S and Mato	S(WOSB)   h	OUANTITY ONCERED UNIT	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Owl 0 6/30/2014 colone)		Destin 16 080	OUNT TERMS  QUANTIT  ACCEPT  SE
SEANCE VETERAL  SEMINOL SERVICE  VETERAL  SEMINOL SERVICE  SEMINOL SEM	DISABLED IN TARKED IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWMED  EUGHLE INDER T  E OF  MACCEPTANCE Destinatio  MPRIES OR  62700915  RD  130-RDRD-A4  15ppc: Time ith Clark b	C DISADVA SMALL BUSINES SHE WORK PRODU  BERNICES  32  WD S and Mato	S (WOSB)	OUANTITY ONCERED UNIT	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Owl 0 6/30/2014 colone)		Destin 16 080	QUANTITIES
SEAULE SERVICE VETERAL NETERAL SELECTION OF CENTRAL SERVICE SE	DISABLED IN TARKET IN THE CONTROL OF	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWMED  EUGHLE INDER T  E OF  MACCEPTANCE Destinatio  MPRIES OR  62700915  RD  130-RDRD-A4  15ppc: Time ith Clark b	C DISADVA SMALL BUSINES SHE WORK PRODU  BERNICES  32  WD S and Mato	S(WOSB)   h	OUANTITY ONCERED UNIT	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Owl 0 6/30/2014 colone)  UNIT PRICE (4)		Destin 16 080	CLINT TERMS  GLIANT! ACCEPT  (9)
SEANLE VETERAN	DISABLED IN TARKET IN THE CONTROL OF	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWMED  EUGHLE INDER T  E OF  MACCEPTANCE Destinatio  MPRIES OR  62700915  RD  130-RDRD-A4  15ppc: Time ith Clark b	De DISADVA SMALL HISRES SHE WOSE PROD  B SERVICES SA	S(WOSB)   h	OUANTITY ONCERED UNIT	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Owl 0 6/30/2014 colone)  UNIT PRICE (4)		Destin 16 080	QUANT TERMS  QUANT ACCEPT ACCEPT 10
SPECTION SPE	DISABLED IN TARKET IN THE CONTROL OF	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWNED  EXCHIEUMENT  FOF  MACCEPTANCE Destinatio  SUPPLES OR  (H)  62700915  RD  130-RDRD-A4  Type: Time ith Clark 5	C DISADVA SMALL HISRES SEE WOSE PROD  B SERVICES SAN MATCH	S (WOSB) PAM  14. GOVERNMENT BA  17. SCHEDULE G  25. 12. 2  18. GROSS SHPPSK  1. MAR. INVOICE TO.	OUANTITY ONCERED UNIT	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Owl 0 6/30/2014 colone)  UNIT PRICE (4)	A	Destin 16 080	QUANT TERMS  QUANT ACCEPT ACCEPT 10
SPECTION SPE	DISABLED 13 MACLION 13 MACLION 13 MACLION 13 MACLION 13 MACLION 14 SHEPING POINT 16 SHEPING POINT	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWNED  EXCHIEUMENT  FOF  MACCEPTANCE Destinatio  SUPPLES OR  (H)  62700915  RD  130-RDRD-A4  Type: Time ith Clark 5	De DISADVA SMALL HISRES SHE WOSE PROD  B SERVICES SA	S (WOSB) PAM  14. GOVERNMENT BA  17. SCHEDULE G  25. 12. 2  18. GROSS SHPPSK  1. MAR. INVOICE TO.	OUANTITY ONCERED UNIT	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Owl 0 6/30/2014 colone)  UNIT PRICE (4)	A	Destin 14 Disc	QUANT TERMS  QUANT ACCEPT ACCEPT 10
SMALL  SERVICE VETERA  STATE  SMALL	DISABLED 13 PLACE  13 PLACE  13 PLACE  13 PLACE  13 PLACE  14 PLACE  15 PLACE  16 PLACE  17 PLACE  18 PLAC	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWNED  EXCHIPTION  ACCEPTANCE  Destinatio  SUPPLES OR  62700915  RD  230-RDRD-A4  Type: Time  13h Clark b	De DISADVA SMALL BUSNES NE WORK PROD  B SERVICES  S2 SAND MATCH SA	S(WOSB)  PAM  14. GOVERNMENT DA  17. SCHEDULE S  PAIALS  Date:  19. GROSS SHIPPEN  1. MAR ENVOICE TO:  ROLLE S  tal. Projecti	NO.  See reverse for Rejection (No. 1997) OUGHTTY OHORRED UNIT (N) (d)	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Owl 0 6/30/2014 colone)  UNIT PRICE (4)	A	Destin 14 Disc	QUANT TERMS  QUANT TERMS  QUANT TERMS
SMALL  SERVICE VETERA  STATE  SMALL	DISABLED 13 MAKE  13 MAKE  13 MAKE  13 MAKE  13 MAKE  14 MAKE  15 MAKE  16 MAKE  18 MAKE	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWNED  ELECTION  ACCEPTANCE  Destinatio  MPPLES OR  62700915  RD  130-RDRD-A4  Type: Time  1th Clark b	C DISADVA SMALL BUSNESS NE WORK PRODU  B SHEWICER  S2 SAND SAND MATCH SAND MA	S(WOSB)  PAM  14. GOVERNMENT BA  17. SCHEDULE S  PAIR  19. GROSS SHPPRE  1. MAR. BY/OKE TO.  ROLE  tal Protection ter	NO.  See reverse for Rejection (No. 1997) OUGHTTY OHORRED UNIT (N) (d)	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Owl 0 6/30/2014 colone)  UNIT PRICE (4)	A	Destin 14 Disc	QUANT TERMS  QUANT ACCEPT ACCEPT 10
SEALURE SEALUR	DISABLED 13 PLACE  13 PLACE  13 PLACE  13 PLACE  13 PLACE  14 PLACE  15 PLACE  16 PLACE  17 PLACE  18 PLAC	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWNED  ELECTRONIC INDEAT  B OF  SAPPLES OR  SEPTLES OR  SAPPLES OR  SAPP	Denominance Convironmen Finance Convironmen Drop D14	S(WOSB)  PAM  14. GOVERNMENT BA  17. SCHEDULE S  19. GROSS SHPPRK  1. MAR. BY/OKE TO  ROLLET  tal Frotects  center  3-02	NO.  See reverse for Rejection (No. 1997) OUGHTTY OHORRED UNIT (N) (d)	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Owl 0 6/30/2014 colone)  UNIT PRICE (4)	A	Destin 14 Disc	QUANTITERMS  QUANTITERMS  QUANTITERMS  177 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10
EM NO.	DISABLED 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 14 PLACE 15	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWNED  ELECTRONIC INDEAT  B OF  SAPPLES OR  SEPTLES OR  SAPPLES OR  SAPP	Denominance Convironmen Finance Convironmen Drop D14	S(WOSB)  PAM  14. GOVERNMENT BA  17. SCHEDULE S  PAIR  19. GROSS SHPPRE  1. MAR. BY/OKE TO.  ROLE  tal Protection ter	OLANTITY ORDERED UNITED IN INTERPRET UNITED INTERPRET UNITED INTERPRET UNITED INTERPRET UNITED INTERPRET UNITED INTERPRET UNITED INTERPRET	18. DELIVER TO F.O.B. CN OR SEFCRE (DW) 06/30/2014  CERNIS T PRICE (4)  20. NIVOICE NO.	\$20,	Destin 14 Disc	QUANT TERMS  QUANTT ACCEPT 128
EM NO.	DISABLED 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 14 PLACE 15	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWNED  ELECTRONIC INDEAT  B OF  SAPPLES OR  SEPTLES OR  SAPPLES OR  SAPP	Denominance Convironmen Finance Convironmen Drop D14	S(WOSB)  PAM  14. GOVERNMENT BA  17. SCHEDULE S  19. GROSS SHPPRK  1. MAR. BY/OKE TO  ROLLET  tal Frotects  center  3-02	OLANTITY ORDERED UNITED IN THE INTERPRET UNITED IN T	18. DELIVER TO F.O.S. CN OR SEFCRE (DW) 06/30/2014  CERTIFICATION 17. PRICE (4)  20. INVOICE NO.	\$20,	Destin	QUANT TERMS  QUANTT ACCEPT 128
EM NO.	DISABLED 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 14 PLACE 15 PLACE 15 PLACE 16 PLACE 17 PLACE 18	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWNED  ELECTRONIC INDEAT  B OF  SAPPLES OR  SEPTLES OR  SAPPLES OR  SAPP	Denominance Convironmen Finance Convironmen Drop D14	S(WOSB)  PAM  14. GOVERNMENT BA  17. SCHEDULE S  19. GROSS SHPPRK  1. MAR. BY/OKE TO  ROLLET  tal Frotects  center  3-02	OLANTITY ORDERED UNITED IN INTERPRET UNITED INTERPRET UNITED INTERPRET UNITED INTERPRET UNITED INTERPRET UNITED INTERPRET UNITED INTERPRET	18 DELIVER TO F.O.S. CN OR SEFCRE (DW) 06/30/2014  COMMIT PRICE (4)  20. RIVOICE NO.	\$20,	Destin	QUANT TERMS  QUANTT ACCEPT 128
SEALING SECTIONS IN ASSESSMENT OF SEC	DISABLED 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 14 PLACE 15 PLACE 15 PLACE 16 PLACE 17 PLACE 17 PLACE 18	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWNED  ELECTRONIC INDEAT  B OF  SAPPLES OR  SEPTLES OR  SAPPLES OR  SAPP	Denomber Convironmen Finance Convironmen Drop D14	S(WOSB)  PAM  14. GOVERNMENT BA  17. SCHEDULE S  19. GROSS SHPPRK  1. MAR. BY/OKE TO  ROLLET  tal Frotects  center  3-02	OLANTITY ORDERED UNITED IN THE INTERPRET UNITED IN T	18 DELIVER TO F.O.B. CN OR SEFCRE (Dail 06/30/2014  CHOMS  UNIT PRICE (4)  20. RIVOICE NO.	\$20,	Destin	QUANT TERMS  QUANTT ACCEPT 128
SEALING STEAL SEALING STEAL SEALING SE	DISABLED 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 13 PLACE 14 PLACE 15 PLACE 15 PLACE 16 PLACE 17 PLACE 18	THAN SMALL  WOMEN-OWNED  ELECTRONIC INDEAT  B OF  SAPPLES OR  SEPTLES OR  SAPPLES OR  SAPP	Denomber Convironmen Finance Convironmen Drop D14	S(WOSB)  PAM  14. GOVERNMENT BA  17. SCHEDULE S  19. GROSS SHPPRK  1. MAR. BY/OKE TO  ROLLET  tal Frotects  center  3-02	OLANTITY ORDERED UNITED IN THE INTERPRET UNITED IN T	18 DELIVER TO F.O.S. CN OR SEFCRE (DW) 06/30/2014  COMMIT PRICE (4)  20. RIVOICE NO.	\$20,	Destin	QUANT TERMS  QUANTT ACCEPT 128

### ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES **SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION**

PAGE NO

MPORTANT: Mark all packages and popers with contract and/or order numbers. DATE OF ORDER CONTRACT NO. GROER NO:

		-	T	**************************************	T	T
M NO.	SUPPLESSERVICES	CHARTITY	K/RWT	PRICE	AMOUNT	GUANTITY ACCEPTED
(a)	(9)		(4)	(4)	Ø.	(sp)
	Admin Office:		Т			
	Region 4		l			
	US Environmental Protection Agency		1			
	Atlanta Federal Center	1	l			
	61 Forsyth Street, SW	1	1			
	Atlanta GA 30303-3104	l				
	Accounting Info:					
	13T-4AD0P-303DD2-2505-A4WDRD01-0001-134AD7		I	1		
	3064-001 BFY: 13 Fund: T Budget Org: 4AD0P	ľ				
	Program (PRC): 303DD2 Budget (BQC): 2505		1			
	Job #: A4WDRD01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID:		1			l
	134ADT3064-061					
					1	l
	Period of Performance: 08/22/2013 to					ŀ
	06/30/2014		1			
			I			1
1	JJ Seifert Machine Shop Site				20,000.00	
			1			
	The obligated amount of award: \$20,000.00.					
	The total for this award is shown in box		1			
	17(1):			1		
			1			
						1
			1			
			I			
			ľ			
			I			
			1	Land to the second		
			1			
			i i			
			1			
			-		* :	
			-			
		1.				
		1			2 1	
						· .
						1
				918 19		
			1			
			1			
	To the state of th					
	Paus Service Control of the Control			- 1.		
			1			
			1.			
	±		1			
	TOTAL CARRED FORWARD TO 16T PAGE (ITEM 1999)		1	1	\$20,000,00	1

### TASK ORDER PROVISIONS

Contract: EP-S4-08-03, Task Order Number: 030

### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Design (RD) task order for the JJ Seifert Machine Shop Site, Ruskin, FL (030-RDRD-A4WD) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.9., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, review of existing information and development of the RD task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days, a written task order work plan proposal.

### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$20,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$20,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

### EPA Contacts:

Contract Level COR Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR James Hou (404) 562-8965

Contract Specialist Stacy Hill (404) 562-8375

Contracting Officer Michael 8. Allen (404) 562-8393

### RAC II MODEL STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

JJ Seifert Machine Shop Site, Hillsborough County, Florida

August 22, 2013

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	a dan na marka a bina dise na difusio in dirende na esta 200 di la a tradicio a dirende del con con di con di d
RD Work Planning	
WORK PLAN	
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	**************************************
Project Management and Reporting	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	
PROJECT INITIATION	
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT	
Preliminary Design Package	
FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION	
SAMPLE ANALYSIS	***************************************
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	
DATA EVALUATION	
TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING	
PRELIMINARY DESIGN	
INTERMEDIATE DESIGN	
EQUIPMENT/SERVICES/UTILITIES	
REUSE PLANNING.	лэлөлүйн аналиятаналиттүүнин оролчолого чан олог оролчолого да
Pre-Final Design Package	
PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN	
Final Design Package	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT	pakkasas
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design	ьнян-жор лайы элүйчү оң этөсмесын үл этомичтонын оңын ажайашышыны . 👢
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)	
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	gdangana erakan akrahera eo co anos sakkarak di Wilidorena banyangansaan 19
Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA	
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	1 *************************************
Attachment 6 - Derformance Fee Plan	22

### RACSLITE STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

JJ Seifert Machine Shop Site, Hillsborough County, Florida August 22, 2013

Contract No: EP-S4-08-03

Task Order No: 030-RDRD-A4WD

### Introduction

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this task order is to prepare a remedial design (RD) of the selected remedy as defined in the record of decision (ROD) issued in August 2013. The ROD, issued in August 2013, defines the selected remedy. This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for conducting the RD activities at the JJ Seifert Machine Shop Site. The RD is generally defined as those activities to be undertaken by the contractor to develop the final plans and specifications, general provisions, and special requirements necessary to translate the ROD into the remedy to be constructed under the remedial action (RA) phase. The RA is generally defined as the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance, performance monitoring, and special requirements. The RA is based on the RD to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. The goal for completion of this task order is June 30, 2014.

### SITE DESCRIPTION

The JJ Seifert Site is located at 4212 Old US Highway 41 in Ruskin, Hillsborough County, Florida, in an area of mixed residential and commercial development. The property consists of one parcel covering an area of about 0.75 acre. The property is bordered by Vidor Avenue, a vacant commercial building (former Hofer Machine Shop) and residential properties to the north; by G&A Stucco and Wire Lathe Corporation to the South; by Old US Highway 41 and residential properties to the west; and Hwy 41 to the east.

Current structures on the IJ Seifert property include a metal building, the former machine shop building, and a vacant mobile home. Additionally, there are three known septic tanks and a raised drain field located near the northwestern corner of the building that is associated with two of the septic tanks.

Starting in the early 1960s, a machine shop building was constructed on the IJ Seifert Site, which was used to manufacture products such as electronic components, tools, dies, jigs and fixtures using precision machining methods for forming, shaping, cutting, drilling, honing, and lathing until early 2011.

According to former employees of J. J. Seifert Machine Shop, chlorinated solvents were formerly stored and used on the property as follows:

- Solvent storage and rinsing activities occurred near the southern end of the machine shop;
- Drums of solvent were stored in four different areas including the drum storage area, next to the vapor degreaser, inside the metal building, and at the back of the machine shop building.
- 3. A Tetrachloroethene (PCE) vapor degreaser station was first located inside the southern portion of the machine shop building adjacent to the location of the former plating tanks. At an unspecified time, the vapor degreaser was moved outside the machine shop building to a covered area.

The major components of the selected remedy include the following:

### Soil Alternative S-2A:

- * Excavation of all COCs above the water table
- Off Site Disposal of excavated soils
- Institutional Controls for contaminants below the water table.

Ground water Alternative GW-3B:

- Continued Wellhead Treatment
- In-Situ Enhanced Bioremediation of Surficial Aquifer
- In-Situ Enhanced Bioremediation of Upper Floridan Aquifer
- Monitored Natural Attenuation

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This is a term-form TASK ORDER that requires the contractor to complete the RD that supports the successful construction of a remedy that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued in August 2013. Conduct the RD in accordance with this SOW and consistently with the ROD issued in August 2013, the Remedial Design Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RD (Attachment 3). Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the remedial design in accordance SOW requirements.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the potential major deliverables and proposed schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. This summary and schedule can be used as the basis for the contractor—s proposed deliverables and schedules included in the work plan. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form. (Attachment 4). The EPA Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the contracting officer representative (COR) or remedial project manager (RPM), either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. This documentation should be submitted to the COR within five working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RD. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables to assess the likelihood that the RD will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been correctly identified. Acceptance of plans and specifications by EPA does not relieve the contractor from responsibility for the adequacy of the design or its professional responsibilities.

### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RD in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RD in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

## US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

61 Forsyth St., Atlanta, GA, 30303 Atlanta, Ga., 30303. The secondary contact is Derek Matory. He can be reached at (404) 562-8800, via facsimile (404) 562-8084, or via e-mail at matory.derek@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4. (404) 562-8084, or via e-mail at hou james@epa gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth St. The primary contact for this task order is James Hou. He can be reached at (404) 562-8965, via facsimile at

# TO/TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA. necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any The goal is to complete this task order by June 30, 2014. At the completion of the task order, perform all

### **RD Work Planning**

### WORK PLAN

WBS I

Prepare and submit a RD work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities. performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RD. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- × Contacting the Contracting Officer Representative (COR) within five calendar days after receipt of the task to schedule this meeting at least five working days before the proposed meeting date meeting to discuss and clarify any issues the contractor may have regarding this project. Contact the COR Regional personnel will be available to meet with the contractor 30 calendar days after the initial scoping order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 office in Atlanta, Georgia
- × understanding of the site and any logistics Conducting a site visit with the COR during the KD planning phase to assist in developing an
- × Preparing and submitting a final RD work plan within 30 calendar days after the scoping meeting. The comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal with the Task Order. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the RD activities in accordance
- × the SOW, providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of work breakdown structure (WBS)
- × Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum
- X Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

## SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS

WBS: 1.2

the following: implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. Typical plans include, but are not limited to. Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RD

- X Site Management Plan
- × Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii)

- X Contingency Plan.
- X Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(I)(1) and (I)(2).

### **Project Management and Reporting**

### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Monitoring costs and progress.
- X. Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- X Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- X Managing, tracking, and reporting status of site-specific equipment.
- X Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- X Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.
- X Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- X Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- X Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.
- X Attending EPA-held training.

### PROJECT INITIATION

WBS: 1.5

Perform project initiation and support that will lead to the design of a remedy that eliminates, reduces, or controls risks to human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Developing an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions to be used in cases where performance does not meet the standards of the program.
- X Developing/reviewing qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements.
- X Procuring, managing, and providing oversight of pool and team subcontracts for analytical services.

### Preliminary Design Package

### FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION (FI)

WBS: 3

Acquire additional data to support remedial activities. The results of this effort as well as previous studies shall be used to define contaminant levels, other physical/chemical properties, and volume. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Model RD SOW 4 08/22/2013

- X Environmental survey.
- X Mobilization/demobilization.
- X Test boring and monitoring well installation and development.
- X Soil boring, drilling, and testing.
- X Environmental sampling.

  Groundwater sampling

  Surface soil sampling

  Soil boring/permeability sampling

  Biota sampling
- X Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal).
- X Field generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations

### SAMPLE ANALYSIS (SN)

WBS: 4

Analyze split samples taken to document and confirm PRP sampling results and performance. A variety of mechanisms may be used to implement this task including; field screening using mobile facilities or field portable equipment, the Contract Laboratory Program (CLP), laboratories procured under subpool or team subcontracts, the Regional Environmental Services Division (ESD), the Environmental Response Team (ERT) laboratory, or regionally procured laboratories.

### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 5

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:
  - Field screening
     Ground water sampling
     Surface and subsurface soil sampling
  - Biota sampling
- X Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- X Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- X Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- X Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- X Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- X. Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.

- X Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.
- X Providing reports on data validation and usability.

### DATA EVALUATION (DE)

**WBS: 6** 

Compile analytical and field data. Provide data in format that is compatible with Regional or National electronic data management network. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).
- X Data Reduction and Tabulation.
- X Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.

### TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING (TT)

WBS: 7

Conduct laboratory screening, bench-scale and pilot-scale treatability studies to determine the suitability of remedial technologies or alternatives to site conditions and problems. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Providing test facility and equipment.
- X Testing and operating equipment.
- X Retrieving sample for testing.
- X Preparing Technical Memorandum.
- X Characterizing and disposing of residuals in accordance with local, State, and Federal regulations.

### PRELIMINARY DESIGN (PD)

**WBS: 8** 

Prepare the preliminary design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.
- X Preliminary construction schedule.
- X Outline of General Specifications.
- X Preliminary drawings.
- X Design Criteria Report.
- X Basis of Design Report.
- X Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- X. Technical Support to EPA/State/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in Land Acquisition.
- X Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening.

### EQUIPMENT/SERVICES/UTILITIES (ES)

WBS: 9

Acquire long-lead equipment, services, and/or utilities identified during the preliminary design phase.

INTERMEDIATE DESIGN (ID)

WBS: 10

Model RD SOW

6

08/22/2013

Prepare the intermediate design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Updated RA schedule.
- X Intermediate specifications.
- X Intermediate drawings.
- X Intermediate Design Criteria Report.
- X Intermediate Basis of Design Report.
- X Revised RA and O&M cost estimates prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- X An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA.
- X Results of Value Engineering (VE) study if VE screening identified potential project savings.

### Pre-Final Design Package

### PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN (FD)

WBS: 11

Prepare the Pre-final/Final Design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Subcontract award document.
- X Pre-final/Final Design Specifications.
- X Pre-final/Final Drawings and Schematics.
- X Pre-final/Final Design Criteria Report.
- X Pre-final/Final Basis of Design Report.
- X Pre-final/Final Construction Quality Assurance Plan
- X Draft O&M Manual.
- X Relevant Appendices.
- X Complete RA Solicitation Package.
- X Pre-final/Final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- X A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.
- X Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.
- X Revised Project Delivery Strategy.
- X 100% design submittal, which shall include the final plans and specifications in reproducible format, final cost estimate, and a schedule of the overall Remedial Action.

Assist in the review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the RD and remedy.

### Final Design Package

### POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT (DS)

WBS: 13

Solicit the procurement, evaluate offers received, and inform the EPA Contracting Officer of the best qualified/cost effective offer. (Award of the contract will be part of Remedial Action TASK ORDER.) Specific activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

### X Pre-bid (Pre-Solicitation) Activities.

Duplication and distribution of contract documents

Advertising/soliciting of bids

Issuing addenda

Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings

Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries

On-site visits

Compilation of contract documents

Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary

### X Pre-award Activities.

Receipt of bids (offers)

Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors)

Bid (offer) tabulation

Bid (offer) analysis

Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror)

Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.

Reference checks

Request for consent from EPA

### X Preparation of final design fact sheet.

Before remedial action field activities begin, update or write, if necessary, site-specific plans. The existing plans developed for the RD, amended at the direction of the EPA COR, shall be used if appropriate. Plans that establish procedures to be followed by the contractor in performing field, laboratory and analysis work in addition to community and agency liaison activities, may be reviewed by the RD contractor. Typical plans reviewed include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Site Management Plan.
- X Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
- X Health and Safety Plan (HASP).
- X Construction Quality Assurance Plan.
- X Contingency Plan.

### TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (TOCO)

WBS: 14

Perform the necessary activities to close out the TASK ORDER in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- X Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- X Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.

Model RD SOW

- X Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- X Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- X Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the TASK ORDER.

Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design at the JJ Seifert Machine Shop Site

			Documents
21 days after receipt of RA documents	OBT.	<b></b>	Remedial Action Contract
2			Final Design Package
21 days after receipt of plans & specs	[BD]	•	Prefinal Design Package
21 days after receipt			Preliminary Design
14 days after receipt of fact sheet			Fact Sheets
14 days after receipt	14 days after TO initiation		Health and Safety Plan (HASP)
14 days after receipt	14 days after TO initiation		Field Sampling Plan (FSP)
14 days after receipt	14 days after TO initiation	**	Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)
14 days after receipt	14 days after approval of RD work plan		Site Management Plan (SMP)
14 days after receipt	20 business days after scoping meeting for final work plan	•	Remedial Design Work Plan
EPA REVIEW PERIOD	DUE DATE (calendar days)	NO. OF	DELIVERABLE

### Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)

Insk	1 Project Planning and Support	(PP)
1.1 7	Project planning	
Í	1.1 Attend scoping meeting.	
1	1.2 Conduct site visit.	
1	1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate	
1	1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate.	
1	1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure.	
	Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RD at the site.	
	2.1 Site Management Plan (SMP)	
	2.2 Contingency Plan.	
	2.3 Prepare a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).	
	2.4 Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, pro	tective
	equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a conti	
	in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(I)(1) and (I)(2).	
141	Project management.	
	4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports.	
	4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes.	
	4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.	
	1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.	
	1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.	
	1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams.	
	1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA.	
	1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training.	
1.5	Project initiation and support.	
	1.5.1 Develop an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program.	
	1.5.2 Develop/review qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements.	
	1.5.3 Procure, manage, and provide oversight of subcontracts for analytical services.	
Task	3 Field Investigation/Data Acquisition	(FI)
3.1	Environmental survey.	(**)
3.2	Mobilization/demobilization	
3.3	Test boring and monitoring well installation and development	
3.4	Soil boring, drilling, and testing.	
3.5	Environmental sampling	
3.6	Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal).	
3.7	Field-generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, state and federal re-	Rustions.
Task	(4 Sample Analysis	(SN)
4.1	Sample analyses and production of analytical data	(0,1)
~£, §	Sample analyses and production of analytical data.	
Task	Analytical Support and Data Validation	(AN)
5.1	Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (F	
ar a fa	5.1.1 Field screening.	orj.
	5.1.2 Ground water sampling	
	5.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling.	
# A	5.1.6 Biota sampling.	
5.2	Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sar	
	these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling	
5.3	Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirement	
5.4	Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coo	
	(RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data v	alidation, and
	quality assurance issues.	
5.5	Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in	
	subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-	nte audits of
	and the state of t	

5.6		e sample management including chain of custody proce on, and 10-year data storage.	dures, information management, sample	
5.7		m data validation, the process by which the quality of the	e data, the defensibility of the data, and the	he
W-11 W		of custody are verified. Perform data validation in acco		
5.8		v data for usability for its intended purpose.		
5.9		e reports on data validation and usability.		
Task	6	Data Evaluation		(DE)
6.1	Comb	ne analytical and field data, providing data in a format	that is compatible with Regional or nation	al
	electro	nic data management network		
	6.1.1	Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/qu	ality control (QA/QC).	
	6.1.2	Data reduction and tabulation.		
W	*	The same of the sa		CENTY.
Task 7.1		Treatability Study/Pilot Testing		(TT)
7.2		e test facility and equipment.  Id operate equipment.	•	
7.3		ve sample for testing.		
7.4	, and	e Technical Memorandum.	1 Cana and 15 a family 10 and 1 and	
7.5	Chara	terize and dispose of residuals in accordance with Loca	ii, State and Pederal Regulations.	
Task		Preliminary Design		(PD)
8.1				(rD)
0.4		e preliminary design.  Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling	- in all their manifest accordance in a standard in	
		Preliminary construction schedule.	e, including project acceleration strategies	
		Outline of General Specifications.		
		Preliminary drawings.		
		Design Criteria Report.		
		Basis of design report.		
		Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates.	****	
		Technical Support to EPA/State/USACE in Land Acqu	usinon,	
		Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening.	CT-4	
	81.10	Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission	or rechnical Memorandum.	
Task	9	Equipment/Services/Utilities		(ES)
9.1		re long-lead equipment, services, and/or utilities identif	ed during the preliminary design phase.	
Task	10	Intermediate Design		(ID)
10.1	Prepai	e intermediate design.		
	10.1.1	Updated RA schedule		
	10.1.2	Intermediate specifications.		
	10.1.3	Intermediate drawings.		
	10.1.4	Intermediate Design Criteria Report		
	10.1.5	Intermediate Basis of design report		
	10.1.6	Revised RA and O&M cost estimates.		
	10.1.7	An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA		
	10.1.8	Results of Value Engineering (VE) study if VE screen	ing identified potential project savings.	
				:
Task		Pre-Final/Final Design		(FD)
11.1		ntract award document.		
11.2		nal/final design specifications.		
11.3		nal/final drawings and schematics.		
11,4		nal/final Design Criteria Report		
11.5		nal/final Basis of design report.		
		nal/final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.		
		O&M Manual		
		ant Appendices.		
11.9	Come	lete RA Solicitation Package		

11.10 Pre-final/final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action. 11.11 A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA. 11.12 Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance 11.13 Revised Project Delivery Strategy. 11.14 100% design submittal. (RV) Task 12 Reuse Planning 12.1 Provide technical support in review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the remedy. Post Remedial Design Support (DS) 13.1 Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) activities. 13.1.1 Duplication and distribution of contract documents. 13.1.2 Advertising/soliciting of bids. 13.1.3 Issuing addenda. 13.1.4 Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings. 13.1.5 Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries. 13.1.6 On-site visits. 13.1.7 Compilation of contract documents. 13.1.8 Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary. 13.2 Pre-award activities. 13.2.1 Receipt of bids (offers). 13.2.2 Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors). 13.2.3 Bid (offer) tabulation. 13.2.4 Bid (offer) analysis. 13.2.5 Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror). 13.2.6 Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc. 13.2.7 Reference checks. 13.2.8 Request for consent from EPA. 13.3 Prepare final design fact sheet. 13.4 Update site-specific plans. 13.4.1 Modify Site Management Plan (if necessary). 13.4.2 Modify Sampling and Analysis Plan (if necessary). 13.4.3 Modify Health and Safety Plan (if necessary). 13.4.4 Prepare Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

### Task 14 TASK ORDER Closeout

(CO)

- 14.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 14.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 14.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 14.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 14.5 Prepare the TASK ORDER Closeout Report (TOCR).

## Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents

apply to the RD process: The following list, although not comprehensive, consists of many of the regulations and guidance documents that

- CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial
- Response, August 1988 (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02.

  Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response January 1992, OSWER Directive No. 9230 0-3C
- September 1993 The Data Quality Objectives Process for Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-93/071
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office (revised periodically)
- Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 9 Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- . Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992
- 90 Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, July 9, 1987, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05 Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA
- C National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990
- 0 Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-Site Response Actions, February 19, 1992 OSWER Directive 9355 7-03
- ***** Response, April 1989, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A. Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial
- ...... |-2 Proliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988 Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1,
- Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995 Remedial Design Remedial Action (RD) RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency
- Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), February 1995, OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS
- <u>...</u> Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- ŏ Safety Administration. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and
- -4 Responsible Parties, April 1990, EPA/540/G-90/001 Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially
- Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), May 1993, OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS
- EPA/S40/R-92/071a, October 1992 Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response
- 0.7 Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting

- Ö A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy,
- Procurement Policy, October 1998 A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal
- ..... \$-3 February 1999 Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft
- Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991

### Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA

TRANSMITTAL	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA		DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.
TO:		FROM.		G New Transmittal  G Re-submittal of Transmittal No.
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS
		4		
ACCEPTANCE A	CTION			
	OUND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNAT	URE OF REVIEW	VER DATE

## Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSMI	TRANSMITTAL REGISTER							
PROJECT	PROJECT TITLE AND LOCATION	**************************************		CONTRACT NO	Š		TASK ORDER NO.	DER NO.
8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	DELIVERABLE	7 1	Date		Date Parent ed	Date Comments Sent to	Acaretteses Date	REMARKS
							-	
								A
					7			
						5 S		
						-		
						: 17		
				-				
						_ 11		
		-						

SHOW LINE I MAKE	<ul> <li>Maark of</li> </ul>	E CHROCK-ROOMS AS	nd papers with o	ontract and/or o	erdiner municiparis.				1	22
DATE OF C		·	CT NO. (7 mm) 08-03	***************************************			***************************************	6. SHIP TO:	·	······································
8/23/2		ZP-34-	08-03 ""			a NAME OF CA	YOUNE	<del></del>		**************************************
		<u> </u>	-	***************************************	<del></del>					
CROERNO	·		1		REFERENCE NO.	Region 4				
32				PR-R4-13-	.00453					
esime o		New COMPA	ndance (u)			1	onmental Prot		gency	
			stection A	gency			Federal Cente			
		cal Cont				ler serah	th Street, SW			
	or .	root. S				***************************************		***************************************	1	
ilanta	GA 30	1303-310	4			a com Atlanta			d STAT	* * ZIP COOK 30303-314
AK OT.				***************************************		LUHDVA				
NAME OF S		OR ASSOCIAT	res inc	DBA: JM	(A		* 7	PE OF CHOSE	· ARTHUR DEVICE ACTUAL PRINTERS	
COMPANY	NAME					T. N. S.	PROMOTOR CONTRACTOR OF THE PROMOTOR OF THE PRO	1	X b. DELIVE	
STREET N			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			MARKEN I			B. DELIVE	H.Y.
		HILLS F	D STE 21	0		1			Example for hilling	g instructions on the
									revenue, this de	silvery under is outspec
										contempt on the ext n and is easied.
							he following on the learns		sufficient to Two b	erme and conducts
L CITY			···		T. I S. ZIP CODE		specified on both sides of n the attached sheet, dien		of the Authority	ambered contract.
airfax				e STAT	22030	including deliver		7-		
2000	SIG AND A	PROPRATIC	Wr Pata		www.mannananananananananananananananananana	10. RECKISETS	**************************************		****	
iee Sch		1 5. 3.325 St. 10 10 2 5 5 5 5	Na Hara				uct Örlginati	na Offic	20	
1 PLANES	S CLASS#	CATION (C	wok appropriate ha	ur(esj)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		and the second	12.FOB.F	ONT
X a SMAAL	j	b.ones	THAN SHALL	a DIBADA	ANTAGED 4	WOMEN-OWNED	ar HKURZona			
40.00 p.	99				a construction of the same		SE THURSDAY		I Phone make it was	Mark Colors
x r serv	CE-DISABI		WOMEN-OWNED		35 (NOSB)				Destin	ation
y r serv	CE-DISABI RANLOWN		CORLE UNDER		35 (NOSB)	N. EDWOOD			Destin	ation
x r senv	CR-OBAR		STORES CHEEK		35 (NOSB)	h. EDWOOR	[15.DELIVER TO FOR			ALIGH XNTTERM
\$ ( <b>***</b>	RAH-CHIN	13.84	E OF		ewen d	h. EDWOOR	15. DELIVER TO FO.B.			
X I SERV VETE	RAME CONTRA	13.84	STORES CHEEK	THE WOOD PRO	ewen d	h. EDWOOR	[15.DELIVER TO FOR			
X I SERV	RAME CONTRA	13.84	E OF  S. ACCEPTANCE	THE WOOD PRO	AMOS O	h. EDWOOR	15. DELIVER TO FOR ON OR BEFORE (Date 06/30/2014			
S CSERVICES	RAME CONTRA	13.84	E OF  S. ACCEPTANCE	THE WOOD PRO	AMOS O	N. EDWOOS	IS DELIVER TO FIG. OH OR BEFORE (Do 06/30/2014			XAIT TERMS
S services	RAME CONTRA	13.84	E OF ACCEPTANCE Destination	THE WOSE PRO	AMOSON CO	h. EDWODB.  III. NO.  (See reverse for Rejection of Debugs.)	15. DELIVER TO F O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Doi 06/30/2014		18.085	DUANT TERMS  DUANTET ACCEPTE
X) services	t lon	13. P.A.	E OF b. ACCEPTANCE DOS'LINGUIC SUPPLES OF	THE WOSE PRO	AMOSON CO	II. NO.  (See reverse for Rejections)	15. DELIVER TO FOB. ON OR REFORE (Do. 06/30/2014		19.030	XMT TERMS
S) services	t lon	13 PLAC	ELOPERONDER  ACCEPTANCE DOSTINATIO  SUPPLES OF 6270091	on  R services  3 5 2	AMOSON CO	h. EDWODB.  III. NO.  (See reverse for Rejection of Debugs.)	15. DELIVER TO F O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Doi 06/30/2014		18.085	DUANT TERMS  DUANTET ACCEPTE
S) services	tion DONS Sanfo	S PLAC	E OF ACCEPTANCE Destination to the Control of the C	on  R services  3 5 2	AMOSON CO	h. EDWODB.  III. NO.  (See reverse for Rejection of Debugs.)	15. DELIVER TO F O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Doi 06/30/2014		18.085	DUANT TERMS  DUANTET ACCEPTE
S) services	DUNS Sanfo (032-	Number:	ECF SACEPTANCE Destination (b) 6270091 Cleaners	On R SERVICES 9) 52 (RD)	14. GOVERNMENT S	h. EDWODB.  III. NO.  (See reverse for Rejection of Debugs.)	15. DELIVER TO F O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Doi 06/30/2014		18.085	DUANT TERMS  DUANTET ACCEPTE
S) services	DUNS Sanfo (032- Type	Number:	ACCEPTANCE Destination Supples On 6270091 Cleaners YC)	on  R SERVICES  10  52  (RD)  6 and Mat	17. SCHEDULE	h. EDWODB.  III. NO.  (See reverse for Rejection of Debugs.)	15. DELIVER TO F O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Doi 06/30/2014		18.085	DUANT TERMS  DUANTET ACCEPTE
S) services	DUNS Sanfe (032- Type TOPO:	Number:	ECF SACEPTANCE Destination (b) 6270091 Cleaners	on  R SERVICES  10  52  (RD)  6 and Mat	17. SCHEDULE	h. EDWODB.  III. NO.  (See reverse for Rejection of Debugs.)	15. DELIVER TO F O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Doi 06/30/2014		18.085	DUANT TERMS  DUANTET ACCEPTE
S) services	DUNS Sanfo (032- Type TOPO: 06/30	Number: wind Dry BDRD-A4 of Cunt	SUPPLES OF 6270091 Cleaners YC) ract: Time Bobenson	on  R SERVICES  10  52  (RD)  6 and Mat	17. SCHEDULE	h. EDWODB.  III. NO.  (See reverse for Rejection of Debugs.)	15. DELIVER TO F O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Doi 06/30/2014		18.085	DUANT TERMS  DUANTET ACCEPTE
S services	DUNS Sanfo (032- Type TOPO: 06/30	Number: and Dry BDRD-A4 Joseph J2014	SUPPLES OF 6270091 Cleaners YC) ract: Time Bobenson	on  R SERVICES  10  52  (RD)  6 and Mat	17. SCHEDULE	h. EDWODB.  III. NO.  (See reverse for Rejection of Debugs.)	15. DELIVER TO F O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Doi 06/30/2014		18.085	CHANTE ACCEPTE (9)
S services	DUNS Sanfo (032- TOPO: 06/30 Conti	Number: and Dry BDRD-A4 Joseph J2014	SUPPLES OF 6270091 Cleaners YC) ract: Time	on  R SERVICES  10  52  (RD)  6 and Mat	17. SCHEDULE	II. NO.  (See reverse for Rejection of the Constitution of the Con	15. DELIVER TO F O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Doi 06/30/2014		18.085	CUANTER ACCEPTE (9)
S) services	DUNS Sanfo (032- TOPO: 06/30 Conti	Number: ord Dry HDRD-A4 Joseph 1/2014	SUPPLES OF 6270091 Cleaners YC) ract: Time	on  R SERVICES  10  52  (RD)  6 and Mat	17. SCHEDURE	II. NO.  (See reverse for Rejection of the Constitution of the Con	OS ORLIVER TO FOR ON OR BEFORE (DIS OF 30/2014		18.085	CHANTE ACCEPTE (9)
S services	DUNS Sanfo (032- TOPO: 06/30 Conti	Number: ord Dry HDRD-A4 Joseph 1/2014	SUPPLES OF 6270091 Cleaners YC) ract: Time	on  R SERVICES  10  52  (RD)  6 and Mat	14. GOVERNMENT S  17. SCHEDAR  Crials ro Date:	(See reverse for Rejection of the Company Control of the Control o	OS ORLIVER TO FOR ON OR BEFORE (DIS OF 30/2014		18.085	CLIANTIT ACCEPTE (9)
S) services	DUNS Sanfo (032- TOPO: 06/30 Conti	Number: ord Dry HDRD-A4 Joseph 1/2014	SUPPLES OF 6270091 Cleaners YC) ract: Time	on  R SERVICES  10  52  (RD)  6 and Mat	17. SCHEDURE	(See reverse for Rejection of the Company Control of the Control o	OS ORLIVER TO FOR ON OR BEFORE (DIS OF 30/2014		18.085	CHANTE ACCEPTE (D)
S) services	DUNS Sanfo (032- TOPO: 06/30 Conti	Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number	E ACCEPTANCE Destination 6270091 Cleaners YC) Fact: Time 8 Bobenson	on  A Services  S 2 (RD)  A and Max  Max Expi	17. SCHEDARE 17. SCHEDARE 17. SCHEDARE 21. MAR. ENOICE TO	(See reverse for Rejection of the Company Control of the Control o	OS ORLIVER TO FOR ON OR BEFORE (DIS OF 30/2014		18.085	CHANTE ACCEPTE (D)
ASPECTIC POST I PAR (N)	DUNS Sanfo (732- TOPO: 06/30 Conti	Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number: Number	E ACCEPTANCE Destination 6270091 Cleaners YC) Fact: Time 8 Bobenson	on  R SERVICES  10  52  (RD)  6 and Mat	17. SCHEDARE 17. SCHEDARE 17. SCHEDARE 21. MAR. ENOICE TO	(See reverse for Rejection of the Company Control of the Control o	OS ORLIVER TO FOR ON OR BEFORE (DIS OF 30/2014		19. DISO	CHANTE ACCEPTE (D)
ASPECTIC DOST IN A SERVICE OF THE PROPERTY OF	DUNS Sanfe (032- Type TOPO: 06/33 Conti	Number: Author: Author	SUPPLES OF 6270091 Cleaners YCO Fact: Time RTP	on  A services  Services  Max Expi  Pinance	17. SCHEDARE 17. SCHEDARE 17. SCHEDARE 21. MAR. ENOICE TO	CONTITY OF THE PARTY OF T	OS ORLIVER TO FOR ON OR BEFORE (DIS OF 30/2014		19. DISO	CHANTE ACCEPTE (D)
ASPECTIC DOST IN A SERVICE OF THE SE	DUNS Sanfo (032- Type TOPO: 06/30 Conti	Number: Author: Author	SUPPLES OF 6270091 Cleaners YC) ract: Time Bobenson RTP	on  A services  Services  Max Expi  Pinance	17. SCHEDURE 17. SCHEDURE 21. MARL SWOICE TO Conter Datal Protect	CONTITY OF THE PARTY OF T	OS ORLIVER TO FOR ON OR BEFORE (DIS OF 30/2014		19. DISO	CHANTER ACCEPTE (D)
ASPECTIC POST I THE PO	DUNS Sanfe (032- Type TOPO: 06/33 Conti	Number: Author: Author	SUPPLES OF 6270091 Cleaners YC) ract: Time 8 Obenson RTP S US E RTF-	on  A Services  S 2 (RD)  A and Max Expi  Pinance  Chvironme -Finance	17. SCHEDURE  17. SCHEDURE  17. SCHEDURE  18. GROSS SHEPPH  21. MARL SNOKE TO  Contor  ntal Protect Center	CONTITY OF THE PARTY OF T	OS ORLIVER TO FOR ON OR BEFORE (DIS OF 30/2014		19. DISO	CLIANTIT ACCEPTE (D)
ASPECTIC POST I THE PO	DUNS Sanfe (032- Type TOPO: 06/33 Conti	Number: Author: Author	ACCEPTANCE Destination  \$270091 Cleaners YC) ract: Time RTP  S US E RTP- Mail	Pinance  Pinance  Prop Di	17. SCHEDURE  17. SCHEDURE  17. SCHEDURE  18. GROSS SHEPPU  21. MAAL SWOKE TO  Conter  ntal Protect Center 43-02	CONTITY OF THE PARTY OF T	OS ORLIVER TO FOR ON OR BEFORE (DIS OF 30/2014	\$20,	18.03500 000,00	CHANTER ACCEPTE (D)
ASPECTIC POSITION (N)	DUNS Sanfe (032- Type TOPO: 06/33 Conti	Number: Ind Dry BDRD-A4 Of Can Joseph 1/2014 Inved	ACCEPTANCE Destination  \$270091 Cleaners YC) ract: Time RTP  S US E RTP- Mail	Pinance  Pinance  Prop Di	17. SCHEDURE  17. SCHEDURE  17. SCHEDURE  18. GROSS SHEPPH  21. MARL SNOKE TO  Contor  ntal Protect Center	CONTITY OF THE PARTY OF T	OS ORLIVER TO FOR ON OR BEFORE (DIS OF 30/2014	\$20,	19. DISO	CLIANTIT ACCEPTE (D)
ASPECTIC DOST IN A SERVICE OF THE SE	DUNS Sanfe (032-Type TOPO: 06/36 Conti	Number: Ind Dry BDRD-A4 Of Can Joseph 1/2014 Inved	ACCEPTANCE Destination  \$270091 Cleaners YC) ract: Time RTP  S US E RTP- Mail	Pinance  Pinance  Prop Di	17. SCHEDURE  17. SCHEDURE  17. SCHEDURE  18. GROSS SHEPPU  21. MAAL SWOKE TO  Conter  ntal Protect Center 43-02	General Agency	S. DELIVER TO FOR ON OR BEFORE (DO 06/30/2014)  DANT PRICE (e)	\$20,	18.03500 000,00	CLIANTIT ACCEPTE (D)
I SERVICE  I MAPECTIC  DOST INA  (W)  SEE MALING  MATRICIANA  ON REVENUE	DUNS Sanfo (032- TOPO: 06/30 Conti	Number: All Dry RDRD-AA Of CAA	ACCEPTANCE Destination  \$270091 Cleaners YC) ract: Time RTP  S US E RTP- Mail	Pinance  Pinance  Prop Di	17. SCHEDURE  17. SCHEDURE  17. SCHEDURE  18. GROSS SHEPPU  21. MAAL SWOKE TO  Conter  ntal Protect Center 43-02	General Parties of Agency	S. DELIVER TO FOR ON OR BEFORE (DOI ) 06/30/2014	\$20,	18.03500 000,00	CLIANTIT ACCEPTE (D)
N. SERVICE POSTINA  THAN HALLO (a)  TEN HALLO (a)  ZZ. CHRITEI  ZZ. CHRITEI	DUNS Sanfo (032- TOPO: 06/30 CONE: 18.398	Number: Number	ACCEPTANCE Destination  \$270091 Cleaners YC) ract: Time RTP  S US E RTP- Mail	Pinance  Pinance  Prop Di	17. SCHEDURE  17. SCHEDURE  17. SCHEDURE  18. GROSS SHEPPU  21. MAAL SWOKE TO  Conter  ntal Protect Center 43-02	General Parties of Agency	S. DELIVER TO F O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Doi 06/30/2014)  December 1 Sept 1 Se	\$20,	18.03500 000,00	CLIANTIT ACCEPTE (D)
PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	DUNS Sanfo (032- TOPO: 06/30 Conti	Number: Number	ACCEPTANCE Destination  \$270091 Cleaners YC) ract: Time RTP  S US E RTP- Mail	Pinance  Pinance  Prop Di	17. SCHEDURE  17. SCHEDURE  17. SCHEDURE  18. GROSS SHEPPU  21. MAAL SWOKE TO  Conter  ntal Protect Center 43-02	General Parties of Agency	S. DELIVER TO FOR ON OR BEFORE (DOI ) 06/30/2014	\$20.	19.0300 000.00	CLIANTIT ACCEPTE (D)

### ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES **SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION**

PAGE NO

MPORTANT: Mark all puckinges and popular with contract and/or order numbers.

DATE OF GROEF CONTRACT NO. 08/23/2013 EP-54-08-03

о**ясея но.** 032

TEM NO.	SUPPLESSERVICES	QUANTIT		1.NET	AMOUNT	CHANTITY
(#3	(b)	ORDERES (c)	(6)	PRICE (e)	-6	ACCEPTED (g).
	Admin Office:	<del>                                     </del>	Ť			
	Region 4		i	**************************************		
	US Environmental Protection Agency		ŀ		1 1	
	Atlanta Federal Center 61 Forsyth Street, SW					
	Atlanta GA 30303-3104					
	Accounting Info:			ele la company de la company d		
	13T-4AD0P-303DD2-2505-A4YCRD01-C001-134A	D7B				
	3061-001 BFY: 13 Fund: T Budget Org: 4ADOP	1				
	Program (PRC): 303DD2 Budget (BOC): 2505			**************************************		
	Job #: A4YCRD01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID: 134ADT3061-001		l			
	Period of Performance: 08/23/2013 to		l			
	06/30/2014					•
					i.	
3001	NEW TASK ORDER FOR	ı			20,000.00	
	Sanford Dry Cleaners (RD)		·			
			I			
	The obligated amount of award: \$20,000.00.					
	The total for this award is shown in box		i i			
	17(1).					
			l	1,480		
			l			
			1			
		l.				
			I			
					: :	
			l			
						1.
						l
			1			
			Ī		£	
						ľ
			1			
					:	
			1			1
			-			
		1				
			To see a see			
					:	
		. 1	l l		1	1

\$20,000.00

### TASK ORDER PROVISIONS

Contract: EP-S4-08-03, Task Order Number: 032

### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Design (RD) task order for the Sanford Dry Cleaners Site (032-RDRD-A4YC) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.9., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, review of existing information and development of the RD task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within fifteen (15) business days, a written task order work plan proposal.

### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is 20,000,00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$20,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

### EPA Contacts:

Contract Level COR Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Joseph Robenson (404) 562-8891

Contract Specialist Stacy Hill (404) 562-8375

Contracting Officer Michael H. Allen (404) 562-8393

### STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

### Sanford Dry Cleaners Superfund Site, Seminole County, Florida

### August 20, 2013

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction in explanation of the second state of the second of the sec	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$
RD Work Planning	・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・
WORK PLAN	
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	
Project Management and Reporting	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	В сохружня болостерно в руков в не в не в на выбрабнительной посеронен не в на выбрабны выбрабны.
PROJECT INITIATION	
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT	এই ১৯৯৯ ১০বৰ্ এৰ উল্লেখ্য ইউটোইটা চেকটা এই এই এক এই ১৮ ৩১ শংক্ৰমানালয়ৰ পৰা কৰা কৰিবলৈ সমস্যাসকল সচ্চত সচ্চত চট চচ চ বি
Preliminary Design Package	
FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION	
SAMPLE ANALYSIS	
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	
DATA EVALUATION	
TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING	
PRELIMINARY DESIGN	
INTERMEDIATE DESIGN	eo d a o d 4 to d 4
EQUIPMENT/SERVICES/UTILITIES	
REUSE PLANNING	······································
Pre-Final Design Package	
PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN	
Final Design Package	Bennesse seumonico tanta meninatago eterzo ez en entrega en es es es es es en entrece entrece en en en en en e
POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT	**************************************
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	neonoone xuxxecce xe cuo o o complete fu fiche cu en en en en en en en entre entre programme neve en en en en
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial De	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial D	Design (RD)
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	па Приго пробего простава по полительно по пода пода при
Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EP	Askasa sa sipakunanning aanidan un yihat tees vastaa kanan kan tees tees kanan ka una kan anna ka tees ahaa ka
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	

### STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

Sanford Dry Cleaners Superfund Site, Seminole County, Florida August 20, 2013

Contract No: EP-S4-08-03 Task Order No: 032-RDRD-A4YC

### Introduction

### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to prepare a remedial design (RD) of the selected remedy as defined in the record of decision (ROD) issued on August 13, 2013. The ROD, issued on August 13, 2013, defines the selected remedy. This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for conducting the RD activities at the Sanford Dry Cleaners Superfund Site. The RD is generally defined as those activities to be undertaken by the contractor to develop the final plans and specifications, general provisions, and special requirements necessary to translate the ROD into the remedy to be constructed under the remedial action (RA) phase. The RA is generally defined as the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance, performance monitoring, and special requirements. The RA is based on the RD to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. The goal for completion of this task order is June 30, 2014.

### SITE DESCRIPTION

The site is approximately one acre in size. The 121 S. Palmetto Ave. building consists of two floors with a single story building extending to the east of the main building. The 121 S. Palmetto Ave. building is the last known location of the drycleaners. The 113 S. Palmetto Ave property contains two single-story buildings with connected facades. The building on the northern portion of the property is slightly taller, was built in the late 19th Century, and is included on the National Register of Historic Places. This building is sometimes referred to as the old E.E. Brady Livery. It is of brick construction, overlaid with stucco. Directly behind the building is a boiler room of concrete block construction. The slightly shorter building, located on the southern portion of the 113 S. Palmetto Ave. property was reportedly built in the 1970s and is also overlaid with stucco.

The site is bordered by Investors Realty Network (former Thrifty Service Station) to the south; an alley to the east with a plumbing business (Exact Plumbing) and a home style restaurant across the alley; and S. Palmetto Avenue to the west, with a pottery store and Wine Company across the street, and the City of Sanford historic Firehouse to the north of the Site. An art studio and residence occupy the first and second floor, respectively, of the Firehouse.

The site was owned and operated as dry cleaning and laundry business by a number of different people and entities over the years. The dry cleaning business was first established at the 121 S. Palmetto Ave. property by Marion Raybom in the 1940's under the name Downtown Drycleaners & Laundry.

The major components of the selected remedy include the following:

- Excavation of contaminated soils outside the footprint of the existing buildings. The depth of excavation
  will be to the water table which is approximately six feet below ground surface (bgs);
- Transportation and disposal of the excavated soil to a permitted offsite waste disposal facility;
- Installation of a soil vapor extraction (SVE) system to remove contaminants from the soil beneath existing buildings;
- Implementation of in-situ enhanced bioremediation (ISEB) to treat the highly contaminated ground water areas also identified as "Hot Spot" areas (where tetrachloroethene [PCE] or trichloroethene [TCE] concentrations are greater than 1,000 micrograms per liter (ug/L));
- Implementation of two ISEB barriers (injection treatment zones) downgradient from the "Hot Spot" areas
  to enhance the natural degradation processes in the surficial ground water;

- Implementation of a ground water monitoring program to assess the effectiveness of the remedy;
- Implementation of institutional controls (ICs) such as restrictive covenants or land and ground water use restrictions to ensure the protectiveness of the remedy.

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This is a term-form task order that requires the contractor to complete the RD that supports the successful construction of a remedy that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on August 13, 2013. Conduct the RD in accordance with this SQW and consistently with the ROD issued on August 13, 2013, the Remedial Design Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RD (Attachment 3). Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the remedial design in accordance SOW requirements.

In performing this task order, prepare a design package, plans, and specifications to successfully implement the selected remedy as defined in the record of decision (ROD) issued on August 13, 2013

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the potential major deliverables and proposed schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. This summary and schedule can be used as the basis for the contractor's proposed deliverables and schedules included in the work plan. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form. (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the contracting officer representative (COR) or remedial project manager (RPM), either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. This documentation should be submitted to the COR within five working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RD. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables to assess the likelihood that the RD will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been correctly identified. Acceptance of plans and specifications by EPA does not relieve the contractor from responsibility for the adequacy of the design or its professional responsibilities.

### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RD in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RD in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Robenson Joseph. He can be reached at (404) 562 8891, via facsimile at (404) 562-8896, or via e-mail at joseph robenson@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth St, 11 Floor, Atlanta, GA 30303. The secondary contact is Meredith Clark. She can be reached at (404) 562-8919, via facsimile (404) 562-8896, or via e-mail at clark meredith@epa.gov. Her mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth St, 11 Floor, Atlanta, GA 30303.

### TO/TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

The goal is to complete this task order by June 30, 2014. At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA.

### **RD Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RD work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RD. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1 Contacting the Contracting Officer Representative (COR) within five calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 office in Atlanta, GA. Regional personnel will be available to meet with the contractor 20 calendar days after the initial scoping meeting to discuss and clarify any issues the contractor may have regarding this project. Contact the COR to schedule this meeting at least five working days before the proposed meeting date.
- 2 Conducting a site visit with the COR during the RD planning phase to assist in developing an understanding of the site and any logistics
- 3 Preparing and submitting a final RD work plan within 15 calendar days after the scoping meeting. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the RD activities in accordance with this statement of work. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.
- 4 Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS). Ensuring design cost does not exceed the 6 percent design limitation cost of construction.
- 5 Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan.
- 6 Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

### SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS

WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RD implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. (NOTE: In that event, contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised site-specific plans shall be paid by EPA but shall not bear fee.) Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Site Management Plan.
- 2 Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).
- 3 Contingency Plan.
- 4 Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 120(I)(I) and (I)(2). NOTE: The RI/FS HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

### **Project Management and Reporting**

### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- I Monitoring costs and progress.
- 2 Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- 3 Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- 4 Managing, tracking, and reporting status of site-specific equipment.
- 5 Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- 6 Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.
- 7 Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- 8 Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- 9 Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.
- 10 Attending EPA-held training.

### PROJECT INITIATION

WBS: 1.5

Perform project initiation and support that will lead to the design of a remedy that eliminates, reduces, or controls risks to human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1 Developing an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions to be used in cases where performance does not meet the standards of the program.
- 2 Developing/reviewing qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements.
- 3 Procuring, managing, and providing oversight of pool and team subcontracts for analytical services.

### COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT (CR)

WBS: 2

Prepare and implement the Community Involvement Plan (CIP) for the site. Perform community involvement activities in support of EPA throughout the RD in accordance with the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP, 40 CFR Part 300) and the Community Relations in Superfund - A Handbook, (U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Conducting community interviews.
- 2 Developing Community Involvement Plan (CIP).
- 3 Providing public meeting and/or open house support.
- 4 Preparing fact sheets, notices and other informational documents.
- 5 Providing support for proposed plan.
- 6 Providing public hearing support.
- 7 Publishing public notices in local newspapers serving the site community.
- 8 Maintaining public information repository.
- 9 Developing and updating site mailing lists.
- 10 Providing administrative and technical support for Responsiveness Summary.
- 11 Preparing presentation materials.
- 12 Implementing other community involvement activities as identified by the site-specific CIP or EPA.
- 13 Providing technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings.

### Preliminary Design Package

### FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION (FI)

WBS: 3

Acquire additional data to support remedial activities. The results of this effort as well as previous studies shall be used to define contaminant levels, other physical/chemical properties, and volume. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 14 Environmental survey.
- 15 Mobilization/demobilization
- 16 Test boring and monitoring well installation and development.
- 17 Soil boring, drilling, and testing.
- 18 Environmental sampling

Groundwater sampling Surface soil sampling Soil boring/permeability sampling Surface water and sediment sampling Air monitoring Biota sampling

19 Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal).

20 Field generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations

### SAMPLE ANALYSIS (SN)

WBS: 4

Analyze samples taken to document and confirm sampling results and performance. A variety of mechanisms may be used to implement this task including: field screening using mobile facilities or field portable equipment, the Contract Laboratory Program (CLP), laboratories procured under subpool or team subcontracts, the Regional Environmental Services Division (ESD), the Environmental Response Team (ERT) laboratory, or regionally procured laboratories. [NOTE: This task consists exclusively of performing sample analyses and producing analytical data. For cost estimating purposes, there should be no direct labor costs under this task no hours should be reflected under this task, only dollars.]

### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 5

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1 Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:
  - a. Field screening
  - b. Ground water sampling
  - Surface and subsurface soil sampling
  - d. Surface water and sediment sampling
  - e. Air monitoring and sampling
  - f. Biota sampling
  - Other types of media sampling and screening
- 2 Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- 3 Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- 4 Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- 5 Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- 6 Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 7 Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 8 Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 9 Providing reports on data validation and usability.

### DATA EVALUATION (DE)

WBS: 6

Compile analytical and field data. Provide data in format that is compatible with Regional or National electronic data management network. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).

- 2 Data Reduction and Tabulation.
- 3 Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.

### TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING (TT)

WBS: 7

Conduct laboratory screening, bench-scale and pilot-scale treatability studies to determine the suitability of remedial technologies or alternatives to site conditions and problems. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Providing test facility and equipment.
- 2 Testing and operating equipment.
- 3 Retrieving sample for testing.
- 4 Preparing Technical Memorandum.
- 5 Characterizing and disposing of residuals in accordance with local, State, and Federal regulations.

### PRELIMINARY DESIGN (PD)

WBS: 8

Prepare the preliminary design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1 Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.
- 2 Preliminary construction schedule.
- 3 Outline of General Specifications.
- 4 Preliminary drawings.
- 5 Design Criteria Report.
- 6 Basis of Design Report.
- 7 Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates (+50 percent and -30 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- 8 Technical Support to EPA/State/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in Land Acquisition.
- 9 Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening.

### INTERMEDIATE DESIGN (ID)

WBS: 10

Prepare the intermediate design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Updated RA schedule.
- 2 Intermediate specifications.
- 3 Intermediate drawings
- 4 Intermediate Design Criteria Report.
- 5 Intermediate Basis of Design Report.

- 6 Revised RA and O&M cost estimates prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- 7 An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA.
- 8 Results of Value Engineering (VE) study if VE screening identified potential project savings.

### EQUIPMENT/SERVICES/UTILITIES (ES)

WBS: 9

Acquire long-lead equipment, services, and/or utilities identified during the preliminary design phase.

### REUSE PLANNING (RV)

WBS: 12

Assist in the review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the RD and remedy.

### Pre-Final Design Package

### PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN (FD)

WBS: 11

Prepare the Pre-final/Final Design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1 Subcontract award document.
- 2 Pre-final/Final Design Specifications.
- 3 Pre-final/Final Drawings and Schematics.
- 4 Pre-final/Final Design Criteria Report.
- 5 Pre-final/Final Basis of Design Report.
- 6 Pre-final/Final Construction Quality Assurance Plan
- 7 Draft O&M Manual
- 8 Relevant Appendices.
- 9 Complete RA Solicitation Package
- 10 Pre-final/Final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- 11 A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.
- 12 Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.
- 13 Revised Project Delivery Strategy.
- 14 100% design submittal, which shall include the final plans and specifications in reproducible format, final cost estimate, and a schedule of the overall Remedial Action.

### Final Design Package

POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT (DS)

WBS: 13

Solicit the procurement, evaluate offers received, and inform the EPA Contracting Officer of the best qualified/cost effective offer. (Award of the contract will be part of Remedial Action Task order.) Specific activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1 Pre-bid (Pre-Solicitation) Activities.
  - A Duplication and distribution of contract documents
  - B Advertising/soliciting of bids
  - C Issuing addenda
  - D Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
  - E Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
  - F On-sile visits
  - G Compilation of contract documents
  - H Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary
- 2 Pre-award Activities.
  - A Receipt of bids (offers)
  - B Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors)
  - C Bid (offer) tabulation
  - D Bid (offer) analysis
  - E Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror)
  - F Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.
  - G Reference checks
  - H Request for consent from EPA
- 3 Preparation of final design fact sheet.

Before remedial action field activities begin, update or write, if necessary, site-specific plans. The existing plans developed for the RD, amended at the direction of the EPA COR, shall be used if appropriate. Plans that establish procedures to be followed by the contractor in performing field, laboratory and analysis work in addition to community and agency liaison activities, may be reviewed by the RD contractor. Typical plans reviewed include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 4 Site Management Plan.
- 5 Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
- 6 Health and Safety Plan (HASP).
- 7 Construction Quality Assurance Plan.
- 8 Contingency Plan.

### TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 14

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- 1 Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- 2 Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- 3 Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 4 Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- 5 Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the task order.

Attachment I - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design at Sanford Dry Cleaners Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Remedial Design Work Plan		15 days after scoping meeting for final work plan	7 days after receipt
Site Management Plan (SMP)	<b>3</b>	30 days after approval of RD work plan	15 days after receipt
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)		45 days after TO initiation	30 days after receipt
Field Sampling Plan (FSP)		45 days after TO initiation	30 days after receipt
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	•••	45 days after TO initiation	30 days after receipt
Community Relations Plan (CRP)	***	45 days after TO initiation	30 days after receipt
Fact Sheets	3	> 10000	3 days after receipt of fact sheet
Preliminary Design	*	120 days after RD work plan approved	mender days after receipt
Intermediate Design		30 days after preliminary design approved	days after receipt of int plans & specs
Prefinal Design Package	***	30 days after intermediate design approved	days after receipt of plans & specs
Final Design Package		20 days after prefinal design comments received	NA
Remedial Action Contract  Documents	**	20 days after final design approved	21 days after receipt of RA documents

### Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)

### (PP) Task I Project Planning and Support 1.1 Project planning. Attend scoping meeting. 1.1.1 1.1.2 Conduct site visit. 1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate 1.1.4 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure. 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RD at the site. Site Management Plan (SMP). 1.2.1 1.2.2 Contingency Plan. 1.2.3 Prepare a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP). 1.24 Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(I)(1) and (I)(2). NOTE: The RI/FS HSP may be modified for use if appropriate. 1.4 Project management. 1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports. 1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes. 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment. 1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require. 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA. Coordinate with local and emergency response teams. 1.4.6 1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA. 1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training. 1.5 Project initiation and support. 1.5.1 Develop an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program. 1.5.2 Develop/review qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements. 1.5.3 Procure, manage, and provide oversight of subcontracts for analytical services. (CR) Task 2 Community Involvement 2.1 Conduct community interviews. Prepare Community Involvement Plan (CIP). 2.2 Provide public meeting and/or open house support. Prepare fact sheets, notices and other informational documents. 2.5 Provide support for proposed plan. 2.6 Provide public hearing support. 2.7 Publish public notices in local newspapers serving the site community. 2.8 Maintain public information repositories. 29 Develop and update site mailing list. 2.10 Provide administrative and technical support for Responsiveness Summary. 2.11 Prepare presentation materials. 2.12 Implementation of other Community Involvement activities as identified by the site-specific Community Involvement Plan or EPA. 2.13 Provide technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings. Task 3 Field Investigation/Data Acquisition (FI) 3.1 Environmental survey. 3.2 Mobilization/demobilization. Test boring and monitoring well installation and development. 3.3 3.4 Soil boring, drilling, and testing. 3.5 Environmental sampling Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal). 3.6 3.7 Field-generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Tusk 4 Sample Analysis (SN).

4.1 Sample analyses and production of analytical data. [NOTE] For cost estimating purposes there should be no direct labor costs under this task - no hours should be reflected under this task, only dollars.]

### Task 5 Analytical Support and Data Validation

(AN)

- 5.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP).
  - 5.1.1 Field screening.
  - 5.1.2 Ground water sampling.
  - 5.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling.
  - 5.1.4 Surface water and sediment sampling.
  - 5.1.5 Air monitoring and sampling.
  - 5.1.6 Biota sampling.
  - 5.1.7 Other types of media sampling and screening.
- 5.2 Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- 5.3 Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- 5.4 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- 5.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- 5.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 5.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 5.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 5.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

### Task 6 Data Evaluation

(DE)

- 6.1 Combine analytical and field data, providing data in a format that is compatible with Regional or national electronic data management network.
  - 6.1.1 Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).
  - 6.1.2 Data reduction and tabulation.

### Task 7 Treatability Study/Pilot Testing

(TT)

- 7.1 Provide test facility and equipment.
- 7.2 Test and operate equipment.
- 7.3 Retrieve sample for testing.
- 7.4 Prepare Technical Memorandum.
- 7.5 Characterize and dispose of residuals in accordance with Local, State and Federal Regulations.

### Task 8 Preliminary Design

(PD)

- 8.1 Prepare preliminary design.
  - 8.1.1 Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.
  - 8.1.2 Preliminary construction schedule.
  - 8.1.3 Outline of General Specifications.
  - 8.1.4 Preliminary drawings.
  - 8.1.5 Design Criteria Report.
  - 8.1.6 Basis of design report.
  - 8.1.7 Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates.
  - 8.1.8 Technical Support to EPA/State/USACE in Land Acquisition.
  - 8.1.9 Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening.

13.2.3 Bid (offer) tabulation. 13.2.4 Bid (offer) analysis.

13.2.7 Reference checks.

13.2.8 Request for consent from EPA

13.2.2 Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors).

13.2.5 Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror).
13.2.6 Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.

- 13.3 Prepare final design fact sheet.
- 13.4 Update site-specific plans.
  - 13.4.1 Modify Site Management Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.2 Modify Sampling and Analysis Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.3 Modify Health and Safety Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.4 Prepare Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

#### Task 14 Task Order Closeout

(CO)

- 14.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 14.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 14.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 14.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 14.5 Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR).

#### Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents

The following list, although not comprehensive, consists of many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, August 1988 (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02.
- Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, January 1992, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C.
- The Data Quality Objectives Process for Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Federal Acquisition Regulation, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office (revised periodically).
- 5. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, July 9, 1987, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05.
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-Site Response Actions, February 19, 1992, OSWER Directive 9355,7-03.
- Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, April 1989, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A.
- Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1,
   Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 14. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), February 1995, OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS.
- Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, April 1990, EPA/540/G-90/001.
- 18. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), May 1993, OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS.
- Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 13. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

### Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA

TRANSMITTAL O	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA		DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.
TO:		FROM:	and the second section of	G New Transmittal G Re-submittal of Transmittal No.
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO OF COPIES	REMARKS
ACCEPTANCE AC	TION			
DOCUMENTS FO	UND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNAT	URE OF REVIEW	VER DATE

Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSM	TRANSMITTAL REGISTER							
DHOMA	PROJECT TITLE AND LOCATION			CONTRACT NO	TNO		TASK ORDER NO.	DER NO.
	DELVERABLE	23	2.3		13	13.0	<b>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>	REMARKS
- 1								
						-		
		-			***			
-								
							-	

.

			ORDER	R FOR SUI	PPLIES OR SERV	ICES					OF PAGES
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and	papers with contr	act and/or or	der numbers.					1	3
1. DATE OF OR	DER	2. CONTRACT N EP-S4-08	NO. (If any)						6. SHIP TO.		
08/26/20	14	EP-S4-08	-03			a NAME	OF CO	NSIGNEE			
			14.5	TO LUCITION OF	SECOPAIGE NO	-					
3. ORDER NO.			1		EFERENCE NO.	Regio	n 4				
038			PR	-R4-14-(	00401		, m. e 4				·
Region 4		ess correspondent	nce to) ection Age	ncy		Atlan	vir ta	onmental Prot Federal Cente	er	ency	
		al Center	Î			61 Fo	rsy	th Street, SW	ı		
61 Forsy	th St	reet, SW									
Atlanta	GA 30	303-3104				c.CITY Atlan	ta			d. STATE	
						ACIAN	- Ca	7.		GA	30303-3104
7. TO: NA						f. SHIP VI	Α				
a NAME OF CO J.M. WAI		OR SSOCIATES	E INC D	BA: JMW	Ą			8. TY	PE OF ORDER		
b. COMPANY N	AME					[ a. PU	RCHA	 SE		6 b DELIVER	Y
c. STREET ADD	DRESS					REFERE					
11325 RA	ANDOM	HILLS RD	STE 210						r	everse, this deli	instructions on the very order is subject intained on this side
										only of this form	and is issued
								e following on the terms			ms and conditions nbered contract.
d. CITY				e STATE	f ZIP CODE			pecified on both sides of the attached sheet, if an	1	e above-tiuri	notes contract.
Fairfax				VA	22030	including	deliver	y as indicated.			
9. ACCOUNTIN	G AND AP	PROPRIATION D	DATA			10. REQU	ISITIO	NING OFFICE			
See Sche						Recon	str	uct Originati	ng Office		
			appropriate box(es			· ==				12. F.O.B. PC	DINT
a SMALL	-	b. OTHER THA		c. DISADVA		MEN-OWNE	D	i e. HUBZone		Destina	tion
X: f. SERVIC	E-DISABL AN-OWNE	ED   g.W	OMEN-OWNED SM SIBLE UNDER THE	ALL BUSINES WOSE PROG	S (WOSB)	EDWOSB					
VETER								45 BELL ED TO 5 O.B.	50015	T 40 5:000	
		13. PLACE O	)F		14. GOVERNMENT B/L	NO.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Date		16. DISCOL	UNT TERMS
a. INSPECTION			CCEPTANCE					ON OR BEFORE (Dat 12/15/2015	,		
Destinat	lon	De	stination								
					17. SCHEDULE (Se	e reverse for	Rejec	tions)			
						QUANTITY		UNIT			QUANTITY
ITEM NO. (a)			SUPPLIES OR SE	RVICES		(c)	(d)	PRICE (e)	AMOL (f)	INT	ACCEPTED (g)
	DUNS	Number:	627009152			1	+	<del>                                     </del>			
	Escam 038-R	bia Wood DRD-04GS	Treating								
	ı		e: Time				1		İ		
		/2015	n Clark Ma:	x Expire	e Date:		1				
		nued									
	00.101						1	ļ			
	18. SHIP	PING POINT			19. GROSS SHIPPING	WEIGHT	1	20. INVOICE NO.			_[ 17(h)
	1										TOTAL (Cont.
								<u> </u>			pages)
	1			2	1. MAIL INVOICE TO:						
	a. NAME								\$20,00	00.00	
SEE BILLING	1		RTP Fi	nance C	enter						
INSTRUCTIONS	b. STRE	ET ADDRESS	US Env	ironmen	tal Protection	on Agend	cv				
ON REVERSE	(or P.O.	Box)		nance C			- 1				17(i)
	1			rop D14					1		GRAND
				-	der Drive						TOTAL
	c. CITY		109 14	viexau	der Drive	ld. STA	TE	e. ZIP CODE	\$20,00	00.00	
	1	ırham				NC.		27711			
						INC					
22. UNITED			08/26	/2014				23. NAME (Typed)			
AMERIC	ABY (Sig	nature)		Stacif	Lace	ELLCTRO		Stacy Hill THUE CONTRACTING		ICER	
			ر پارسی از	in come	/ - F	SIGNATI	JFR1	THE CONTRACTING	JONDENING OFF		

## ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

DATE OF ORDER | CONTRACT NO. | ORDER NO. | ORDER NO. | O.38

	D14 EP-S4-08-03			038		
EM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY ORDERED	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	QUANTITY ACCEPTED
(a)	(b) ·	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
	Admin Office: Region 4 US Environmental Protection Agency Atlanta Federal Center 61 Forsyth Street, SW Atlanta GA 30303-3104 Accounting Info: 14-T-4AD0P-303DD2-2505-04GSRD02-C004-144ADT4 048-001 BFY: 14 Fund: T Budget Org: 4AD0P Program (PRC): 303DD2 Budget (BOC): 2505 Job #: 04GSRD02 Cost: C004 DCN - Line ID: 144ADT4048-001 Period of Performance: 08/26/2014 to 12/15/2015					
01	ESCAMBIA RD, NEW TASK ORDER				20,000.00	
	(see attached Statement of Work)					
	The obligated amount of award: \$20,000.00. The total for this award is shown in box 17(i).					
	•					

#### TASK ORDER PROVISIONS

Contract: EP-S4-08-03, Task Order Number: 038

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Design (RD) task order for the Escambia Wood Treating Site (038-RDRD-04GS) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.9., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, review of existing information and development of the RD task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within fifteen (15) business days, a written task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is 20,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$20,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Contract Level COR Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Erik Spalvins (404) 562-8938

Contracting Officer Stacy Hill (404) 562-8375

Contract Specialist Samuel Richardson (404) 562-8224

# RACS LITE STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

### Escambia Wood Treating Company Superfund Site, Escambia County, Florida

August 12, 2014

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	I
RD Work Planning	5
WORK PLAN	5
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	6
Project Management and Reporting	6
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	6
PROJECT INITIATION	7
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT	7
Preliminary Design Package	8
FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION	8
SAMPLE ANALYSIS	
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	8
DATA EVALUATION	
TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING	9
PRELIMINARY DESIGN	9
INTERMEDIATE DESIGN	10
EQUIPMENT/SERVICES/UTILITIES	10
REUSE PLANNING	10
Pre-Final Design Package	10
PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN	10
Final Design Package	
POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT	
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	12
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design	13
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)	15
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	19
Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA	20
August 5 Transmittal Pagister	21

#### PERFORMANCE-BASED CONTRACTING STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

Escambia Wood Treating Company Superfund Site, Escambia County, Florida August 12, 2014

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to prepare a remedial design (RD) of the selected remedy as defined in the 2014 Record of Decision (ROD) Amendment and the Record of Decision (ROD) issued in September 2008. The ROD and the ROD Amendment define the selected remedy. There is an existing Remedial Design (RD) for the remedy described in the 2008 ROD and the existing RD should be referenced as needed. This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for conducting the RD activities for the SWMU 10 area of Operable Unit 2 (OU2) at the Escambia Wood Treating Company Superfund Site. The RD is generally defined as those activities to be undertaken by the contractor to develop the plans and specifications, general provisions, special requirements and performance specifications necessary to translate the ROD into the appropriate level of detail to serve as a request for proposals for Remedial Action (RA) contractors to construct the remedy during the remedial action (RA) phase. The RA is generally defined as the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance, performance monitoring, and special requirements. The RA is based on the RD to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. The goal for completion of this task order is December 15, 2015.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The detailed Site history is in the attached Proposed Plan and in the 2008 ROD and 2014 ROD Amendment.

Groundwater contamination decreases gradually from the SWMU 10 source area and has been divided into four areas for cleanup. Two areas contain NAPL contamination; the Source Area (SA) and the Highly Adsorbed Phase Area (HAPA). Two plumes contain low-level adsorbed phase and dissolved contamination; the High Concentration Plume (HCP) and the Dilute Plume (DP). The use of a treatment train approach allows the design of a more cost effective treatment system than relying on one technology to attain the cleanup levels.

The major components of the selected remedy include the following technologies which may be used together, separately or in series:

- Source Area (SA)
  - The SA contains thick areas of heavy NAPL contamination, both mobile free-flowing NAPL and non-mobile residual NAPL on soils that are heavily stained. NAPL is found in lateral lenses ranging in thickness from 4 ft to over 50 ft.
  - The SA comprises about 200,000 CY of the aquifer and contains an estimated 200,000 gallons of NAPL.
  - Steam Enhanced Extraction (SEE)
  - o In situ Enhanced Bioremediation (ISEB)
  - Surfactant Enhanced Aquifer Remediation (SEAR), and In situ Chemical Oxidation (ISCO), if necessary
- Highly Adsorbed Phase Area (HAPA)
  - The HAPA contains soils stained with non-mobile NAPL or dissolved contamination above 7,000 μg/L of naphthalene. The stained areas tend to be 2 ft or less in thickness. The residual NAPL in these soils are not flowing, but still represent a substantial source for groundwater contamination.
  - Surfactant Enhanced Aquifer Remediation (SEAR)
  - In situ Chemical Oxidation (ISCO)
  - In situ Enhanced Bioremediation (ISEB)

- High Concentration Plume (HCP)
  - O The HCP is defined as the area containing no residual NAPL and dissolved naphthalene contamination less than 7,000 μg/L of naphthalene, but above the FDEP NADC criterion of 140 μg/L.
  - o In situ Enhanced Bioremediation (ISEB)
- Dilute Plume (DP)
  - The Dilute Plume area is defined by concentrations of dissolved naphthalene less than 140 μg/L, which is the FDEP NADC for naphthalene.
  - Monitored Natural Attenuation

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This is a term-form task order that requires the contractor to complete the RD that supports the successful construction of a remedy that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in of the selected remedy as defined in the 2014 Record of Decision (ROD) Amendment and the Record of Decision (ROD) issued in September 2008. Conduct the RD in accordance with this SOW and consistently with the 2014 Record of Decision (ROD) Amendment and the Record of Decision (ROD) issued in September 2008, the Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RD (Attachment 3). Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the remedial design in accordance SOW requirements.

In performing this task order, prepare a design package, plans, and specifications to:

This RD will develop a remedial strategy for implementing the OU2 remedy in a phased approach, with a short term remedial action focused on:

- X This will be an expedited RD, which will focus on the performance needed by the remedial components and does not require detailed specifications needed to construct the Remedy.
- X Develop a phasing strategy, prioritizing treatment of the most contaminated areas.
- X The phasing strategy should evaluate the possibility that the Source Area and HAPA remedies are installed and operate for an extended period (10 years) without additional down gradient treatment. The remedial strategy should include provisions for measuring flux and natural attenuation over this time period.
- X Develop performance-based specifications for the SEE, SEAR, ISCO, and ISEB treatment train, which leave appropriate engineering specifications for complex treatment technology to be developed during the RA request for proposal process, since the vendors have specialized expertise and proprietary technologies.
- X Develop a monitoring strategy for the entire plume
- X Propose and install additional wells as needed to supplement the current flux measurements.

  Additional wells should be installed so samples from multiple intervals can be taken from one boring.
- X Identify additional existing wells located on the east side of Bayou Texar that can be used for monitoring.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this work assignment/ task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government

will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the potential major deliverables and proposed schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. This summary and schedule can be used as the basis for the contractor\(\sigma\) proposed deliverables and schedules included in the work plan. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form. (Attachment 4). The EPA Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the contracting officer representative (COR) or remedial project manager (RPM), either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. This documentation should be submitted to the COR within five working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RD. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA\(\sigma\) responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables to assess the likelihood that the RD will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been correctly identified. Acceptance of plans and specifications by EPA does not relieve the contractor from responsibility for the adequacy of the design or its professional responsibilities.

#### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RD in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RD in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACTS

The primary contact for this task order is Erik Spalvins.

Erik Spalvins
Remedial Project Manager
Superfund Division
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 4
61 Forsyth Street SW
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
(404) 562-8938 office
(404) 909-0345 cell
(404) 562-8896 fax

Meredith Clark
Project Officer
Superfund Division
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 4
61 Forsyth Street SW
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
(404) 562-8919 office

#### TO/TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

The goal is to complete this task order by December 15, 2015. At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files (including interoperable file formats) as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA.

#### **RD Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RD work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RD. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Contacting the Contracting Officer Representative (COR) within five calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 office in Atlanta, Georgia. Regional personnel will be available to meet with the contractor 15 calendar days after the initial scoping meeting to discuss and clarify any issues the contractor may have regarding this project. Contact the COR to schedule this meeting at least five working days before the proposed meeting date.
- X Preparing and submitting a final RD work plan within 45 calendar days after the scoping meeting. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the RD activities in accordance with this SOW, the 2014 Record of Decision (ROD) Amendment and the Record of Decision (ROD) issued in September 2008. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.
- X Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS). Ensuring design cost does not exceed the 6 percent design limitation cost of construction.
- X Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards
- X Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RD implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii). Covered in WBS 5.2
- X Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(1) and (l)(2). NOTE: The RI/FS HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

#### **Project Management and Reporting**

PROJECT MANAGEMENT WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Monitoring costs and progress.
- X Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- X Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- X Managing, tracking, and reporting status of site-specific equipment.
- X Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- X Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.
- X Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- X Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- X Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.
- X Attending EPA-held training.

PROJECT INITIATION WBS: 1.5

Perform project initiation and support that will lead to the design of a remedy that eliminates, reduces, or controls risks to human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

X Procuring, managing, and providing oversight of pool and team subcontracts for analytical services.

#### COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT (CR)

WBS: 2

The only community involvement needed for this RD is to provide technical support by participating in one public meeting. Perform community involvement activities in support of EPA as needed in accordance with the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP, 40 CFR Part 300) and the Community Relations in Superfund - A Handbook, (U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

X Providing technical support by participating in one public meeting.

#### Preliminary Design Package

#### FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION (FI)

WBS: 3

Acquire additional data to support remedial activities. Develop a monitoring strategy for the entire plume and install additional wells as needed to supplement the current flux measurements. Additional wells should be installed so samples from multiple intervals can be taken from one boring. Identify additional existing wells located on the east side of Bayou Texar that can be used for monitoring. The results of this effort as well as previous studies shall be used to develop the remedial strategy as described.

- X Environmental survey of existing wells on west side of Bayou Texar
- X Test boring and monitoring well installation and development. Propose and install additional wells as needed to supplement the current flux measurements. Additional wells should be installed so samples from multiple intervals can be taken from one boring.

- X Environmental sampling.
  - Groundwater sampling. Sampling new wells at least twice along with other wells used for flux measurements.
- X Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal). As needed for IDW
- X Field generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations as needed. Onsite water treatment should be available.

SAMPLE ANALYSIS (SN)

WBS: 4

Not needed. Planning to use CLP.

#### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 5

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:
  - Ground water sampling Covered under WBS 3.
- X Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling. QAPPs from ongoing SESD sampling will be provided to use as basis for additional QAPPs/F\$Ps
- X Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- X Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.

DATA EVALUATION (DE)

WBS: 6

Compile analytical and field data collected in previous investigations including by SESD. Summarize existing data prior to additional field work. Provide data in format that is compatible with Regional or National electronic data management network. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

X Data Reduction and Tabulation. Summarize and analyze existing data prior to additional field work. Evaluate trends, conduct flux calculations. Provide calculations and files to EPA in interoperable formats as requested.

TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING (TT)

WBS: 7

Not needed for this RD.

PRELIMINARY DESIGN (PD)

WBS: 8

Prepare the preliminary design.

The Preliminary Design will include:

A detailed outline developed in collaboration with the RPM, the will result in a document no more than 75 pages long. The sections of the RD should include: summary of Remedy, description of phased approach to construction, updated CSM, analysis of Mass Flux information, performance-based specifications for remedial technologies, monitoring plan for plume. Summarize existing data and data from new wells from Data Evaluation effort. Summarize new field work in appendix

Recommend other sections for RD document.

Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening.

#### INTERMEDIATE DESIGN (ID)

**WBS: 10** 

#### The Intermediate Design will include:

- 1. Complete the following sections of the RD:
  - a. Summary of Remedy (1 page)
  - b. Description of phased approach to construction (1 page)
- 2. Draft versions of the following section of the RD
  - Updated CSM (2-3 pages)
  - b. Analysis of Mass Flux information (4-6 pages)
  - c. Performance-based specifications for remedial technologies (4-6 pages)
  - d. Monitoring plan for plume (2-3 pages)
- 3. Draft versions of Appendices
  - a. Summary of new field work (well construction data, etc)
  - b. Summary of existing data and data from new wells
- 4. Draft cost estimate based on discussions with appropriate vendors

REUSE PLANNING (RV)

**WBS: 12** 

None needed for this RD

#### **Pre-Final Design Package**

PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN (FD)

WBS: 11

#### The Final Design will include:

- 1. Complete the following sections of the RD:
  - a. Summary of Remedy (1 page)
  - b. Description of phased approach to construction (1 page)
  - c. Updated CSM (2-3 pages)
  - d. Analysis of Mass Flux information (4-6 pages)
  - e. Performance-based specifications for remedial technologies (4-6 pages)
  - f. Monitoring plan for plume (2-3 pages)
- 2. Final versions of Appendices
  - a. Summary of new field work (well construction data, etc)
  - b. Summary of existing data and data from new wells
- 3. Cost estimate based on discussion with vendors

4. Draft Site specific contracting RA Solicitation Package. Performance-based specifications for remedial technologies

#### Final Design Package

#### POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT (DS)

**WBS: 13** 

- X On site visits.
- X Update site specific plans

#### TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 14

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- X Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- X Duplicating/distribution/storage of files. Providing interoperable formats of documents as requested by RPM.
- X Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- X Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order hours/budget, the WACR must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design at Escambia Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Remedial Design Work Plan	3	15 days after initiation of task order (WA)	7 days after receipt
Site Management Plan (SMP)	3	Monthly as required in the contract	N/A
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	14 days after TO initiation	14 days after receipt
Field Sampling Plan (FSP)	3	14 days after TO initiation	14 days after receipt
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	14 days after TO initiation	14 days after receipt
Community Relations Plan (CRP)	3	[number] days after TO initiation	TBD days after receipt
Fact Sheets	3	As needed	TBD days after receipt of fact sheet
Preliminary Design	3	30 days after RD work plan approved	30 days after receipt
Intermediate Design	3	45 days after preliminary design approved	30 days after receipt of int. plans & specs
Prefinal Design Package	3	65 days after intermediate design approved	30 days after receipt of plans & specs
Final Design Package	3	30 days after prefinal design comments received	NA
Remedial Action Contract Documents	3	30 days after final design approved	21 days after receipt of RA documents

#### Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)

#### Task 1 **Project Planning and Support** (PP) 1.1 Project planning. 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting. 1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate 1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate. 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure. 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RD at the site. Site Management Plan (SMP). 1.2.1 1.2.3 Prepare a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP). 1.2.4 Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(1)(1) and (1)(2). 1.4 Project management. Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports. 1.4.1 1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes. 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment. 1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require. 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA. 1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams. 1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA. 1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training. 1.5 Project initiation and support. 1.5.3 Procure, manage, and provide oversight of subcontracts for analytical services. (CR) Task 2 Community Involvement 2.13 Provide technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings. Field Investigation/Data Acquisition (FI) Task 3 3.1 Environmental survey. Mobilization/demobilization. 3.2 Test boring and monitoring well installation and development. Soil boring, drilling, and testing. Environmental sampling. 3.5 Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal). 3.6 Field-generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. 3.7 Task 5 **Analytical Support and Data Validation** (AN) 5.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). 5.1.1 Field screening. 5.1.2 Ground water sampling. 5.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling. 5.1.4 Surface water and sediment sampling. 5.1.5 Air monitoring and sampling. 5.1.6 Biota sampling. 5.1.7 Other types of media sampling and screening. Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling. Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements. 5.3 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator

11

quality assurance issues.

(RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and

- 5.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- 5.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 5.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 5.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 5.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

#### Task 6 Data Evaluation

(DE)

- 6.1 Combine analytical and field data, providing data in a format that is compatible with Regional or national electronic data management network.
  - 6.1.1 Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).
  - 6.1.2 Data reduction and tabulation.

#### Task 8 Preliminary Design

(PD)

- 8.1 Prepare preliminary design.
  - 8.1.1 Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.
  - 8.1.2 Preliminary construction schedule.
  - 8.1.3 Outline of General Specifications.
  - 8.1.4 Preliminary drawings.
  - 8.1.5 Design Criteria Report.
  - 8.1.6 Basis of design report.
  - 8.1.7 Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates.
  - 8.1.8 Technical Support to EPA/State/USACE in Land Acquisition.
  - 8.1.9 Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening.
  - 8.1.10 Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.

#### Task 10 Intermediate Design

(ID)

- 10.1 Prepare intermediate design.
  - 10.1.1 Updated RA schedule.
  - 10.1.2 Intermediate specifications.
  - 10.1.3 Intermediate drawings.
  - 10.1.4 Intermediate Design Criteria Report.
  - 10.1.5 Intermediate Basis of design report.
  - 10.1.6 Revised RA and O&M cost estimates.
  - 10.1.7 An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA.
  - 10.1.8 Results of Value Engineering (VE) study if VE screening identified potential project savings.

#### Task 11 Pre-Final/Final Design

(FD)

- 11.1 Subcontract award document.
- 11.2 Pre-final/final design specifications.
- 11.3 Pre-final/final drawings and schematics.
- 11.4 Pre-final/final Design Criteria Report.
- 11.5 Pre-final/final Basis of design report.
- 11.6 Pre-final/final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.
- 11.7 Draft O&M Manual.
- 11.8 Relevant Appendices.
- 11.9 Complete RA Solicitation Package.
- 11.10 Pre-final/final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- 11.11 A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.
- 11.12 Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.
- 11.13 Revised Project Delivery Strategy.

11.14 100% design submittal.

#### Task 12 Reuse Planning

(RV)

12.1 Provide technical support in review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the remedy.

#### Task 13 Post Remedial Design Support

(DS)

- 13.1.6 On-site visits.
- 13.4 Update site-specific plans.

#### Task 14 Task order Closeout

(CO)

- 14.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 14.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 14.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 14.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 14.5 Prepare the Task order Closeout Report (TOCR).

#### **Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents**

The following list, although not comprehensive, consists of many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, August 1988 (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02.
- Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, January 1992, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C.
- The Data Quality Objectives Process for Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office (revised periodically).
- Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 7. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office
  of Emergency and Remedial Response, July 9, 1987, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05.
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-Site Response Actions, February 19, 1992, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03.
- Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, April 1989, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A.
- Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1,
   Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 14. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), February 1995, OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS.
- 15. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 17. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, April 1990, EPA/540/G-90/001.
- 18. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), May 1993, OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS.
- 19. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 11. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 12. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 13. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

## **Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents For Acceptance By EPA**

TRANSMITTAL O	F DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA		DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.
TO:		FROM:		New Transmittal  Re-submittal of Transmittal No.
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS
				·
				·
ACCEPTANCE AC	TION			
DOCUMENTS FO	UND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNAT	URE OF REVIEV	VER
				DATE

## Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSMIT	TAL REGISTER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
PROJECT T	ITLE AND LOCATION			CONTRAC	CT NO.		WORK AS	SSIGNMENT NO.
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	No. of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal No	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS

	ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR S							RVICES				
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with	contract	and/or or	der numbers.					1		3
1 DATE OF OR	DER	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) EP-S4-08-03							6. SHIP TO:			
08/26/20	14	EP-54-08-03				a. NAME	OF CO	NSIGNEE				
3. ORDER NO.			4. REQU	JISITION/R	EFERENCE NO.							
039			PR-R	4-14-0	00400	Regio	n 4					
Region 4 US Envir	onmen	ress correspondence to) tal Protection	Agenc	У		Atlan	viro ta	RESS Onmental Prot Federal Cente th Street, SW	er	gency		
		reet, SW					1					
Atlanta						c. CITY				d. STATE	e ZIP CO	DE
ric x arrica	011 30	303 310.				Atlan	ıta			GA	30303-	3104
7 TO: NA						f. SHIP VI	IA					
a. NAME OF CO		OR SSOCIATES INC	DBA	: JMWA	A			8. TY	PE OF ORDER			
b. COMPANY N	AME				V-1744	a. PU	RCHA	SE		X b DELIVER	RY	
c. STREET ADD						REFERE	NCE Y	OUR:				
11325 RA	NDOM	HILLS RD STE 2	210							Except for billing reverse, this del		
										to instructions o		
						Please fur	rnish th	e following on the terms		only of this form subject to the te		
								pecified on both sides of		of the above-nu	mbered contra	act.
d.CITY Fairfax				e. STATE VA	f. ZIP CODE 22030			n the attached sheet, if an y as indicated.	у.			
		PROPRIATION DATA						NING OFFICE	0.5.5			
See Sche		CATION (Check appropriate	hov/esil			Recon	str	uct Originati	ng Offic	e 12. F.O.B. P	OINT	
a. SMALL		b. OTHER THAN SMALL		DISADVA	NTAGED d. W	OMEN-OWNE	D	e. HUBZone				
X f. SERVIC	E-DISABL AN-OWNE					EDWOSB				Destina	ation	
		13. PLACE OF			14. GOVERNMENT B/L	NO.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B.	POINT	16. DISCO	UNT TERMS	
a. INSPECTION Destinat		b.ACCEPTANO Destinat						ON OR BEFORE (Date 12/31/2016	te) .			
					17. SCHEDULE (S	ee reverse for	Rejec	tions)				
												NTITY
ITEM NO. (a)		SUPPLIES	(b)	ICES		(c)	(d)	(e)	DUNT (f)		EPTED (g)	
	GMH E 039-R Task TOPO: 12/31	Number: 627009 lectronics DRD-A4RP Order Type: Tim Meredith Clark /2016 nued	ne and									
	18 SHIF	PPING POINT			19. GROSS SHIPPING	WEIGHT	-1	20. INVOICE NO				17(h) TOTAL (Cont
				1	1 MAIL INVOICE TO.			J				pages)
	a. NAME		P Fina	ince C	enter				\$20,0	00.00		<b>4</b>
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS	b STPF					on Nac-	au.					
ON REVERSE	(or P.O.	Box)	Envir P−Fina		tal Protecti enter	on Ageno	СУ					17(i)
			il Dro									GRAND
				-	der Drive							TOTAL
	c. CITY		J 111 F		CCI DITAG	d. STA	ATE .	e. ZIP CODE	\$20,0	00.00		
	Di	urham				NC		27711				'
22. UNITED	STATES	OF O	12612	014				23. NAME (Typed)				
	A BY (Sig		3/26/2 St		Lace	LLEGTRÓ SIGNATI		Stacy Hill		FICER		
				CZ.								

## ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark	all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.	
DATE OF ORDER	CONTRACT NO.	ORDER NO.
08/26/2014	EP-S4-08-03	039

08/26/3	2014 EP-S4-08-03			039		
ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT	AMOUNT	QUANTITY
(a)	(b)	ORDERED (c)	(đ)	PRICE (e)	(f)	ACCEPTED (g)
	Admin Office:		1			
	Region 4					
	US Environmental Protection Agency	İ				
	Atlanta Federal Center					
	61 Forsyth Street, SW					
	Atlanta GA 30303-3104					
	Accounting Info:	l			ł	
	14-T-4AD0P-303DD2-2505-A4RPRD01-C001-144ADT4 047-001 BFY: 14 Fund: T Budget Org: 4AD0P	ĺ			i i	
	Program (PRC): 303DD2 Budget (BOC): 2505					
	Job #: A4RPRD01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID:					
	144ADT4047-001					
	Period of Performance: 08/26/2014 to					
	12/31/2016		ll		<u> </u>	
		1				
0001	New Task Order GMH Electronics	:	ΙI		20,000.00	
		i.				
		1				
		] :				
	(See attached Statement of Work)				ĺ	
		ļ				
	The obligated amount of award: \$20,000.00.					
	The total for this award is shown in box					
	17(i).	:				
			ΙI		]	
		!				
					1	
			] [		ļ i	
			1 1			
	· ·				1	
		]				
					]	
			Ιİ			
	,					
					,	
	TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))	$\geq$			\$20,000.00	

#### TASK ORDER PROVISIONS

Contract: EP-S4-08-03, Task Order Number: 039

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Design (RD) task order for the GMH Electronics Site (039-RDRD-A4RP) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.9., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, review of existing information and development of the RD task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within fifteen (15) business days, a written task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is 20,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$20,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Contract Level COR Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Corey Hendrix (404) 562-8738

Contracting Officer Stacy Hill (404) 562-8375

Contract Specialist Samuel Richardson (404) 562-8224

### STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

### GMH Electronics, Person County, Roxboro, NC

#### AUGUST 26, 2014

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
RD Work Planning	5
WORK PLAN	
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	
Project Management and Reporting	6
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	6
PROJECT INITIATION	7
	_
Preliminary Design Package	
FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION	
SAMPLE ANALYSIS	
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	
DATA EVALUATION	
TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING	
PRELIMINARY DESIGN	
INTERMEDIATE DESIGN	
EQUIPMENT/SERVICES/UTILITIES	10
Pre-Final Design Package	
PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN	10
Final Design Package	ŧı
POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT	11
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	
THOR OLD EX CLOSES OF THE STATE	······································
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design	13
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)	15
Table 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	19
Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA	20
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	21

#### STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN GMH Electronics, Person County, Roxboro, NC

AUGUST 12, 2014

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to prepare a remedial design (RD) of the selected remedy as defined in the record of decision (ROD) to be issued in September 2014. The ROD, to be issued in September 2014, defines the selected remedy. This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for conducting the RD activities at GMH Electronics Superfund Site. The RD is generally defined as those activities to be undertaken by the contractor to develop the final plans and specifications, general provisions, and special requirements necessary to translate the ROD into the remedy to be constructed under the remedial action (RA) phase. The RA is generally defined as the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance, performance monitoring, and special requirements. The RA is based on the RD to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. The goal for completion of this task order is **December 31, 2016.** 

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The GMH Electronics Site is located at the intersection of Halifax Road and Virgilina Road, approximately 0.75 miles northeast of Roxboro, North Carolina. The sources of contamination associated with the Site likely originated from at least three areas, including the former operations area at the GMH property, a former gasoline station on the GMH property, and a former gasoline station across the intersection. The Site is also comprised of a contaminated groundwater plume that extends beyond these two properties. Residential properties are located on the northeast and southwest corners of the intersection, as well as on all sides of the Site.

GMH Electronics began operations on the Site in 1972 and ceased operations in 2004. During this period of operation, GMH Electronics produced electronic components, including printed circuit boards. GMH Electronics used chlorinated solvents to clean the manufactured electronic components, and used the on-site septic system to dispose of the used solvents. The solvents drained out of the septic system, resulting in contamination of the groundwater with Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs).

Prior to GMH Electronics, the property was used as a store and gasoline station, and in the mid-1980's, two 4,000-gallon underground gasoline storage tanks were removed from the property. Two 550-gallon underground gasoline tanks were also removed from the former gas station across the intersection. Testing indicates that chlorinated solvents from GMH Electronics operations have become co-mingled in some places with petroleum hydrocarbons from the operations of the Site as a gas station, and with contaminants from the former gas station located across the intersection.

The Site was listed on the NPL in 2009. An interim Record of Decision (ROD) was signed in April 2009. The interim remedy for the Site included the extension of a municipal waterline, connection of the affected residences and businesses to the waterline, and the abandonment, locking and/or unplugging of private drinking water wells. The objective for this interim remedy was to prevent exposure of humans to contaminated drinking water above acceptable risk levels. By 2010, the remedy was completed and 45 homes were connected to the City of Roxboro public water system. This interim action was intended to provide adequate protection until a final ROD is signed.

Following a RI/FS, a Proposed Plan was issued July 29, 2014 for treatment of source areas and groundwater contamination on site.

The major components of the selected remedy include the following:

AREA		PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE	
	Petroleu	m Portions of Source Area:	
Source	S2	Soil Vapor Extraction for unsaturated soils	
	S4	Multiphase Extraction for saturated soils	
	Solvent Portions of Source Area:		
	S2	Soil Vapor Extraction for unsaturated soils	
	S6	In Situ Chemical Reduction for saturated soils	
Solvent/			
Petroleum	S/P5	In Situ Enhanced Bioremediation	
Plume			
1,4- Dioxane Plume	D2b	In Situ Chemical Oxidation	

#### **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

This is a term-form task order that requires the contractor to complete the RD that supports the successful construction of a remedy that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD to be issued in September 2014. Conduct the RD in accordance with this SOW and consistently with the ROD to be issued in September 2014, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RD (Attachment 3). Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the remedial design in accordance SOW requirements.

In perfoming this task order, prepare a design package, plans, and specifications to:

The total mass estimate for solvent VOCs is 142 lbs, for 1,4-dioxane is 3 lbs, and for petroleum COCs is 20,592 lbs. Based on Site history, the higher petroleum product mass is due to the high concentration of residual mass in the UST source areas. Since the contaminant areas (source areas in particular) are not delineated (or identified for solvent contamination), these calculated masses may vary greatly from actual Site conditions. Source area contaminant masses should be confirmed for the RA.

#### For Petroleum and Solvent Source Area Treatment

#### Soil Vapor Extraction - S2-P

SVE for vapor collection in the vadose zone of the source areas (solvent- and petroleum-related COC). An array of SVE wells would be installed approximately two-feet into the water table (i.e., 20 ft bls) across all impacted unsaturated soils at the GMH and Wrenn properties. All of the VOCs distributed on these sites that have significant sorption potential will also readily volatize in the vadose zone. Hence, this technology would be very effective in remediating the unsaturated zone for both sites. Historically, SVE has been a presumptive remedy, invariably chosen to address VOCs in unsaturated soils. Two SVE trailers would house the equipment treatment train, consisting of manifolds, an air/water separator, vacuum blower, and vapor phase treatment.

Passive bioventing will be considered as part of the overall remedial alternative for portions of the vadose zone petroleum source that have lower levels of contamination. The differentiation between SVE and passive SVE will be made at the design stage. Activities associated with this source alternative may include (but may not be limited to) the following: Additional source area contaminant investigation for NAPL and adsorbed phase soil contamination and a SVE pilot test.

#### For Petroleum Source Area Treatment

#### Multiphase Extraction - S4-P

MPE, is an aggressive application of vacuum extraction that provides volatilization of VOCs on soils while simultaneously removing any NAPL and comingled contaminated groundwater from vertical groundwater recovery wells. MPE is a traditional presumptive remedy for VOCs in low permeability soils. The extracted fluids are separated in oil/water separators and air-water separators and each process stream is managed and treated as required prior to disposal. Fluid extraction becomes more difficult with depth, both from exceeding gravity lift limitations (often requiring downhole extraction pumps) and due to the energy requirements to achieve sufficient dewatering and airflow. MPE would be especially effective at addressing any free-phase and residual NAPL contamination associated with either source area. If NAPL volumes are determined to be substantial, a surfactant can be reconsidered as an application to augment the NAPL recovery.

The vapor phase control technology is presumably carbon adsorption for this alternative. However, if a large mass of COCs is discovered, a catalytic thermal unit may be preferable. Activities associated with this source alternative may include (but may not be limited to) the following: Additional source area contaminant investigation for NAPL and adsorbed phase soil contamination and potential for a MPE pilot test.

#### For Solvent Source Area Treatment

In Situ Treatment - ISCR

Consists of the use of an injected microscale ZVI or carbon substrate/ZVI mixture such as PeroyChem's EHC^w to treat only the solvent-related COCs in soil and groundwater at the GMH facility. This remedy will only apply to the solvent portion of the source areas, as BTEX compounds are less suitable for chemical reduction. The chlorinated ethanes can be abiotically degraded with ISCR. Currently, there is evidence of abiotic degradation (1,1-DCE) based upon 1,1,1-TCA breakdown products. ISCR is an emerging application option of a proven technology for treatment of chlorinated ethanes. ISCR has the advantage of excellent longevity in the subsurface and is therefore not as interdependent upon direct contact.

ZVI is not as likely to be as effective for residual DNAPL, relying upon long-term leaching from DNAPL into the ZVI impacted soil matrix. Mixed with a carbon substrate, such as EHC[®] the advantage of both biotic and abiotic reductive dechlorination is gained. As the existing site geochemistry is characterized as being aerobic with a corresponding ORP, a significant quantity of ZVI or DVI is needed. Application of this alternative could either be through a dense array over a large volume or via periodically spaced ISCR permeable reactive barriers. A third variation is the use of biogeochemical induced reductive dehalogenation (BIRD). This process consists of injecting a carbon substrate into the aquifer or permeable barrier to drive down the redox state. The reduced conditions allow the formation of iron sulfides that facilitate ISCR. The viability of this specific ISCR application is contingent upon deriving more site-specific geochemistry information. Bench scale testing will be necessary to develop a definite design basis for any variation of ISCR technology. The ZVI can be introduced via injection wells or through DPT injection points. Similar to the ISCO alternative, a groundwater extraction well array could be used to increase the flux rate of COCs through an ISCR barrier. Activities associated with this source alternative (configured as ISCO) include (but may not be limited to) the following: Additional source area contaminant investigation for NAPL and adsorbed phase soil contamination and site geochemistry specific parameters and potential ISCR pilot test or SCR bench scale treatability test.

#### For Solvent/Petroleum Plume Treatment

In Situ Enhanced Bioremediation (ISEB)

Consists of the installation of passive biobarrier walls that uses ISEB as a sole treatment mechanism. This remedy can be applied to petroleum or solvent plumes, although the biodegradation mechanism will vary accordingly between aerobic and anaerobic. A biobarrier treats advected contaminated groundwater as it migrates downgradient from the source areas as with a PRB, and is considered a variant of a PRB. This biobarrier would be constructed as a series of clustered injection wells or as a series of injection wells and DPT-emplaced substrate. It can be constructed either as a continuous lateral installation or as a funnel-and-gate approach, whereby the majority of the barrier wall is impermeable, and the groundwater flow is channeled to a specific wall section (or gate) that becomes the focus for *in situ* treatment. The biobarrier will be installed perpendicular to the groundwater flowpaths.

The biobarrier wall can be filled with any number of amendments to enhance bioremediation. Presumably, an emulsified vegetable oil would serve best to treat the solvent COCs, with the oil being injected within 15-ft of each well. Direct bioaugmentation can also be added into the barrier. An ISEB biobarrier for petroleum constituents would customarily consist of an oxygen gas infusion well barrier array or a transect of wells for the periodic addition of a high oxygen solution, such as a calcium peroxide (CaO₂). The biobarrier would be designed to be rechargeable, thus adding an extended longevity and flexibility to this option. A biobarrier is also an environmentally sustainable remedy. This remedy should be effective in limiting the plume mobility, and ultimately the mass of COCs in the S/P plume. Additional advantages include the proven treatment technology, limited disruption to aboveground structures, the passive nature and low operation costs, and the versatility of the application method. Potential disadvantages for the solvent reductive dehalogenation include low site pH and low buffering capacity; therefore the remedy may require pH adjustment for biostimulation/ bioaugmentation. An adverse chlorinated daughter product (i.e., vinyl chloride) is possible if the anaerobic biotic process does not go to completion. Activities associated with this alternative include (but may not be limited to) the following: Additional sampling to further database for natural attenuation parameters and presence of suitable bacteria strains; and ISEB bench scale treatability test with the potential for an ISEB pilot test.

#### For 1,4-Dioxane Plume Remedial Treatment

In Situ Treatment - ISCO Slow-release Chemical Oxidant Cylinders

Similar to traditional ISCO barrier except that a slow release oxidant scenario is used in a passive configuration in the 1,4-dioxane COC area. The use of a liquid or gaseous oxidant at a barrier may be inefficient if the oxidant advects away from the barrier. A solution to this is slow release (SR-ISCO) barriers - an emerging technology. The use of an activated persulfate slow release wax cylinder mechanism appears to be the most promising variation.

The spacing and depth of the SR-ISCO DPT (or hallow stemmed auger (HAS)) points and wells would have to be carefully designed to provide complete coverage. The SR-ISCO barriers will require future replenishment (cylinder replacements – both DPT and placed in the well) to meet the long-term flux of COCs. Bench-scale and field testing completed by the manufacturer suggests that a sustained release of persulfate typically occurs for nearly 1 year following installation (as a function of hydraulic flow across the cylinder). Compliance and performance monitoring would be necessary to determine effectiveness and when maintenance is necessary. The efficacy of the barrier treatment approach is closely tied to the level of source reduction that is achieved.

This remedy may provide complete treatment, but has potential drawbacks due to tight well/boring spacing, reliance on COC flux transport, the innovative technology aspect, and the uncertainty of flow in the fractured bedrock. Advantages include the proven oxidation chemistry, the lack of disruption to aboveground structures, and the versatility of the application method. Activities associated with this alternative may include (but may not be limited to) the following: SR-ISCO pilot test.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this work assignment/ task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the potential major deliverables and proposed schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. This summary and schedule can be used as the basis for the contractor's proposed deliverables and schedules included in the work plan. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form. (Attachment 4). The EPA Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the contracting officer representative (COR) or remedial project manager (RPM), either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. This documentation should be submitted to the COR within five working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RD. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables to assess the likelihood that the RD will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been correctly identified. Acceptance of plans and specifications by EPA does not relieve the contractor from responsibility for the adequacy of the design or its professional responsibilities.

#### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RD in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RD in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Corey Hendrix. He/she can be reached at (404)562-8738, via facsimile at (404)562-8788, or via e-mail at hendrix.corey@epa.gov. His/her mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth Street SW, Atlanta GA 30303. The secondary contacts are:

Dawn Taylor and she can be reached at (404)562-8575, via facsimile (404)562-8788, or via e-mail at taylor.dawn@epa.gov. His/her mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth Street SW, Atlanta GA 30303; And Meredith Clark and she can be reached at (404) 562-8919, via facsimile (404)562-8788, or via e-mail at clark.meredith@epa.gov. His/her mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth Street SW, Atlanta GA 30303.

#### TO/TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

The goal is to complete this task order by December 310, 2016. At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA.

#### **RD Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RD work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RD. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Contacting the Contracting Officer Representative (COR) within five calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 office in Atlanta, GA. Regional personnel will be available to meet with the contractor 20 to 30 calendar days after the initial scoping meeting to discuss and clarify any issues the contractor may have regarding this project. Contact the COR to schedule this meeting at least five working days before the proposed meeting date.
- X Conducting a site visit with the COR during the RD planning phase to assist in developing an understanding of the site and any logistics.
- X Preparing and submitting a final RD work plan within 45 calendar days after the scoping meeting. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the RD activities in accordance with the Site Record of Decision. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.
- X Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS). Ensuring design cost does not exceed the 6 percent design limitation cost of construction.
- X Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan.
- X Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RD implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

X Site Management Plan.

- X Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).
- X Contingency Plan.
- X Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(1)(1) and (1)(2). NOTE: At this Site the RI/FS HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

#### **Project Management and Reporting**

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Monitoring costs and progress.
- X Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- X Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- X Managing, tracking, and reporting status of site-specific equipment.
- X Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- X Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.
- X Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- X Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- X Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.
- X Attending EPA-held training.

#### PROJECT INITIATION

WBS: 1.5

Perform project initiation and support that will lead to the design of a remedy that eliminates, reduces, or controls risks to human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

X Procuring, managing, and providing oversight of pool and team subcontracts for analytical services.

#### Preliminary Design Package

#### FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION (FI)

WBS: 3

Acquire additional data to support remedial activities. The results of this effort as well as previous studies shall be used to define contaminant levels, other physical/chemical properties, and volume. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Mobilization/demobilization.
- X Test boring and monitoring well installation and development.
- X Soil boring, drilling, and testing.

- X Environmental sampling.
  - Groundwater sampling
  - Surface soil sampling
  - Soil boring/permeability sampling
  - Surface water and sediment sampling
- X Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal).
- X Field generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations

#### SAMPLE ANALYSIS (SN)

WBS: 4

A variety of mechanisms may be used to implement this task including: field screening using mobile facilities or field portable equipment, the Contract Laboratory Program (CLP), laboratories procured under subpool or team subcontracts, the Regional Environmental Services Division (ESD), the Environmental Response Team (ERT) laboratory, or regionally procured laboratories. [NOTE: This task consists exclusively of performing sample analyses and producing analytical data. For cost estimating purposes, there should be no direct labor costs under this task - no hours should be reflected under this task, only dollars.]

#### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 5

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:
  - Field screening
  - Ground water sampling
  - Surface and subsurface soil sampling
  - Surface water and sediment sampling
  - Other types of media sampling and screening
- X Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- X Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- X Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- X Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- X Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- X Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- X Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.
- X Providing reports on data validation and usability.

#### DATA EVALUATION (DE)

WBS: 6

Compile analytical and field data. Provide data in format that is compatible with Regional or National electronic data management network. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).
- X Data Reduction and Tabulation.
- X Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.

#### TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING (TT)

WBS: 7

Conduct laboratory screening, bench-scale and pilot-scale treatability studies to determine the suitability of remedial technologies or alternatives to site conditions and problems. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Providing test facility and equipment.
- X Testing and operating equipment.
- X Retrieving sample for testing.
- X Preparing Technical Memorandum.
- X Characterizing and disposing of residuals in accordance with local, State, and Federal regulations.

#### PRELIMINARY DESIGN (PD)

WBS: 8

Prepare the preliminary design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.
- X Preliminary construction schedule.
- X Outline of General Specifications.
- X Preliminary drawings.
- X Design Criteria Report.
- X Basis of Design Report.
- X Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates (+50 percent and -30 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- X Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening.

#### INTERMEDIATE DESIGN (ID)

WBS: 10

Prepare the intermediate design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Updated RA schedule.
- X Intermediate specifications.

- X Intermediate drawings.
- X Intermediate Design Criteria Report.
- X Intermediate Basis of Design Report.
- X Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+30 percent and -15 percent accuracy for simple projects and +40 and -20 percent for complex projects) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- X An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA.
- X Results of Value Engineering (VE) study if VE screening identified potential project savings.

#### EQUIPMENT/SERVICES/UTILITIES (ES)

WBS: 9

Acquire long-lead equipment, services, and/or utilities identified during the preliminary design phase.

# **Pre-Final Design Package**

PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN (FD)

WBS: 11

Prepare the Pre-final/Final Design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Subcontract award document.
- X Pre-final/Final Design Specifications.
- X Pre-final/Final Drawings and Schematics.
- X Pre-final/Final Design Criteria Report.
- X Pre-final/Final Basis of Design Report.
- X Pre-final/Final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.
- X Draft O&M Manual.
- X Relevant Appendices.
- X Complete RA Solicitation Package.
- X Pre-final/Final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- X A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.
- X Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.
- X Revised Project Delivery Strategy.
- X 100% design submittal, which shall include the final plans and specifications in reproducible format, final cost estimate, and a schedule of the overall Remedial Action.

#### Final Design Package

#### POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT (DS)

WBS: 13

Solicit the procurement, evaluate offers received, and inform the EPA Contracting Officer of the best qualified/cost effective offer. (Award of the contract will be part of Remedial Action Task order.) Specific activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Pre-bid (Pre-Solicitation) Activities.
  - Duplication and distribution of contract documents
  - Advertising/soliciting of bids
  - Issuing addenda
  - Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
  - Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
  - On-site visits
  - Compilation of contract documents
  - Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary

#### X Pre-award Activities.

- Receipt of bids (offers)
- Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors)
- Bid (offer) tabulation
- Bid (offer) analysis
- Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror)
- Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.
- Reference checks
- Request for consent from EPA
- X Preparation of final design fact sheet.

Before remedial action field activities begin, update or write, if necessary, site-specific plans. The existing plans developed for the RD, amended at the direction of the EPA COR, shall be used if appropriate. Plans that establish procedures to be followed by the contractor in performing field, laboratory and analysis work in addition to community and agency liaison activities, may be reviewed by the RD contractor. Typical plans reviewed include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Site Management Plan.
- X Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
- X Health and Safety Plan (HASP).
- X Construction Quality Assurance Plan.
- X Contingency Plan.

#### TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 14

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- X Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- X Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- X Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.

- X Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- X Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order hours/budget, the WACR must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design at GMH Electronics Superfund Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Remedial Design Work Plan	l	45 days after initiation of task order (WA) or 45 days after scoping meeting for final work plan	45 days after receipt
Site Management Plan (SMP)	ı	30 days after approval of RD work plan	30 days after receipt
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	1	45 days after TO initiation	30 days after receipt
Field Sampling Plan (FSP)	1	45 days after TO initiation	30 days after receipt
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	1	45 days after TO initiation	30 days after receipt
Fact Sheets	1	As needed	
Preliminary Design	1	60 days after RD work plan approved	30 days after receipt
Intermediate Design	1	30 days after preliminary design approved	15 days after receipt of int. plans & specs
Prefinal Design Package		30 days after intermediate design approved	15 days after receipt of plans & specs
Finat Design Package	1	30 days after prefinal design comments received	NA
Remedial Action Contract Documents	I	30 days after final design approved	30 days after receipt of RA documents

# Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)

#### (PP) Task 1 Project Planning and Support 1.1 Project planning. 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting. 1.1.2 Conduct site visit. Develop Work Plan and cost estimate 1.1.3 1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate. 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure. 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RD at the site. Site Management Plan (SMP). 1.2.1 Contingency Plan. 1.2.2 Prepare a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP). 1.2.3 Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, 1.2.4 medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(1)(1) and (1)(2). 1.4 Project management. Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports. 1.4.1 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes. 1.4.2 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment. Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require. 1.4.4 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA. Coordinate with local and emergency response teams. 1.4.6 1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA. 1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training. 1.5 Project initiation and support. 1.5.1 Develop an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program. 1.5.2 Develop/review qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements. 1.5.3 Procure, manage, and provide oversight of subcontracts for analytical services. (FI) Field Investigation/Data Acquisition Task 3 Mobilization/demobilization. Test boring and monitoring well installation and development. 3.3 Soil boring, drilling, and testing. 3.4 3.5 Environmental sampling. Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal). 3.7 Field-generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. (SN) Sample Analysis Task 4 4.1 Sample analyses and production of analytical data. **Analytical Support and Data Validation** (AN) Task 5 5.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). 5.1.1 Field screening. 5.1.2 Ground water sampling. 5.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling. 5.1.4 Surface water and sediment sampling. 5.1.7 Other types of media sampling and screening. 5.2 Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these

5.4 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.

criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling. Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.

5.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.

- 5.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 5.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 5.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 5.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

#### Task 6 Data Evaluation

(DE)

- 6.1 Combine analytical and field data, providing data in a format that is compatible with Regional or national electronic data management network.
  - 6.1.1 Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).
  - 6.1.2 Data reduction and tabulation.

# Task 7 Treatability Study/Pilot Testing

(TT)

- 7.1 Provide test facility and equipment.
- 7.2 Test and operate equipment.
- 7.3 Retrieve sample for testing.
- 7.4 Prepare Technical Memorandum.
- 7.5 Characterize and dispose of residuals in accordance with Local, State and Federal Regulations.

#### Task 8 Preliminary Design

(PD)

- 8.1 Prepare preliminary design.
  - 8.1.1 Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.
  - 8.1.2 Preliminary construction schedule.
  - 8.1.3 Outline of General Specifications.
  - 8.1.4 Preliminary drawings.
  - 8.1.5 Design Criteria Report.
  - 8.1.6 Basis of design report.
  - 8.1.7 Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates.
  - 8.1.9 Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening.
  - 8.1.10 Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.

#### Task 9 Equipment/Services/Utilities

(ES)

9.1 Acquire long-lead equipment, services, and/or utilities identified during the preliminary design phase.

#### Task 10 Intermediate Design

(ID)

- 10.1 Prepare intermediate design.
  - 10.1.1 Updated RA schedule.
  - 10.1.2 Intermediate specifications.
  - 10.1.3 Intermediate drawings.
  - 10.1.4 Intermediate Design Criteria Report.
  - 10.1.5 Intermediate Basis of design report.
  - 10.1.6 Revised RA and O&M cost estimates.
  - 10.1.7 An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA.
  - 10.1.8 Results of Value Engineering (VE) study if VE screening identified potential project savings.

#### Task 11 Pre-Final/Final Design

(FD)

- 11.1 Subcontract award document.
- 11.2 Pre-final/final design specifications.
- 11.3 Pre-final/final drawings and schematics.
- 11.4 Pre-final/final Design Criteria Report.
- 11.5 Pre-final/final Basis of design report.
- 11.6 Pre-final/final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.
- 11.7 Draft O&M Manual.
- 11.8 Relevant Appendices.
- 11.9 Complete RA Solicitation Package.
- 11.10 Pre-final/final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.

- 11.11 A pre-tinal/tinal design review/briefing for EPA.
- 11.12 Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.
- 11.13 Revised Project Delivery Strategy.
- 11.14 100% design submittal.

#### Task 12 Reuse Planning

(RV)

12.1 Provide technical support in review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the remedy.

#### Task 13 Post Remedial Design Support

(DS)

- 13.1 Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) activities.
  - 13.1.1 Duplication and distribution of contract documents.
  - 13.1.2 Advertising/soliciting of bids.
  - 13.1.3 Issuing addenda.
  - 13.1.4 Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings.
  - 13.1.5 Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries.
  - 13.1.6 On-site visits.
  - 13.1.7 Compilation of contract documents.
  - 13.1.8 Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary.
- 13.2 Pre-award activities.
  - 13.2.1 Receipt of bids (offers).
  - 13.2.2 Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors).
  - 13.2.3 Bid (offer) tabulation.
  - 13.2.4 Bid (offer) analysis.
  - 13.2.5 Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror).
  - 13.2.6 Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.
  - 13.2.7 Reference checks.
  - 13.2.8 Request for consent from EPA.
- 13.3 Prepare final design fact sheet.
- 13.4 Update site-specific plans.
  - 13.4.1 Modify Site Management Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.2 Modify Sampling and Analysis Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.3 Modify Health and Safety Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.4 Prepare Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

#### Task 14 Task order Closeout

(CO)

- 14.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 14.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 14.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 14.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 14.5 Prepare the Task order Closeout Report (TOCR).

# **Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents**

The following list, although not comprehensive, consists of many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, August 1988 (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02.
- 3. The Data Quality Objectives Process for Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Federal Acquisition Regulation, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office (revised periodically).
- 5. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 6. Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 7. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 8. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, July 9, 1987, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05.
- 9. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- 10. Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-Site Response Actions, February 19, 1992, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03.
- 11. Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, April 1989, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A.
- 12. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 13. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 14. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), February 1995, O\$WER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS.
- 15. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 17. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, April 1990, EPA/540/G-90/001.
- 18. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), May 1993, OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS.
- 19. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 20. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- 10. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 11. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 12. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February
- 13. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# **Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents For Acceptance By EPA**

TRANSMITTAL O	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA		DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.	
TO:		FROM:		New Transmittal	
				Re-submittal of Transmittal No.	
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS	
ACCEPTANCE AC	CTION	<b></b>			
DOCUMENTS FO	UND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER			
				DATE	

# Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSM	TRANSMITTAL REGISTER								
PROJECT	PROJECT TITLE AND LOCATION						WORK ASSIGNMENT NO.		
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	No. of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal No.	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS	

		OR	DER FOR SU	PPLIES OR SERV	ICES				PAG	E OF PA	GES
IMPORTANT:	Mark all packag	ges and papers with	contract and/or or	der numbers.					1		3
1. DATE OF OR		NTRACT NO. (If any)						6. SHIP TO	):		
01/22/20		54-08-03			a. NAME	OF CC	ONSIGNEE				
3. ORDER NO.			4. REQUISITION/F	REFERENCE NO.							
0043			PR-R4-15-	00070	Region 4						
5. ISSUING OFF Region 4	FICE (Address con	respondence to)			b. STREE US En		ORESS Onmental Prot	ection	Agency		
US Envir	conmental	Protection A	Agency				Federal Cente				
Atlanta	Federal C	enter			61 Fo	rsy	th Street, SW	1			
61 Forsy	th Street	, SW									
Atlanta	GA 30303-	3104			c. CITY	+-			d. STA		CODE
					Atlan	La			GA	303	03-3104
7. TO: NA					f. SHIP V	Α					
a. NAME OF CO J.M. WAI		CIATES INC	DBA: JMW	A			8. TY	PE OF ORDER	<u> </u>		
b. COMPANY N	IAME				a. PU	RCHA	SE	,	X b. DELIVE	ERY	
c. STREET ADD	RESS ANDOM HILL	C DD CTTE 2:	10		REFERE	NCE Y	OUR:		F		
11323 RF	MDOM HILL	S KD SIE 2.	10			-			Except for billi reverse, this d		
									to instructions only of this for		
					Please fur	rnish th	ne following on the terms		subject to the		
							pecified on both sides of the attached sheet, if an		of the above-r	numbered o	contract.
d.CITY Fairfax			e. STATE VA	f. ZIP CODE 22030			y as indicated.	у,			
	G AND APPROPR	IATION DATA			1		NING OFFICE				
See Sche		l (Charles annual data t	201/2011		Recon	str	uct Originati	ng Offi		DOINT	
a. SMALL		I (Check appropriate b HER THAN SMALL	ox(es)) C. DISADVA	NTAGED TIL WO	MEN-OWNE	n	e. HUBZone		12. F.O.B.	POINT	
			D SMALL BUSINES	e (MOSB)			6. HODZONO		Destin	ation	
	E-DISABLED AN-OWNED		THE WOSB PROG		EDWOSB						
	13.	PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	NO.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B.	POINT	16. DISC	OUNT TE	RMS
111000000000000000000000000000000000000							ON OR BEFORE (Da				
a INSPECTION Destinat		b. ACCEPTANCE Destinati					07/30/2015				
				17. SCHEDULE (Se	e reverse for	Rejec	tions)				
					QUANTITY	1	UNIT	T		Τ	QUANTITY
ITEM NO.			OR SERVICES		ORDERED	UNIT	PRICE	· AN	MOUNT	ACCE	
(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)		(f)		(g)
	DUNS Numb		152		1					1	
	043-RDRD-	lating RD			1						
		A4G/ r Type: Tir	ne and Mate	arials						İ	
		edith Clark								1	
	07/30/201		1								
	Continued										
										<u> </u>	
	18. SHIPPING P	OINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING	WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.				17(h) TOTAL
											(Cont.
				21. MAIL INVOICE TO:							pages)
	a. NAME	RTP	Finance C	enter				\$30,	000.00		
SEE BILLING											
ON REVERSE	b. STREET ADD (or P.O. Box)	0.5		tal Protectio	n Ageno	су					1.70
	ĺ		-Finance C								17(i) GRAND
			l Drop D14								TOTAL
		109	TW Alexan	der Drive	AT.			\$30,	000.00		
	c. CITY	_			d. STA		e. ZIP CODE		1,000.00		
	Durhar	II.			NC		27711				
22. UNITED		01	/23/2015				23. NAME (Typed)				
AMERIC	A BY (Signature)		/23/2015 <b>Stacy</b> :	1610	ELECTRO		Stacy Hill		SEEICER		
			Sucy	14mc	SIGNATU		TITLE: CONTRACTING	JUKDEKING (	DEFICER		

		ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVI SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION	1				2	
IMPORTANT	T: Marl	k all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.						
DATE OF ORE		CONTRACT NO.				ORDER NO.		
01/22/20	015	EP-S4-08-03				0043		
ITEM NO.	П	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT		AMOUNT	QUANTITY
(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)	PRICE (e)		(f)	ACCEPTED (g)
	Acc 15- 005 Pro Job 154 Per 07/ ALA (Se		ORDERED (c)	1 1	PRICE			ACCEPTED
	TOTAL	CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))	>			\$3	0,000.00	

	OI	RDER FOR	R SUPPLIES OR	SERVIC	ES					PAGE OF		PAGES
IMPORTANT:			ith contract and/or or	der numbe	r\$.			£ C	HIP TO	1		
08/17/09	En	EP-S4-0	T NO. (If any) 9-02		E OF CO							
3. ORDER NO. 0005		PR-R4-0	ON/REFERENCE NO. 9-10319		RLES			TOPO	)			
S. ISSUING OFF	CE (Address correspon		0 10010	61 FO	EET ADDI RSYTH ST	REET.	sw					
U.S. EPA R	egion 4			c. CITY	ANTA	•				d. STATE G <b>A</b>	e. ZIP CO 30303	
	7	r. TO:		f. SHIP						<u>u</u> n	00000	
NAME OF CO	NTRACTOR EATCH SPECIA	AL PROJEC	CTS CORP					TVDE	OF OR	DED		
. COMPANY NA			010 00111 .	<del>                                     </del>				3. 117		DER		
STREET ADDR	DESS.			REFER	a. PURCH RENCE YO	HASE OUR: _			[X]	b.TASK Except	reverse, t	his tasi
601 COLL	EĞE BOULEVA	RD		Please	furnish the	e follow	ring on th	e both		order is subject to contained on this s form and is issued	pstruction	s
s. CITY Overland Pa	ark	e. STATE KS	f. ZIP CODE 66211	sides d sheet.	of this orde If any, inc	rand o	n the atta	iched }		terms and is issued terms and contition numbered contract	s of the a	the bove-
. ACCOUNTING	AND APPROPRIATIO			indicat 10. RE	QUISITIO	NING (	OFFICE			nombered contract		<del></del>
See Attache	ed			Sam	e as Bl	ock (	ő					
1. BUSINESS C	LASSIFICATION (Chec	k appropriate bo	ox(es))									
a. SMALL 2. F.O.B. POIN	[X] b	OTHER THAN		C. DISADV			I IVED TO	n d	WOME	N OWNED	DMC	
Same as Bl			14. GOVER	AIAMEIAI OL	NO.	ON	OR BEF	ORE (E	ate)	III. DISCOUNT II	LIMO	
INCRECTION	13. PLACE O					12/3	1/10			N/A		
a. INSPECTION Same as Bi		CEPTANCE ne as Bloc	k 6							İ		
			17. SCHEDULE	(See reverse								
ITEM NO.		SUPPLIES OF			QUANT ORDER (c)	SED	UNIT	UNIT PRIC (e)	E	AMOUNT (f)	QUAN ACCEI	PTED
(4)		(0,	,		(0)		(0)	(0)	+	(1)	,,9	,
	See Attached								1			
					ĺ				-			
						ŀ						
						- 1			- 1			
						l						
						İ			1			
						l			1			
					İ	ł						
					l	į						
	18. SHIPPING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPIN WEIGHT	VG	20. INVO	ICE NO	).					
			21. MAIL INVOICE	TO:	<u> </u>				┥		17(h). TO	T. (Cont
SEE BILLING	a. NAME	man Drata	tion Anna.						┨.		,	ages)
s ON	U.S. Environme b. STREET ADDRESS		tion Agency						-			
REVERSE			13-02) 109 T.W.	Alexand								17(i)
	c. CITY Durham	^		d. STA NC	TE	e. ZIP ( 2771	CODE			\$20,000.00		GRANE TOTAL
	Darrian)	+		1,40			ME (Type	ed)			L	
22. UNI	TED STATES OF	N/		الهد		1	ORAH		OOV	ER		
AMI	ERICA BY (Signature)		1 a VILLA K ITC	1000						NG/ORDERING OF	FICER	

# Sapp Battery, Remedial Design (RD), 005-RDRD-0417

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0005 Lead PR Number: PR-R4-09-10319

# **Summary Information**

Sapp Battery, Remedial Design (RD), 005-RDRD-0417 From: 08/17/09
To: 12/31/10 08/17/09

Period of Performance: Award Date: Total Funding: \$20,000.00

### Accounting/Appropriation Data

POP	DCN	BFYS	Appr.#	Org	Program Element	Site/ Project	Cost Org	Obj Clss	Amount	/ C
Base	DT9100	09	т	4ADOP	302DD2C	0417RD02	C005	2505	\$20,000.00	p

### **Funding Breakout**

Acct.Info	Funding Category	Amount
FY2009 - DT9100	Cost Ceiling	\$20,000.00
	Total:	\$20,000.00

# **Procurement Management Roles**

TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: CHARLES E. SWAN 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW TANTA, GA 30303

Mail Code:

Phone Number: 404-562-8848

Fax Number:

E-Mail Address: swan.charles@epa.gov

ALTERNATE TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: MEREDITH CLARK 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW ATLANTA, GA 30303

Mail Code: Phone Number: 404-562-8919

Fax Number:

E-Mail Address: clark.meredith@epa.gov

#### **Attachments**

Attachment Name Task Order Provisions

**Task Order Totals** 

Category	POP	Amount
Cost Ceiling	Base Pd.	\$20,000.00

Page: 2

# **Task Order Provisions**

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0005

Lead PR Number: PR-R4-09-10319

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Design (RD) task order for the Sapp Battery Superfund Site (005-RDRD-0417) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting and the development of the RD task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit, a written RD task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$20,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the funding ceiling price of \$20,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Task Order Project Officer Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Task Order Alternative Project Officer Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Shea Jones (404) 562-8929

Contracting Officer Deborah Hoover (404) 562-8373

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

Sapp Battery Salvage, Jackson County, FL

August 17, 2009

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
RD Work Planning	3
WORK PLAN	
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	
Project Management and Reporting	4
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	
PROJECT INITIATION	
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT	
Preliminary Design Package	5
FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION	6
SAMPLE ANALYSIS	
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	
DATA EVALUATION	
TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING	
PRELIMINARY DESIGN	
INTERMEDIATE DESIGN	
EQUIPMENT/SERVICES/UTILITIES	
REUSE PLANNING	/
Pre-Final Design Package	7
PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN	7
Final Design Package	7
POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT	
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	8
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design	10
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)	11
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	13
Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA	15
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	16

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

Sapp Battery Salvage, Jackson County, FL

August 17, 2009

Contract No: EP-S4-09-02

Task Order No: 005-RDRD-0417

#### Introduction

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to prepare a remedial design (RD) of the selected remedy as defined in the record of decision (ROD) issued on September 26, 1986. The ROD, issued on September 26, 1986, defines the selected remedy. The groundwater cleanup remedy will be changed in a ROD Amendment which will be issued during September 2009. This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for conducting the RD activities at the Sapp Battery Salvage Superfund Site. The RD is generally defined as those activities to be undertaken by the contractor to develop the final plans and specifications, general provisions, and special requirements necessary to translate the ROD into the remedy to be constructed under the remedial action (RA) phase. The RA is generally defined as the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance, performance monitoring, and special requirements. The RA is based on the RD to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. The goal for completion of this task order is December 31, 2010.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The Sapp Battery site located in Jackson County, Florida is a 45 acre site which began in the early 1970's as a salvage operation to recover lead from spent automotive batteries. The operation was shutdown in early 1980. Onsite wetlands were visibly impacted by acid runoff from site operations as early as 1977. Via the groundwater pathway, the site threatens the Floridan Aquifer, the primary drinking water source for nearby residents.

In 1980, EPA conducted an early action at the site consisting of construction and modification of site berms to control runoff and the application of hydrated lime to neutralize acid-contaminated water. The Florida Department of Environmental Protection conducted several additional interim response actions in 1984 and 1985 to stabilize the site. A final cleanup decision was reached by EPA in September, 1986. The decision consisted of solidification/stabilization for site soils, pump and treat for site groundwater, and excavation of effected wetlands. A design to solidify/stabilize source area soils was completed by a contractor for EPA in September 1991. In January 1992, EPA signed a Consent Decree with a group of potentially responsible parties (PRPs) to implement the design. The PRPs have completed the source control remedial action by excavating, solidifying and stabilizing lead contaminated soil on-site. On April 29, 2004, EPA began the design for the ground water cleanup (OU2). The RD will be completed under this task order. RD activities for the OU3 sediment remedy began in July 2003 and were completed in March 2005. Surface water and sediments samples were collected and analyzed to determine the current nature and extent of the sediment contamination. RA completion for OU3 was achieved during 2009.

Since the ROD Amendment hasn't been finalized yet, the revised cleanup remedy has not been selected. It's likely that a permeable reactive barrier wall will be constructed to remediate groundwater.

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This is a term-form task order that requires the contractor to complete the RD that supports the successful construction of a remedy that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on September 26, 1986 and the ROD Amendment which will be issued during September 2009. The contractor shall conduct the RD in accordance with this SOW and consistently with the ROD issued on September 26, 1986 and the ROD Amendment which will be issued during September 2009, The Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RD (Attachment 3). Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the remedial design in accordance SOW requirements.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the potential major deliverables and proposed schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. This summary and schedule can be used as the basis for the contractor's proposed deliverables and schedules included in the work plan. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form. (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the task order manager (TOM), either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. This documentation should be submitted to the COR within seven working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RD. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables to assess the likelihood that the RD will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been correctly identified. Acceptance of plans and specifications by EPA does not relieve the contractor from responsibility for the adequacy of the design or its professional responsibilities.

#### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RD in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RD in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Shea Jones. She can be reached at (404) 562-8929, via facsimile at (404) 562-8896 or via e-mail at jones.shea@epa.gov. Her mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth Street SW, Atlanta, GA 30303. The secondary contact is the TOM's manager, David Keefer. He can be reached at (404) 562-8932, via facsimile at (404) 562-8896, or via e-mail at keefer.david@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth Street SW, Atlanta, GA 30303.

#### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

The goal is to complete this task order by December 31, 2010. At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA.

# **RD Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RD work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RD. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM) within five (5) calendar days after receipt of the task order/task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 office in Atlanta, GA.

Preparing and submitting a final RD work plan within 20 business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the RD activities in accordance with the ROD Amendment. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.

Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS). Ensuring design cost does not exceed the 6 percent design limitation cost of construction.

Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan.

Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RD implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

Site Management Plan.

Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).

Contingency Plan.

Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(1)(1) and (1)(2). NOTE: The RI/FS HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

# **Project Management and Reporting**

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

Monitoring costs and progress.

Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.

Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.

Managing, tracking, and reporting status of site-specific equipment.

Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.

Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.

Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.

Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.

Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.

Attending EPA-held training.

#### PROJECT INITIATION

WBS: 1.5

Perform project initiation and support that will lead to the design of a remedy that eliminates, reduces, or controls risks to human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Developing an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions to be used in cases where performance does not meet the standards of the program.

Developing/reviewing qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements.

Procuring, managing, and providing oversight of pool and team subcontracts for analytical services.

### COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT (CR)

WBS: 2

Prepare and implement the Community Involvement Plan (CIP) for the site. Perform community involvement activities in support of EPA throughout the RD in accordance with the *National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan* (NCP, 40 CFR Part 300) and the *Community Relations in Superfund - A Handbook*, (U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

Page 4

Providing public meeting and/or open house support.

Preparing fact sheets, notices and other informational documents.

Maintaining public information repository.

Preparing presentation materials.

Implementing other community involvement activities as identified by the site-specific CIP or EPA.

Providing technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings.

#### **Preliminary Design Package**

#### TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING (TT)

WBS: 7

Conduct laboratory screening, bench-scale and pilot-scale treatability studies to determine the suitability of remedial technologies or alternatives to site conditions and problems. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Providing test facility and equipment.

Testing and operating equipment.

Retrieving sample for testing.

Preparing Technical Memorandum.

Characterizing and disposing of residuals in accordance with local, State, and Federal regulations.

#### PRELIMINARY DESIGN (PD)

WBS: 8

Prepare the preliminary design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.

Preliminary construction schedule.

Outline of General Specifications.

Preliminary drawings.

Design Criteria Report.

Basis of Design Report.

Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates (+50 percent and -30 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.

Technical Support to EPA/State/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in Land Acquisition.

Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening.

#### INTERMEDIATE DESIGN (ID)

WBS: 10

Prepare the intermediate design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

Updated RA schedule.

Intermediate specifications.

Intermediate drawings.

Intermediate Design Criteria Report.

Intermediate Basis of Design Report.

Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+30 percent and -15 percent accuracy for simple projects and +40 and -20 percent for complex projects) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.

An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA.

Results of Value Engineering (VE) study if VE screening identified potential project savings.

#### EQUIPMENT/SERVICES/UTILITIES (ES)

WBS: 9

Acquire long-lead equipment, services, and/or utilities identified during the preliminary design phase.

#### REUSE PLANNING (RV)

WBS: 12

Assist in the review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the RD and remedy.

### **Pre-Final Design Package**

#### PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN (FD)

WBS: 11

Prepare the Pre-final/Final Design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

Subcontract award document.

Pre-final/Final Design Specifications.

Pre-final/Final Drawings and Schematics.

Pre-final/Final Design Criteria Report.

Pre-final/Final Basis of Design Report.

Pre-final/Final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

Draft O&M Manual.

Relevant Appendices.

Complete RA Solicitation Package.

Pre-final/Final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.

A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.

Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.

Revised Project Delivery Strategy.

100% design submittal, which shall include the final plans and specifications in reproducible format, final cost estimate, and a schedule of the overall Remedial Action.

#### Final Design Package

#### POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT (DS)

Solicit the procurement, evaluate offers received, and inform the EPA Contracting Officer of the best qualified/cost effective offer. (Award of the contract will be part of Remedial Action Task Order.) Specific activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Pre-bid (Pre-Solicitation) Activities.

- Duplication and distribution of contract documents
- Advertising/soliciting of bids
- Issuing addenda
- Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
- Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
- On-site visits
- Compilation of contract documents
- Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary

#### Pre-award Activities.

- Receipt of bids (offers)
- Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors)
- Bid (offer) tabulation
- Bid (offer) analysis
- Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror)
- Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.
- Reference checks
- Request for consent from EPA

Preparation of final design fact sheet.

Before remedial action field activities begin, update or write, if necessary, site-specific plans. The existing plans developed for the RD, amended at the direction of the EPA TOM, shall be used if appropriate. Plans that establish procedures to be followed by the contractor in performing field, laboratory and analysis work in addition to community and agency liaison activities, may be reviewed by the RD contractor. Typical plans reviewed include, but are not limited to, the following:

Site Management Plan.

Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).

Health and Safety Plan (HASP).

Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

Contingency Plan.

# TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 14

WBS: 13

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

Packaging and returning documents to the government.

Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.

Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.

Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.

Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved task order hours/budget, the task order closeout report (TOCR) must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design at Sapp Battery Superfund Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Remedial Design Work Plan	3	20 business days after scoping meeting and/or site visit	30 days after receipt
Updated Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	TBD	30 days after receipt
Updated Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	TBD	30 days after receipt
Treatability Study Work Plan	3	45 days after RD Work Plan Approved	30 days after receipt
Fact Sheets	3	As needed	15 days after receipt of fact sheet
Preliminary Design	3	30 days after RD work plan approved	30 days after receipt
Intermediate Design	3	21 days after preliminary design approved	21 days after receipt of int. plans & specs
Prefinal Design Package	3	21days after intermediate design approved	21 days after receipt of plans & specs
Final Design Package	3	14 days after prefinal design comments received	NA
Remedial Action Contract Documents	3	21 days after final design approved	21 days after receipt of RA documents

# Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)

#### Task 1 Project Planning and Support

(PP)

- 1.1 Project planning.
  - 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting.
  - 1.1.2 Conduct site visit.
  - 1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate
  - 1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate.
  - 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure.
- 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RD at the site.
  - 1.2.1 Site Management Plan (SMP).
  - 1.2.2 Contingency Plan.
  - 1.2.3 Prepare a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
  - 1.2.4 Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(1) and (l)(2). NOTE: The RI/FS HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.
- 1.3 Pollution Liability Insurance.
- 1.4 Project management.
  - 1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports.
  - 1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes.
  - 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
  - 1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.
  - 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
  - 1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams.
  - 1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA.
  - 1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training.
- 1.5 Project initiation and support.
  - 1.5.1 Develop an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program.
  - 1.5.2 Develop/review qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements.
  - 1.5.3 Procure, manage, and provide oversight of subcontracts for analytical services.

#### Task 2 Community Involvement

(CR)

- 2.1 Conduct community interviews.
- 2.2 Prepare Community Involvement Plan (CIP).
- 2.3 Provide public meeting and/or open house support.
- 2.4 Prepare fact sheets, notices and other informational documents.
- 2.5 Provide support for proposed plan.
- 2.6 Provide public hearing support.
- 2.7 Publish public notices in local newspapers serving the site community.
- 2.8 Maintain public information repositories.
- 2.9 Develop and update site mailing list.
- 2.10 Provide administrative and technical support for Responsiveness Summary.
- 2.11 Prepare presentation materials.
- 2.12 Implementation of other Community Involvement activities as identified by the site-specific Community Involvement Plan or EPA.
- 2.13 Provide technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings.

#### Task 7 Treatability Study/Pilot Testing

(TT)

- 7.1 Provide test facility and equipment.
- 7.2 Test and operate equipment.
- 7.3 Retrieve sample for testing.
- 7.4 Prepare Technical Memorandum.
- 7.5 Characterize and dispose of residuals in accordance with Local, State and Federal Regulations.

Task		Preliminary Design	(PD)
8.1		e preliminary design.	
		Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.	
		Preliminary construction schedule.	
		Outline of General Specifications.	
		Preliminary drawings.	
		Design Criteria Report.	
		Basis of design report.	
		Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates.	
		Technical Support to EPA/State/USACE in Land Acquisition.	
		Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening.	
	8.1.10	Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.	
Task	9	Equipment/Services/Utilities	(ES)
9.1	Acqui	re long-lead equipment, services, and/or utilities identified during the preliminary design phase.	
Task	10	Intermediate Design	(ID)
10.1	Prepar	e intermediate design.	
	10.1.1	Updated RA schedule.	
		Intermediate specifications.	
	10.1.3	Intermediate drawings.	
	10.1.4	Intermediate Design Criteria Report.	
	10.1.5	Intermediate Basis of design report.	
		Revised RA and O&M cost estimates.	
		An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA.	
	10.1.8	Results of Value Engineering (VE) study if VE screening identified potential project savings.	
Task	11	Pre-Final/Final Design	(FD)
11.1	Subco	ntract award document.	` ′
11.2	Pre-fi	nal/final design specifications.	
11.3	Pre-fir	nal/final drawings and schematics.	
		nal/final Design Criteria Report.	
11.5	Pre-fi	nal/final Basis of design report.	
		nal/final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.	
11.7	Draft	O&M Manual.	
11.8	Relev	ant Appendices.	
11.9	Comp	lete RA Solicitation Package.	
11.10	Pre-fi	nal/final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through	ugh
		e of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.	
		final/final design review/briefing for EPA.	
11.12	Bidda	bility (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance	
	reviev	•••	
		ed Project Delivery Strategy.	
11.14	100%	design submittal.	
Task	12	Reuse Planning	(RV)
12.1	Provid	de technical support in review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to	
		e long-term protectiveness of the remedy.	
Task	13	Post Remedial Design Support	(DS)
13.1		d (pre-solicitation) activities.	
		Duplication and distribution of contract documents.	
		Advertising/soliciting of bids.	
		Issuing addenda.	
		Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings.	
		Resolution of hidder (offeror) inquiries.	

RAC II Model RD SOW 11 November 2002

- 13.1.6 On-site visits.
- 13.1.7 Compilation of contract documents.
- 13.1.8 Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary.
- 13.2 Pre-award activities.
  - 13.2.1 Receipt of bids (offers).
  - 13.2.2 Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors).
  - 13.2.3 Bid (offer) tabulation.
  - 13.2.4 Bid (offer) analysis.
  - 13.2.5 Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror).
  - 13.2.6 Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.
  - 13.2.7 Reference checks.
  - 13.2.8 Request for consent from EPA.
- 13.3 Prepare final design fact sheet.
- 13.4 Update site-specific plans.
  - 13.4.1 Modify Site Management Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.2 Modify Sampling and Analysis Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.3 Modify Health and Safety Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.4 Prepare Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

#### Task 14 Task Order Closeout

(CO)

- 14.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 14.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 14.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 14.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 14.5 Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR).

# **Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents**

The following list, although not comprehensive, consists of many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, August 1988 (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02.
- Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, January 1992, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C.
- The Data Quality Objectives Process for Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Federal Acquisition Regulation, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office (revised periodically).
- 5. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 7. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 8. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, July 9, 1987, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05.
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- 10. Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-Site Response Actions, February 19, 1992, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03.
- 11. Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, April 1989, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A.
- 12. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 14. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), February 1995, OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS.
- Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, April 1990, EPA/540/G-90/001.
- Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), May 1993, OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS.
- 19. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 20. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 11. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 12. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 13. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# **Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA**

TRANSMITTAL O	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA	DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.			
TO:		FROM:		G New Transmittal  G Re-submittal of Transmittal No.		
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS		
			=			
ACCEPTANCE A	CTION					
DOCUMENTS FO	OUND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER				
		DATE				

# **Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register**

TRANSMITTAL REGISTER								
PROJECT	TITLE AND LOCATION		CONTRACT NO.			TASK ORDER NO.		
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	No. of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal No.	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS

	OR	DER FOR	SUPPL	IES OR SE	RVIC	ES		-			PAGE OF		PAGES
	Mark all packages ar	nd papers with	contract	and/or order	number	S.			£ CUID				
1.DATE OF ORDI 08/18/09			,	6. SHIP TO:									
3. ORDER NO. 4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO. PR-R4-09-10326			CHARLES E. SWAN, TOPO										
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to)					b. STREET ADDRESS 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW								
U.S. EPA Region 4					c. CITY d. STATE e. ZIP CODE GA 30303								
		TO:			í. SHIP VIA								
a. NAME OF COM BLACK & V	ITRACTOR EATCH SPECIAI	PROJECT	rs cof	RP.	-				3. TYPE OF	ORD	ER		
b. COMPANY NA	ME				[]	a. PURCH	IASE		[X	 	T104 5		
c. STREET ADDR		ND.	·····		REFERENCE YOUH: instructions on the reverse, this task							this task	
d. CITY	EGE BOULEVAF	e. STATE	f. ZIP CO	DE	Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached							of this o the	
Overland Pa		KS	66211		sheet. Indicate	If any, inc d	luding (	delivery a	s		terms and contition numbered contract		above-
9. ACCOUNTING See Attache	AND APPROPRIATION ed	DATA				e as Bl							
11. BUSINESS C	LASSIFICATION (Check	appropriate box(	es))		J								
[] a. SMALL 12. F.O.B. POIN	[X] b. 0	OTHER THAN S	MALL	[] c.	DISADV	ANTAGE!	) 15 DE	I IVER TO	] d. WO	MEN	OWNED	FRMS	
Same as Bi	ock 6			,	L.111 L.				ORE (Date		16. DISCOUNT T		
a. INSPECTION	13. PLACE OF b. ACC	EPTANCE					12/3	0/10			N/A		
Same as BI	ock 6 Sam	e as Block		OUEDWE (G.		ter Dele							
				CHEDULE (See	reverse	QUANT	ITY		UNIT		41401417	QUA	NTITY
ITEM NO. (a)		SUPPLIES OR S	EHVICES			ORDER (c)	(ED	(d)	PRICE (e)		AMOUNT (f)		g)
	See Attached												
	18. SHIPPING POINT		19. GRO WEIGHT	SS SHIPPING		20. INVO	ICE NO	<b>)</b> .				17(h). 1	OT.
SEE BILLING	a. NAME		21. M/	AIL INVOICE TO								<b>4</b>	(Cont. pages)
INSTRUCTION S ON	U.S. Environmer		on Age	ncy						L	****		
REVERSE	RTP-Finance Ce	enter (D143	3-02) 10	09 T.W. Ale	d. STAT		e. ZIP	CODE			\$20,000.00		17(I). GRAND
	Durham				NČ		2771	11			Ψ20,000.00		TOTAL
22 18:0	TED STATES OF	1	\ î	1/1.				ME (Type		٦١ <i>٧</i> ٣	n		
	ERICA BY (Signature)		J. V.	H P K	H	(	משען		K. HO		:M IG/ORDERING OF	FiCER	
			$\sqrt{W}$	1111		\		,,,,,		~ 111			

# Peach Orchard, Remedial Design, 007-RDRD-A48P

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0007 Lead PR Number: PR-R4-09-10326

# **Summary Information**

Peach Orchard, Remedial Design, 007-RDRD-A48P 08/18/09 12/30/10 08/18/09 Title: Period of Performance:

From: To: Award Date: Total Funding: \$20,000.00

### **Accounting/Appropriation Data**

POP	DCN	BFYS	Appr.#	Org		Site/ Project	Cost Org	Obj Clss	Amount	/ C
Base	DT9091	09	T	4ADOP	302DD2C	A48PRD01	C001	2505	\$20,000.00	P

# **Funding Breakout**

Acct.Info	Funding Category	Amour	ıt
FY2009 - DT9091	Cost Ceiling	\$20,000.0	0
	Total:	\$20,000.0	0

### **Procurement Management Roles**

TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: CHARLES E. SWAN 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW ATLANTA, GA 30303

Mail Code:

Phone Number: 404-562-8848
Fax Number:

E-Mail Address: swan.charles@epa.gov

ALTERNATE TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: MEREDITH CLARK 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW

Mail Code:

Phone Number: 404-562-8919

Fax Number:

E-Mail Address: clark.meredith@epa.gov

### **Attachments**

Attachment Name Task Order Provisions

# **Task Order Totals**

Category	POP	Amount		
Cost Ceiling	Base Pd.	\$20,000.00		

Page: 2

# **Task Order Provisions**

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0007

Lead PR Number: PR-R4-09-10326

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Design (RD) task order for the Peach Orchard Superfund Site (007-RDRD-A48P) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

## Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting and the development of the RD task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit, a written RD task order work plan proposal.

## Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$20,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the funding ceiling price of \$20,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### **EPA** Contacts:

Task Order Project Officer Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Task Order Alternative Project Officer Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Giezelle Bennett (404) 562-8824

Contracting Officer Deborah Hoover (404) 562-8373

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

# Peach Orchard Road Site, Richmond County, Georgia

# August 18, 2009

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

introduction	1
RD Work Planning	3
WORK PLAN	
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	3
Project Management and Reporting	4
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	4
PROJECT INITIATION	4
Preliminary Design Package	5
FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION	5
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	
TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING	5
PRELIMINARY DESIGN	5
INTERMEDIATE DESIGN	6
Pre-Final Design Package	6
PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN	6
REUSE PLANNING	7
Final Design Package	7
POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT	7
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	8
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design	9
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)	10
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	13
Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA	14
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	15

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR

## REMEDIAL DESIGN

# Peach Orchard Road Site, Richmond County, Georgia

August 18, 2009

Contract No: EP-S4-09-02

Task Order No: 007-RDRD-A48P

#### Introduction

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to prepare a remedial design (RD) of the selected remedy as defined in the record of decision (ROD) issued on September 27, 2007. The ROD, issued on September 27, 2007 defines the selected remedy. This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for conducting the RD activities at the Peach Orchard Site. The RD is generally defined as those activities to be undertaken by the contractor to develop the final plans and specifications, general provisions, and special requirements necessary to translate the ROD into the remedy to be constructed under the remedial action (RA) phase. The RA is generally defined as the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance, performance monitoring, and special requirements. The RA is based on the RD to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. The goal for completion of this task order is December 30, 2010.

## SITE DESCRIPTION

The Peach Orchard Road PCE Site (Peach Orchard) is a groundwater plume that has impacted one of three Augusta Utilities Department well fields located in the southern part of Augusta, Georgia. The groundwater contamination was first detected in one of the City's wells in June, 1996, during routine sampling of municipal well water. The tetrachloroethene (PCE) groundwater plume was estimated to cover 350 acres of the 900 acrewell field. As a result of the contamination, the City permanently closed one well in October 1999, and took four additional wells off-line in May 2001. The Site is located within a developed area containing residential neighborhoods and commercial facilities. A group of nine active or former dry cleaners located along Peach Orchard Rd represented the most likely candidates to have had a PCE release. Results from the RI investigation detected volatile organic contaminants (VOCs) at four locations, which are K&D Cleaners, One-Hour Cleanerizing, former Palmer's Cleaner, and former Taylor's Dry Cleaning. The VOCs detected include PCE, trichloroethene (TCE), and dichloroethene (DCE).

The major components of the selected remedy include the following:

In-Situ Chemical Oxidation of the contaminated groundwater - Application of chemical amendments/reagents through injection into the subsurface soils and groundwater to facilitate degradation through chemical oxidation of PCE and other organic contaminants.

Installation of chemical amendment injection points (e.g., using direct push technology) or temporary wells strategically located within the source area aquifer material.

Installation of five new monitoring wells at strategic locations to supplement existing monitoring wells.

Periodic sampling and analysis of groundwater collected from existing municipal drinking water wells and monitoring wells.

Annual Monitored Natural Attenuation (MNA) studies to evaluate progress of natural attenuation of non-source area contaminated media.

Mandatory five-year reviews over the course of a 30-year period.

Institutional controls will be considered as and where appropriate.

## **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

This is a term-form task order that requires the contractor to complete the RD that supports the successful construction of a remedy that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on September 27, 2007. Conduct the RD in accordance with this SOW and consistently with the ROD issued on September 27, 2007, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RD (Attachment 3). Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the remedial design in accordance SOW requirements.

In performing this task order, prepare a design package, plans, and specifications to:

Install chemical amendment injection points (e.g., using direct push technology) or temporary wells within the source area aquifer material to maximize the contact between amendment material and subsurface contaminants.

Apply chemical amendments/reagents through injection into the subsurface soils and groundwater to facilitate degradation through chemical reduction of PCE and other organic contaminants. It is assumed that the technology will require three application mobilizations to effectively treat the site contamination.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the potential major deliverables and proposed schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. This summary and schedule can be used as the basis for the contractor's proposed deliverables and schedules included in the work plan. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the TOM, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. This documentation should be submitted to the TOM within five (5) working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RD. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables to assess the likelihood that the RD will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been correctly identified. Acceptance of plans and specifications by EPA does not relieve the contractor from responsibility for the adequacy of the design or its professional responsibilities.

## RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RD in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RD in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

## US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Giezelle Bennett. She can be reached at (404)562-8824, via facsimile at (404) 562-8778, or via e-mail at bennett.giezelle@epa.gov. Her mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth St, Atlanta, GA 30303. The secondary contact is Richard Campbell. He can be reached at (404)562-8825, via facsimile (404)562-8778, or via e-mail at campbell.richard@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth St, Atlanta, GA 30303.

#### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

The goal is to complete this task order by December 30, 2010. At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA.

# **RD Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RD work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RD. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Contacting the TOM within five (5) calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping
  meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 Office in Atlanta, GA.
- Conducting a site visit with the TOM during the RD planning phase to assist in developing an
  understanding of the site and any logistics.
- Preparing and submitting a final RD work plan within 20 business days after the scoping meeting
  and/or site visit. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the
  RD activities in accordance with the ROD. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables,
  and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each
  major activity and submittal.
- Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element
  of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the
  contract work breakdown structure (WBS). Ensuring design cost does not exceed the 6 percent design
  limitation cost of construction.
- Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan.
- · Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

# SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RD implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Site Management Plan.
- Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).

- Contingency Plan.
- Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(1)(1) and (1)(2).

# **Project Management and Reporting**

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- · Monitoring costs and progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- · Managing, tracking, and reporting status of site-specific equipment.
- Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.
- Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.
- Attending EPA-held training.

#### PROJECT INITIATION

WBS: 1.5

Perform project initiation and support that will lead to the design of a remedy that eliminates, reduces, or controls risks to human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Developing an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions to be used in cases where performance does not meet the standards of the program.
- Developing/reviewing qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements.
- Procuring, managing, and providing oversight of pool and team subcontracts for analytical services.

## Preliminary Design Package

## FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION (FI)

WBS: 3

Acquire additional data to support remedial activities. The results of this effort as well as previous studies shall be used to define contaminant levels, other physical/chemical properties, and volume. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Environmental survey.
- Mobilization/demobilization.
- · Test boring and monitoring well installation and development.
- · Soil boring, drilling, and testing.
- Environmental sampling.
  - Groundwater sampling
  - Surface soil sampling
  - Soil boring/permeability sampling
  - Surface water and sediment sampling
- Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal).
- Field generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations

#### DATA EVALUATION (DE)

WBS: 6

Compile analytical and field data. Provide data in format that is compatible with Regional or National electronic data management network. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).
- · Data Reduction and Tabulation.
- Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.

## TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING (TT)

WBS: 7

Conduct laboratory screening, bench-scale and pilot-scale treatability studies to determine the suitability of remedial technologies or alternatives to site conditions and problems. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Providing test facility and equipment.
- Testing and operating equipment.
- Retrieving sample for testing.
- Preparing Technical Memorandum.
- Characterizing and disposing of residuals in accordance with local, State, and Federal regulations.

## PRELIMINARY DESIGN (PD)

**WBS: 8** 

Prepare the preliminary design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.

- Preliminary construction schedule.
- Outline of General Specifications.
- Preliminary drawings.
- Design Criteria Report.
- Basis of Design Report.
- Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates (+50 percent and -30 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- Technical Support to EPA/State/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in Land Acquisition.
- Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening.

## INTERMEDIATE DESIGN (ID)

**WBS: 10** 

Prepare the intermediate design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Updated RA schedule.
- Intermediate specifications.
- Intermediate drawings.
- Intermediate Design Criteria Report.
- Intermediate Basis of Design Report.
- Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+30 percent and -15 percent accuracy for simple projects and +40 and -20 percent for complex projects) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA.
- Results of Value Engineering (VE) study if VE screening identified potential project savings.

## **Pre-Final Design Package**

# PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN (FD)

WBS: 11

Prepare the Pre-final/Final Design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- · Subcontract award document.
- Pre-final/Final Design Specifications.
- Pre-final/Final Drawings and Schematics.
- Pre-final/Final Design Criteria Report.
- Pre-tinal/Final Basis of Design Report.

- Pre-final/Final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.
- Draft O&M Manual.
- Relevant Appendices.
- Complete RA Solicitation Package.
- Pre-final/Final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.
- Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.
- Revised Project Delivery Strategy.
- 100% design submittal, which shall include the final plans and specifications in reproducible format, final
  cost estimate, and a schedule of the overall Remedial Action.

REUSE PLANNING (RV)

WBS: 12

Assist in the review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the RD and remedy.

## **Final Design Package**

## POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT (DS)

WBS: 13

Solicit the procurement, evaluate offers received, and inform the EPA Contracting Officer of the best qualified/cost effective offer. (Award of the contract will be part of Remedial Action Task order.) Specific activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Pre-bid (Pre-Solicitation) Activities.
  - Duplication and distribution of contract documents
  - Advertising/soliciting of bids
  - Issuing addenda
  - Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
  - Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
  - On-site visits
  - Compilation of contract documents
  - Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary
- Pre-award Activities.
  - Receipt of bids (offers)
  - Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors)
  - Bid (offer) tabulation
  - Bid (offer) analysis
  - Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror)
  - Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.
  - Reference checks
  - Request for consent from EPA

Before remedial action field activities begin, update or write, if necessary, site-specific plans. The existing plans developed for the RD, amended at the direction of the EPA TOM, shall be used if appropriate. Plans that establish procedures to be followed by the contractor in performing field, laboratory and analysis work in

addition to community and agency liaison activities may be reviewed by the RD contractor. Typical plans reviewed include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Site Management Plan.
- Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
- Health and Safety Plan (HASP).
- · Construction Quality Assurance Plan.
- Contingency Plan.

## TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 14

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- · Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the
  task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved task order
  hours/budget, the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR) must describe the circumstances that explain why
  this occurred.

# Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design at Peach Orchard Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Remedial Design Work Plan	3	20 business days after scoping meeting and/or site visit	[30] days after receipt
Site Management Plan (SMP)	3	[21] days after approval of RD work plan	[30] days after receipt
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	[21] days after TO initiation	[30] days after receipt
Field Sampling Plan (FSP)	3	[21] days after TO initiation	[30] days after receipt
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	[21] days after TO initiation	[30] days after receipt
Preliminary Design	3	[21 days after RD work plan approved	[30] days after receipt
Intermediate Design	3	[21] days after preliminary design approved	[30] days after receipt of int. plans & specs
Prefinal Design Package	3	[21] days after intermediate design approved	[30] days after receipt of plans & specs
Final Design Package	3	[21] days after prefinal design comments received	NA
Remedial Action Contract Documents	3	[21] days after final design approved	21 days after receipt of RA documents

# Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)

#### (PP)Task 1 **Project Planning and Support** 1.1 Project planning. 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting. 1.1.2 Conduct site visit. 1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate. 1.1.4 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure. 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RD at the site. 1.2.1 Site Management Plan (SMP). 1.2.2 Contingency Plan. 1.2.3 Prepare a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP). Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective 1.2.4 equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(1)(1) and (1)(2). NOTE: The RI/FS HSP may be modified for use if appropriate. 1.4 Project management. 1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports. 1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes. 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment. 1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require. 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA. 1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams. 1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA. 1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training. 1.5 Project initiation and support. 1.5.1 Develop an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program. 1.5.2 Develop/review qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements. 1.5.3 Procure, manage, and provide oversight of subcontracts for analytical services. Task 3 Field Investigation/Data Acquisition (FI) 3.1 Environmental survey. 3.2 Mobilization/demobilization. Test boring and monitoring well installation and development. Soil boring, drilling, and testing. Environmental sampling. Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal). 3.7 Field-generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. (DE) Data Evaluation 6.1 Combine analytical and field data, providing data in a format that is compatible with Regional or national electronic data management network. 6.1.1 Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC). 6.1.2 Data reduction and tabulation. (TT) Task 7 Treatability Study/Pilot Testing 7.1 Provide test facility and equipment. 7.2 Test and operate equipment. 7.3 Retrieve sample for testing. 7.4 Prepare Technical Memorandum. 7.5 Characterize and dispose of residuals in accordance with Local, State and Federal Regulations.

## (PD) Task 8 Preliminary Design 8.1 Prepare preliminary design. 8.1.1 Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies. 8.1.2 Preliminary construction schedule. 8.1.3 Outline of General Specifications. 8.1.4 Preliminary drawings. 8.1.5 Design Criteria Report. 8.1.6 Basis of design report. 8.1.7 Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates. 8.1.8 Technical Support to EPA/State/USACE in Land Acquisition. 8.1.9 Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening. 8.1.10 Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum. Task 10 Intermediate Design (ID) 10.1 Prepare intermediate design. 10.1.1 Updated RA schedule. 10.1.2 Intermediate specifications. 10.1.3 Intermediate drawings. 10.1.4 Intermediate Design Criteria Report. 10.1.5 Intermediate Basis of design report. 10.1.6 Revised RA and O&M cost estimates. 10.1.7 An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA. 10.1.8 Results of Value Engineering (VE) study if VE screening identified potential project savings. Task 11 Pre-Final/Final Design (FD) 11.1 Subcontract award document. 11.2 Pre-final/final design specifications. 11.3 Pre-final/final drawings and schematics. 11.4 Pre-final/final Design Criteria Report. 11.5 Pre-final/final Basis of design report. 11.6 Pre-final/final Construction Quality Assurance Plan. 11.7 Draft O&M Manual. 11.8 Relevant Appendices. 11.9 Complete RA Solicitation Package. 11.10 Pre-final/final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action. 11.11 A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA. 11.12 Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews. 11.13 Revised Project Delivery Strategy. 11.14 100% design submittal. Task 12 Reuse Planning (RV)12.1 Provide technical support in review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the remedy. Task 13 Post Remedial Design Support (DS) 13.1 Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) activities. 13.1.1 Duplication and distribution of contract documents. 13.1.2 Advertising/soliciting of bids. 13.1.3 Issuing addenda. 13.1.4 Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings. 13.1.5 Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries. 13.1.6 On-site visits. 13.1.7 Compilation of contract documents. 13.1.8 Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary. RACS II - PEACH ORCHARD RD H **AUGUST 2009**

- 13.2 Pre-award activities.
  - 13.2.1 Receipt of bids (offers).
  - 13.2.2 Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors).
  - 13.2.3 Bid (offer) tabulation.
  - 13.2.4 Bid (offer) analysis.
  - 13.2.5 Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror).
  - 13.2.6 Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.
  - 13.2.7 Reference checks.
  - 13.2.8 Request for consent from EPA.
- 13.4 Update site-specific plans.
  - 13.4.1 Modify Site Management Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.2 Modify Sampling and Analysis Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.3 Modify Health and Safety Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.4 Prepare Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

## Task 14 Task order Closeout

(CO)

- 14.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 14.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 14.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 14.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 14.5 Prepare the Task order Closeout Report (TOCR).

# **Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents**

The following list, although not comprehensive, consists of many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, August 1988 (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02.
- 2. Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, January 1992, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C.
- 3. The Data Quality Objectives Process for Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Federal Acquisition Regulation, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office (revised periodically).
- 5. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 6. Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 7. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 8. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, July 9, 1987, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05.
- 9. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-Site Response Actions, February 19, 1992, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03.
- 11. Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, April 1989, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A.
- 12. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 13. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 14. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), February 1995, OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS.
- 15. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 17. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, April 1990, EPA/540/G-90/001.
- 18. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), May 1993, OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS.
- 19. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 20. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

# **Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA**

TDANGMITTALO	F DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA	DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.		
TO:	DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA	FROM:		G New Transmittal	
				G Re-submittal of Transmittal No.	
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS	
				·	
ACCEPTANCE AC	TION				
	UND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER			
				DATE	

# Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSM	IITTAL REGISTER						(		
PROJECT	TITLE AND LOCATION		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CONTRAC	CT NO.		TASK ORDER NO.		
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	No. of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal No.	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS	
				_					

	0	RDER FOR	SUPPL	IES OR SE	RVIC	ES					PAGE OF		PAGES
	Mark all packages				number	s.							
1.DATE OF ORD 08/18/09	ER	EP-S4-0	T NO. (If an	y)	a. NAM	E OF CO	NSIGN	EE		HIP TO:			
3. ORDER NO. 0008		PR-R4-0				RLES		WAN,	TOPO				
5. ISSUING OFFI	CE (Address correspon		0 1002.		61 FOF	SYTH ST	REET,	sw					
U.S. EPA R	egion 4				ÄTL	ANTA					d. STATE GA	e. ZIP 303	CODE 03
		7. TO:			i. SHIP	VIA							
a. NAME OF COI BLACK & V	EATCH SPECIA	AL PROJE	CTS CO	RP.	-				8. TYPE	OF OR	DER		
D. COMPANY NA	ME				[1	a. PURCH	IASE			[X]	h TACK .	4 h 111	
c. STREET ADDR	RESS EGE BOULEVA	PD			1	ENCE YO	_	vina on th			b.TASK Except instructions on the order is subject to	revers	e, this tas tions
d. CITY		e. STATE	f. ZIP CC		sides o	furnish th ind conditi f this orde	r and o	on the atta	iched		form and is issued terms and contition	side onl	v of this
Overland Pa	A <b>rk</b> 3 AND APPROPRIATIO	KS N DATA	66211		indicate	If any, inc ed. OUISITIO			is		numbered contrac	t.	above
See Attache		NUAIA				e as B							
11. BUSINESS C	LASSIFICATION (Chec	k appropriate bo	ox(es))		ل								
I a. SMALL 12. F.O.B. POIN		OTHER THAN	SMALL	[] c.		ANTAGE		INCET			N OWNED	CDMC	
Same as Bl				14. GOVERNM	EINI DIL	NO.	ON	OR BEF	ORE (E	ate)	III. DISCOUNT I	EHMO	
a. INSPECTION	13. PLACE O	F CCEPTANCE		}			09/3	0/10			N/A		
Same as Bl		ne as Bloc		<u> </u>			<u> </u>						
				SCHEDULE (See	reverse	QUANT ORDER			UNIT			QU	ANTITY
ITEM NO.		SUPPLIES OF (b				ORDEF (c)	RED	UNIT (d)	PRIC (e)		AMOUNT (f)	AC	CEPTED (g)
	18. SHIPPING POINT		19. GRO WEIGHT	SS SHIPPING		20. INVC	ICE NO	Э.					
SEE BILLING			21. M	AIL INVOICE TO	:	L				_		17(h).	(Con pages)
	a NAME U.S. Environme	ental Protec	ction Age	ency									payes,
ON REVERSE	b. STREET ADDRESS RTP-Finance C		43-02) 1	09 T.W. Ale	exand	er Driv	e			T			17(i
	c. CITY Durham				d. STA	TE	e. ZIP 2771			7	\$20,000.00	<b>4</b>	GRAN TOTA
			7 :					ME (Typ	ed)				
22. UNI	TED STATES OF ERICA BY (Signature)	λ		KHo	د ۵.۵ د		DEB	ORAH	K. H	OOV	ER		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· /	Jely	1 NITO	Check			TITL	E: CON	TRACTI	NG/ORDERING OF	FICER	

# Sonford Products OU1, Remedial Design, 008-RDRD-04J5

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0008 Lead PR Number: PR-R4-09-10327

# **Summary Information**

Title: Sonford Products OU1, Remedial Design,

008-RDRD-04J5

Period of Performance: From: 08/18/09
To: 09/30/10
Award Date: 08/18/09
Total Funding: \$20,000.00

# **Accounting/Appropriation Data**

										Р
					Program	Site/	Cost	Obj		1
POP	DCN	BFYS	Appr.#	Org	Element	Project	Org	Clss	Amount	C
								~		-
Base	DT9103	09	T	4ADOP	302DD2C	04J5RD01	C001	2505	\$20,000,00	D

# **Funding Breakout**

Acct.Info	Funding Category	Amount
FY2009 - DT9103		\$20,000.00
	Total:	\$20,000.00

# **Procurement Management Roles**

TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: CHARLES E. SWAN 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW ATLANTA, GA 30303

Mail Code:

Phone Number: 404-562-8848

Fax Number:

E-Mail Address: swan.charles@epa.gov

ALTERNATE TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: MEREDITH CLARK 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW ATLANTA, GA 30303

Mail Code:

Phone Number: 404-562-8919

Fax Number:

E-Mail Address: clark.meredith@epa.gov

## **Attachments**

Attachment Name
Task Order Provisions

## **Task Order Totals**

Category	POP	Amount
Cost Ceiling	Base Pd.	\$20,000.00

Page: 2

# **Task Order Provisions**

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0008

Lead PR Number: PR-R4-09-10327

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Design (RD) task order for the Sonford Products OU1 Superfund Site (008-RDRD-04J5) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting and the development of the RD task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit, a written RD task order work plan proposal.

## Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$20,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the funding ceiling price of \$20,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Task Order Project Officer Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Task Order Alternative Project Officer Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Keriema Newman (404) 562-8859

Contracting Officer Deborah Hoover (404) 562-8373

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN (RD)

Sonford Products, Rankin County, Mississippi

# 8/18/09

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

nidoquetion	1
RD Work Planning	3
WORK PLAN	
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	3
Project Management and Reporting	4
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	4
PROJECT INITIATION	
Preliminary Design Package	4
FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION	4
DATA EVALUATION	5
TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING	5
PRELIMINARY DESIGN	5
INTERMEDIATE DESIGN	6
Pre-Final Design Package	6
RE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN	
REUSE PLANNING	
Final Design Package	7
POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT	
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	8
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design	9
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)	10
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	13
Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA	14
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	15

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR SONFORD PRODUCTS OU1 REMEDIAL DESIGN (RD)

Sonford Products OU1, Rankin County, Mississippi August 18, 2009

Contract No: EP-S4-09-02 Task Order No: 008-RDRD-04J5

### Introduction

## **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to prepare a remedial design (RD) of the selected remedy as defined in the record of decision (ROD) issued on September 30, 2009. The ROD, issued on September 30, 2009, defines the selected remedy. This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for conducting the RD activities at Sonford Products OU1. The RD is generally defined as those activities to be undertaken by the contractor to develop the final plans and specifications, general provisions, and special requirements necessary to translate the ROD into the remedy to be constructed under the remedial action (RA) phase. The RA is generally defined as the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance, performance monitoring, and special requirements. The RA is based on the RD to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. The goal for completion of this task order is September 30, 2010.

## SITE DESCRIPTION

From 1972 to 1985, the Site housed two separate chemical processing plants operated by Sonford International and Sonford Products located at 3506 Payne Drive in Flowood, Mississippi. The operations of both companies involved turning solid pentachlorophenol (PCP) blocks into liquid formulations. Sonford International operated at the site from 1972 to 1980 and produced a water-soluble product, (sodium pentachlorophenate) used for the short-term protection of wood products from mildew. Sonford Products operated at the Site from 1980 to March 1985. Sonford Products produced an oil-soluble PCP product used for the long-term protection of wood products. In addition to the PCP product, Sonford Products also produced products for the control of pests and products to control the growth of mold and sap stains in freshly cut lumber. As a result of the former chemical processing operations, the soil, groundwater, surface water, and sediment at and closely surrounding the Site are contaminated.

The major components of the selected remedy include the following:

- Application of chemical oxidant-based product to onsite subsurface soil, residual NAPL/source area zones, and
  onsite groundwater. Contact between chemical oxidant and contaminated media would induce chemical
  degradation of COCs. Multiple oxidant injection will be repeated, if necessary.
- Treatment of offsite shallow groundwater (in-situ) using enhanced bioremediation technology. Amendment(s) injected into the contaminated groundwater zone would enhance the subsurface geochemistry to promote microbial growth and metabolism. Multiple injection applications will be repeated, as necessary.
- The existing monitoring well system can be supplemented (if necessary) with additional monitoring wells to ensure adequate coverage of contaminated groundwater plume.
- Onsite and offsite groundwater monitoring would provide feedback on the progress of contaminant mass/concentration reduction by the in-situ bioremediation process.
- Free-product may be extracted with dedicated extraction wells if free-product NAPL is present at sufficiently large volumes to allow collection.
- Implementation and monitoring of institutional controls will be included as a remedy component.

## GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This is a term-form task order that requires the contractor to complete the RD that supports the successful construction of a remedy that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on September 30, 2009. Conduct the RD in accordance with this SOW and consistently with the ROD issued on September 30, 2009, the Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RD (Attachment 3). Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the remedial design in accordance SOW requirements.

In performing this task order, prepare a design package, plans, and specifications to:

- Apply chemical oxidant-based product to onsite subsurface soil, residual NAPL/source area zones, and onsite
  groundwater. Contact between chemical oxidant and contaminated media would induce chemical degradation
  of COCs. Multiple oxidant injection will be repeated, if necessary.
- Treat offsite shallow groundwater (in-situ) using enhanced bioremediation technology. Amendment(s) injected
  into the contaminated groundwater zone would enhance the subsurface geochemistry to promote microbial
  growth and metabolism. Multiple injection applications will be repeated, as necessary.
- Install dedicated extraction wells if free-product NAPL is present at sufficiently large volumes to allow collection.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the potential major deliverables and proposed schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. This summary and schedule can be used as the basis for the contractor's proposed deliverables and schedules included in the work plan. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form. (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with TOM, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. This documentation should be submitted to the TOM within five (5) working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RD. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables to assess the likelihood that the RD will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been correctly identified. Acceptance of plans and specifications by EPA does not relieve the contractor from responsibility for the adequacy of the design or its professional responsibilities.

## RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RD in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RD in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM providing the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Keriema Newman. She may be reached at (404) 562-8859, via facsimile at (404)562-8788, or via e-mail at newman.keriema@epa.gov. Her mailing address is US EPA Region 4, Superfund Division, SRSEB, Section B, Atlanta, GA 30303. The secondary contact is the TOM's Manager, Richard Campbell. He can be reached at (404)562-8256, via facsimile (404)562-8788, or via e-mail at campbell.richard@epa.gov. His mailing address is same as above.

## TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

The goal is to complete this task order by September 30, 2010. At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA.

## **RD Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RD work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RD. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM) within five (5) calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 Office in Atlanta, Georgia.

Preparing and submitting a final RD work plan within 20 business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the RD activities in accordance with the Record of Decision. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.

Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS). Ensuring design cost does not exceed the 6 percent design limitation cost of construction.

Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Regions minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan.

Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

## SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RD implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, then the contractor shall prepare revised site-specific plans. This shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

Site Management Plan.

Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).

Contingency Plan.

Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(1)(1) and (1)(2). NOTE: The RI/FS HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

# **Project Management and Reporting**

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

Monitoring costs and progress.

Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.

Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.

Managing, tracking, and reporting status of site-specific equipment.

Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.

Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.

Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.

Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.

Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.

Attending EPA-held training.

## PROJECT INITIATION

**WBS: 1.5** 

Perform project initiation and support that will lead to the design of a remedy that eliminates, reduces, or controls risks to human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Developing an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions to be used in cases where performance does not meet the standards of the program.

Developing/reviewing qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements.

Procuring, managing, and providing oversight of pool and team subcontracts for analytical services.

## Preliminary Design Package

# FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION (FI)

WBS: 3

Acquire additional data to support remedial activities. The results of this effort as well as previous studies shall be used to define contaminant levels, other physical/chemical properties, and volume. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Environmental survey.

Mobilization/demobilization.

Test boring and monitoring well installation and development.

Soil boring, drilling, and testing.

Environmental sampling.

- Groundwater sampling
- Surface soil sampling
- Soil boring/permeability sampling
- Surface water and sediment sampling
- Air monitoring
- Biota sampling

Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal).

Field generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations

## DATA EVALUATION (DE)

WBS: 6

Compile analytical and field data. Provide data in format that is compatible with Regional or National electronic data management network. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).

Data Reduction and Tabulation.

Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.

## TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING (TT)

WBS: 7

Conduct laboratory screening, bench-scale and pilot-scale treatability studies to determine the suitability of remedial technologies or alternatives to site conditions and problems. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Providing test facility and equipment.

Testing and operating equipment.

Retrieving sample for testing.

Preparing Technical Memorandum.

Characterizing and disposing of residuals in accordance with local, State, and Federal regulations.

#### PRELIMINARY DESIGN (PD)

**WBS**: 8

Prepare the preliminary design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.

Preliminary construction schedule.

Outline of General Specifications.

Preliminary drawings.

Design Criteria Report.

Basis of Design Report.

Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates (+50 percent and -30 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.

Technical Support to EPA/State/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in Land Acquisition.

## INTERMEDIATE DESIGN (ID)

WBS: 10

Prepare the intermediate design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

Updated RA schedule.

Intermediate specifications.

Intermediate drawings.

Intermediate Design Criteria Report.

Intermediate Basis of Design Report.

Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+30 percent and -15 percent accuracy for simple projects and +40 and -20 percent for complex projects) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.

An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA.

# **Pre-Final Design Package**

# PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN (FD)

WBS: 11

Prepare the Pre-final/Final Design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

Subcontract award document.

Pre-final/Final Design Specifications.

Pre-final/Final Drawings and Schematics.

Pre-final/Final Design Criteria Report.

Pre-final/Final Basis of Design Report.

Pre-final/Final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

Draft O&M Manual.

Relevant Appendices.

Complete RA Solicitation Package.

Pre-final/Final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.

A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.

Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.

Revised Project Delivery Strategy.

100% design submittal, which shall include the final plans and specifications in reproducible format, final cost estimate, and a schedule of the overall Remedial Action.

## REUSE PLANNING (RV)

WBS: 12

Assist in the review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the RD and remedy.

## **Final Design Package**

POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT (DS)

WBS: 13

Solicit the procurement, evaluate offers received, and inform the EPA Contracting Officer of the best qualified/cost effective offer. (Award of the contract will be part of Task Order.) Specific activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Pre-bid (Pre-Solicitation) Activities.

- Duplication and distribution of contract documents
- Advertising/soliciting of bids
- Issuing addenda
- Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
- Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
- On-site visits
- Compilation of contract documents
- Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary

## Pre-award Activities.

- Receipt of bids (offers)
- Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors)
- Bid (offer) tabulation
- Bid (offer) analysis
- Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror)
- Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.
- Reference checks
- Request for consent from EPA

Preparation of final design fact sheet.

Before remedial action field activities begin, update or write, if necessary, site-specific plans. The existing plans developed for the RD, amended at the direction of the EPA TOM, shall be used if appropriate. Plans that establish procedures to be followed by the contractor in performing field, laboratory and analysis work in addition to community and agency liaison activities, may be reviewed by the RD contractor. Typical plans reviewed include, but are not limited to, the following:

Site Management Plan.

Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).

Health and Safety Plan (HASP).

Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

Contingency Plan.

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

Packaging and returning documents to the government.

Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.

Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.

Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.

Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order hours/budget, the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR) must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design at Sonford Products OU1

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Remedial Design Work Plan	3	20 business days after scoping meeting and/or site visit	90 days after receipt
Site Management Plan (SMP)	3	45 days after approval of RD work plan	15 days after receipt
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	90 days after TO initiation	15 days after receipt
Field Sampling Plan (FSP)	3	90 days after TO initiation	30 days after receipt
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	90 days after TO initiation	10 days after receipt
Preliminary Design	3	80 days after RD work plan approved	60 days after receipt
Intermediate Design	3	90 days after preliminary design approved	15 days after receipt of int. plans & specs
Prefinal Design Package	3	15 days after intermediate design approved	20 days after receipt of plans & specs
Final Design Package	3	20 days after prefinal design comments received	NA
Remedial Action Contract Documents	3	15 days after final design approved	21 days after receipt of RA documents

# Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)

1.1 Project planning.
1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting.
1.1.2 Conduct site visit.
1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate
1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate.
1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure.
1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RD at the site.
1.2.1 Site Management Plan (SMP).
1.2.2 Contingency Plan.
1.2.3 Prepare a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
1.2.4 Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective
equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan
in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(I)(1) and (I)(2).
1.4 Project management.
1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports.
1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes.
1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.
1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams.
1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA.
1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training.
1.5 Project initiation and support.
1.5.1 Develop an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program.
1.5.2 Develop/review qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements.
1.5.3 Procure, manage, and provide oversight of subcontracts for analytical services.
Task 3 Field Investigation/Data Acquisition (I
3.1 Environmental survey.
3.2 Mobilization/demobilization.
3.3 Test boring and monitoring well installation and development.
3.4 Soil boring, drilling, and testing.
3.5 Environmental sampling.
3.6 Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal).
3.7 Field-generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
Task 6 Data Evaluation (D
6.1 Combine analytical and field data, providing data in a format that is compatible with Regional or national
electronic data management network.
6.1.1 Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).
6.1.2 Data reduction and tabulation.
Task 7 Treatability Study/Pilot Testing (T
7.1 Provide test facility and equipment.
7.2 Test and operate equipment.
7.3 Retrieve sample for testing.
7.4 Prepare Technical Memorandum.
7.5 Characterize and dispose of residuals in accordance with Local, State and Federal Regulations.

Task	8	Preliminary Design	(PD)
8.1		re preliminary design.	
		Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.	
		Preliminary construction schedule.  Outline of General Specifications.	
		Preliminary drawings.	
		Design Criteria Report.	
		Basis of design report.	
		Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates.	
		Technical Support to EPA/State/USACE in Land Acquisition.	
	8.1.10	Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.	
Task	10	Intermediate Design	<b>(ID</b> )
10.1		re intermediate design.	
		Updated RA schedule.	
		Intermediate specifications.	
		Intermediate drawings.	
		Intermediate Design Criteria Report.	
		Intermediate Basis of design report.	
		Revised RA and O&M cost estimates.  An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA.	
	10.1.7	All intermediate design review/orieting for EFA.	
Task			(FD)
		ontract award document.	
		nal/final design specifications.	
		nal/final drawings and schematics.	
		nal/final Design Criteria Report. nal/final Basis of design report.	
		nal/final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.	
		O&M Manual.	
		ant Appendices.	
		lete RA Solicitation Package.	
		nal/final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared throu	ıgh
		e of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.	
		-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.	
11.12		bility (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance	
	reviev		
		ed Project Delivery Strategy.	
11.14	1 100%	design submittal.	
Task	12	Reuse Planning	(RV)
12.1	Provid	de technical support in review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to	
	ensure	e long-term protectiveness of the remedy.	
Task	: 13	Post Remedial Design Support	(DS)
		id (pre-solicitation) activities.	
	13.1.1	Duplication and distribution of contract documents.	
	13.1.2	2 Advertising/soliciting of bids.	
	13.1.3	3 Issuing addenda.	
	13.1.4	Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings.	
		5 Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries.	
		6 On-site visits.	
		7 Compilation of contract documents.	
12.2		Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary.	
13.2		ward activities.	
		Receipt of bids (offers).  Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors).	
		B Bid (offer) tabulation.	
Sonfo		ucts OUI SOW August	2009

- 13.2.4 Bid (offer) analysis.
- 13.2.5 Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror).
- 13.2.6 Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.
- 13.2.7 Reference checks.
- 13.2.8 Request for consent from EPA.
- 13.3 Prepare final design fact sheet.
- 13.4 Update site-specific plans.
  - 13.4.1 Modify Site Management Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.2 Modify Sampling and Analysis Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.3 Modify Health and Safety Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.4 Prepare Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

## Task 14 Task Order Closeout

(CO)

- 14.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 14.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 14.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 14.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 14.5 Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR).

# **Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents**

The following list, although not comprehensive, consists of many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, August 1988 (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02.
- 2. Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, January 1992, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C.
- The Data Quality Objectives Process for Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Federal Acquisition Regulation, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office (revised periodically).
- 5. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 6. Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 7. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office
  of Emergency and Remedial Response, July 9, 1987, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05.
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-Site Response Actions, February 19, 1992, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03.
- Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, April 1989, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A.
- Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1,
   Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 14. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), February 1995, OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS.
- 15. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 17. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, April 1990, EPA/540/G-90/001.
- 18. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), May 1993, OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS.
- Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 20. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 11. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 12. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 13. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# **Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA**

TRANSMITTAL C	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA		DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.		
TO:	. ,	FROM:		G New Transmittal  G Re-submittal of Transmittal No.		
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS		
ACCEPTANCE ACTION						
DOCUMENTS FO	UND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNAT	URE OF REVIEV	VER DATE		

# Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSMI	TRANSMITTAL REGISTER								
PROJECT TITLE AND LOCATION CONTRACT NO. NO.									
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	No. of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal No.	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS	

Sonford Products OU1 RD August 2009

	· · ·	1 .	

	OF	DER FOR SUP	PLIES OR S	ERVIC	ES					PAGE OF		PAGES
	Mark all packages a			numbe	rs.					1		
1.DATE OF ORD 09/04/09	PER	2. CONTRACT NO. (# EP-S4-09-02		6. SHIP TO: a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE  CHARLES E. SWAN, TORO								
3. ORDER NO. 0014		PR-R4-09-103		CHARLES E. SWAN, TOPO  b. STREET ADDRESS 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW								
5. ISSUING OFF U.S. EPA F	ICE (Address correspond	ence to)		c, CIT	RSYTH ST	rreet,	SW			d. STATE	lo 710	CODE
0.0. LI AT		TO:		ATL	ANTA					GA	303	
a. NAME OF CO	NTRACTOR			F. SHIP	VIA							
BLACK & V	EATCH SPECIA	L PROJECTS C	ORP.					8. TYPE (	OF OR	DER		
				REFER	a. PURCH	HASE DUR:		1	X]	b.TASK Exce	ot for billi	ng .
6601 COLL	RESS .EGE BOULEVAF	RD			furnish th	_	ring on th	e both		instructions on the order is subject to contained on this	instruct side onl	ions y of this
d. CITY Overland P	ark	e. STATE II. ZIP	CODE 11	sides o	if this orde If any, inc	r and o	n the atta delivery a	iched is		form and is issue terms and contition numbered contra	d subject	to the
9. ACCOUNTING See Attach	G AND APPROPRIATION ed	DATA			QUISITIO e as B							
11. BUSINESS C	LASSIFICATION (Check	appropriate box(es))										
[] a. SMALL 12. F.O.B. POIN	[X] b.	OTHER THAN SMALL	] c		ANTAGE		LIVED TO			N OWNED	ERMS	
Same as B	lock 6		14. GOVERNN	ICN1 D/L	NO.	ON	OR BEF	ORE (Da	te)		ENMO	
a. INSPECTION	13. PLACE OF	CEPTANCE				09/3	0/10			N/A		
Same as B		e as Block 6										
	<u> </u>		7. SCHEDULE (Se	e reverse	QUANT	TITY		UNIT	Т		QU	ANTITY
ITEM NO. (a)		SUPPLIES OR SERVIC	ES		ORDEF (c)	1ED	(d)	PRICE (e)		AMOUNT (f)	ACC	EPTED (g)
	See Attached									·		
	18. SHIPPING POINT	WEIG	ROSS SHIPPING HT MAIL INVOICE TO		20. INVO	ICE NC	,. 		1		17(h).	TOT. (Cont.
	a. NAME U.S. Environmen	tal Protection A							L			pages)
REVERSE	b. STREET ADDRESS (c RTP-Finance Ce c. CITY	nter (D143-02)	109 T.W. Al	d. STA	ΓE	e. ZIP (			-	\$80,000.00		17(I). GRAND TOTAL
	Durham			NC		2771 23. NA	1 ME (Type	ed)				TOTAL
	TED STATES OF		1/1/11				ORAH		OVE	ĒR		
AMI	ERICA BY (Signature)	- Nich	1 15 /too	vy						ng/Ordering of	FICER	

# **RECOVERY - Brunswick Wood Preserving OU1 Superfund Site, Remedial Action** (014-RARA-04QF)

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0014 Lead PR Number: PR-R4-09-10347

# **Summary Information**

RECOVERY - Brunswick Wood Preserving OU1 Superfund Site, Remedial Action (014-RARA-04QF)
From: 09/04/09 Title:

Period of Performance:

09/30/10 09/04/09 Award Date: Total Funding: \$80,000.00

# Accounting/Appropriation Data

Base DTS004 09 TS 4ADOR 302DD2C 040FRA01 C001 2505 \$80,000.00	POP	DCN	BFYS	Appr.#	Org	Program Element		Cost Org	Obj Clss	Amount	ć
	Base	DTS004	09	TS	4ADOR	302DD2C	040FRA01	C001	2505	\$80,000.00	P

# **Funding Breakout**

Acct.Info	Funding Category	Amount
FY2009 - DTS004	Cost Ceiling	\$80,000.00
	Total:	\$80.000.00

# **Procurement Management Roles**

TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: CHARLES E. SWAN 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW

Mail Code:

Phone Number: (404) 562-8848

Fax Number:

E-Mail Address: swan.charles@epa.gov

ALTERNATE TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: MEREDITH CLARK 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW ATLANTA, GA 30303

Mail Code:

Phone Number: (404) 562-8919

Fax Number:

E-Mail Address: clark.meredith@epa.gov

#### **Attachments**

Attachment Name Task Order Provisions

#### **Task Order Totals**

Category	POP	Amount
Cost Ceiling	Base Pd.	\$80,000.00

Page: 2

# **Task Order Provisions**

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0014

Lead PR Number: PR-R4-09-10347

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Action (RA) task order for the Brunswick Wood Preserving OU1 Superfund Site, (014-RARA-04QF) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$80,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, draft RA task order work plan, and development of pre-solicitation activities under Task 1 (Project Planning) and Task 3 (Procurement of Subcontracts) respectively. The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit, a written RA task order draft work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) and Task 3 (Procurement of Subcontracts) is \$80,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the funding ceiling price of \$80,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Task Order Project Officer Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Task Order Alternative Project Officer Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Brian Farrier (404) 562-8952

Contracting Officer Deborah Hoover (404) 562-8373

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION (RA)

# Brunswick Wood Preserving Site, Glynn County, Georgia September 4, 2009

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	
RA Work Planning	3
WORK PLAN	3
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	
Project Management and Reporting	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT	
COMMINITAL LIA A OF A EMIEM I	
RA Subcontract Award	4
PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT	
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	
RA Implementation Management	
DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION	
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	
CLEANUP VALIDATION	
RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES)	8
REUSE PLANNING	
PROJECT PERFORMANCE	
RA Completion	9
PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT	
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	
More order of order of the second of the sec	
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action	10
Augument 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remodial Action	10
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action	11
Attachment 2 - work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action	11
And I are December 10.11 and December 1	1.4
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	13
Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA	16
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	12

### RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION

# Brunswick Wood Preserving Site OU 1, Glynn County, Georgia September 4, 2009

Contract No: EP-S4-09-02

Task Order No: 0014-RARA-04QF

#### Introduction

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to complete implementation of the remedial action (RA) for Operable Unit One (OU1) at the Brunswick Wood Preserving site, in accordance with the objectives of the remedial design (RD). This task order is funded by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for this effort. The OU1 record of decision (ROD), issued on June 19, 2002, defines the selected remedy. The RA is the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance (O&M), performance monitoring, and any special requirements. The RA is based on the RD, which is designed to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. Implementation of the RA involves the procurement of subcontractor(s) and management activities, in addition to technical engineering services. This task order will complete previous RA work started at this site in 2006 under current RACS contract. The goal for completion of this RA is September 30, 2010.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The site was originally operated by American Creosote Company, which constructed the facility sometime between 1958 and 1960, then sold it shortly afterward. The site was acquired by Escambia Treating Company in 1969 from Georgia Creosoting Company and the Brunswick Creosoting Company, thought to be the same company. In 1985, a corporate reorganization resulted in the purchase of the facility by the Brunswick Wood Preserving Company, which operated the site until it closed in early 1991. Each of the three major types of wood treating operations were carried out at the facility: creosote (which includes many polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons), PCP (pentachlorophenol, which is associated with dioxin), and CCA (chromium/copper/arsenic). During the site's operation, contamination of the environment resulted from several activities, including poor housekeeping, open dumping into Burnett Creek, and accidental spills. In addition, wastes were sprayed in the air over the IM-4/5 ponds to reduce waste volumes.

The major components of the selected remedy for OU1 are listed below. This RAC II task order will focus on the IM-4/5 cap and the in-situ groundwater treatment components of the remedy.

- Construction of two caps over the IM-1/2 and IM-4/5 ponds, consisting of subcaps, geosynthetic liners, and a 2.5 foot thick soil layer.
- Construction of 3 to 5 foot thick subcaps under the caps. These caps will consist at a minimum of soils and sediments from three sources: the CCA Waste Cell, site soils above the performance standard of 1 ppb TEQ dioxin, and selected sediments from Burnett Creek located at Perry Lane Road and in the short east-west reach of the creek just south of Perry Lane Road.
- Solidification and/or stabilization of the subcap materials.
- Construction of subsurface barrier walls to contain groundwater, consisting of slurry-filled trenches to be dug to the weathered limestone located at 50 to 65 feet deep.
- In-situ groundwater treatment using chemical oxidation to enhance natural degradation of site contaminants in groundwater outside the cap/wall at IM-1/2.
- Long-term monitoring to ensure that the remedy is protective. This monitoring would include: sampling under the caps to see if natural processes break down site contaminants, groundwater sampling outside the slurry walls, and ensuring the slurry walls' integrity.
- Engineering controls to control surface water runoff, dust, air quality, etc. and ensure that Remedial Action Objectives are met during and after putting the remedy in place.
- Institutional controls as necessary to restrict future land use and groundwater use.

# GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This is a term-form task order that requires the contractor to complete an RA that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on June 19, 2002, and the RD. Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, including subcontractors, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the RA. The RA and associated deliverables under this task order shall be consistent with the RODs, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RA (Attachment 3).

The RA implementation shall be specifically based on the major components of the remedy, as set forth in the previous section. The RA shall be complete when the contractor constructs these components in the field to EPA's satisfaction.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order. In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, the EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the major deliverables and schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the TOM, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. Forward this documentation to the TOM within five (5) working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RA. EPA's review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables, including specific deliverables from the subcontractor(s) to the RA contractor, to assess the likelihood that the RA will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been met. Acceptance of plans and design-required submittals (i.e., shop drawings, design details) by EPA does not relieve the RA contractor or any subcontractor(s) from the adequacy of their deliverables or their professional responsibilities.

#### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RA in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RA in both compact disk and hardcopy to the TOM by providing the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Brian Farrier. He can be reached via email at farrier.brian@epa.gov, His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth St., SW, Atlanta, Georgia, 30303.

#### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA. The goal is to complete all technical activities and closeout activities for this task order by September 30, 2010.

## **RA Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RA work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization for the RA. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM) within five (5) calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 Office in Atlanta, Georgia.

Preparing and submitting a final RA work plan within 20 business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the RA. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.

Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS).

Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan.

Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RA implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

Site Management Plan.

Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).

Field Sampling Plan (FSP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).

Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) in accordance with EPA Requirements for QA Project Plans (QA/R-5). Office of Environmental Information. EPA/240/B-01/003, March 2001.

Contingency Plan.

Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(1) and (l)(2). NOTE: The RD HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

Project Management and Reporting

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

Monitoring costs and progress.

Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.

Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.

Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.

Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.

Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.

Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.

Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.

Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.

Attending EPA-held training.

# COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT (CR)

WBS: 2

Prepare and implement the Community Involvement Plan (CIP) for the site. Perform community involvement activities in support of EPA throughout the RA in accordance with the *National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan* (NCP, 40 CFR Part 300) and the *Community Relations in Superfund - A Handbook*, (U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

Providing public meeting and/or open house support.

Preparing fact sheets, notices and other informational documents.

Preparing presentation materials.

Implementing other community involvement activities as identified by EPA.

Providing technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings.

#### WBS: 3

#### PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT

Solicit, evaluate, select, and award the necessary subcontract(s) to implement the RA under this task. The contractor must adhere to Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), EPA Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR), and contract specific subcontracting requirements in procuring subcontractor(s). The tasks to be performed shall be determined by the contractor's technical approach as detailed in the work plan. These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

#### Prebid (Pre-solicitation) Activities

Duplication and distribution of contract documents

Advertising/soliciting of bids

Issuing addenda

Holding Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings

Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries

Holding On-site visit

Compilation of contract documents

Readvertise/Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary.

#### Pre-Award/Award Activities.

Receipt of bids (offers).

Determination of responsive, responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).

Bid (offer) tabulation and analysis.

Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).

Review of Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE)

requirements, and Small, Disadvantaged Business Subcontracting Plans.

Perform reference checks.

Request consent from EPA.

Award subcontract and issue notice of award.

#### Post-Award Activities.

Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.

Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.

Review and approve subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule.

Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered by not yet installed.

Review subcontractor activity schedule.

Submittal review and preparation of Notice to Proceed (NTP).

Establish procedures for review of submittals.

Review subcontractor submittals.

Issue Notice To Proceed.

Reviewing revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

#### MANAGEMENT SUPPORT (MS)

WBS: 4

Manage and monitor the subcontract(s) required to implement the RA. Institute procedures, monitor progress, and maintain systems and records to ensure that the work proceeds according to requirements specified in the contract documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Providing financial management including review and approval of invoices, subcontract modifications, and task order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking; and maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.

Providing cost monitoring including weekly and monthly cost tracking. Analyze progress payments and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.

Monitoring subcontractor compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.

Providing engineering support including review of field logs, attending biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings, and providing supplemental support for field change requests, value engineering change and system optimization proposals, non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer, and re-design activities.

Managing, tracking, and reporting the status of all government-furnished equipment and contractor-acquired property in accordance with contract requirements.

# **RA** Implementation Management

#### DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION (Resident Engineer) (RI)

WBS: 5

Provide field supervision associated with the monitoring and documentation of the work being done at the site in accordance with the design and all subcontract(s) documents (e.g., drawings, specifications and plans) and ensure the implementation of the remedial action at the site is protective of human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Conducting/attending progress meetings.

Maintaining field logs and daily diaries.

Providing advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.

Preparing sketches to reflect field conditions.

Checking construction drawings submitted by construction subcontractors for compliance with design concept.

Preparing reports on inspections.

Making final inspection and preparing report.

Monitoring, updating, and reporting construction progress.

Reviewing and recommending time extensions.

Coordinating with Home Office/Management Support.

Conducting regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on-site.

Reviewing and recommending action on value engineering change proposals.

Reviewing and making recommendations for changes.

Providing advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.

Providing assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.

Recommending approval or rejection of construction schedules.

Performing field testing, recommending action on health and safety considerations (e.g., site safety plan), monitoring quality control procedures.

#### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 6

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:

- Field screening
- Ground water sampling
- Surface and subsurface soil sampling
- Surface water and sediment sampling
- Air monitoring and sampling

Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.

Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.

Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.

Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.

Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.

Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.

Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.

Providing reports on data validation and usability.

#### CLEANUP VALIDATION (CV)

**WBS: 7** 

Provide quality assurance monitoring and documentation that the work being done at the site is in accordance with the design and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

Sampling - Perform confirmatory sampling and analysis to include sample collection, shipping, analysis, and validation costs.

Preparing Cleanup Status Report - Development of a report at the request of the TOM that describes the progress of the RA based upon sampling and analytical results.

WBS: 8

Manage and oversee the RA elements implemented by subcontractor(s) at the site in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Site-specific preparation: Securing the site and establishing an operations area, including laying out of clean zone, waste/stage handling areas, and decontamination areas if required

Implementation of the RA in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and the subcontract plans and specifications.

#### **REUSE PLANNING (RV)**

WBS: 9

Assist in the review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the RA and remedy.

#### PROJECT PERFORMANCE (PJ)

WBS: 10

Perform all activities necessary to ensure the RA implemented at the site is in accordance with the design and O&M plan and all subcontractor documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Conducting pre start-up check out

Reviewing O&M manual.

Describing and analyzing potential operating problems.

Supporting training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel.

Advising on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.

Determining cause of failure and developing corrective action report.

Reviewing record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.

Evaluating equipment system performance, witness performance tests, gathering and testing samples.

For the one-year operational and functional period, operating and providing appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items including the facilities, equipment, and appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in accordance with the O&M Manual and Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).

Operating and providing appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items including the facilities, equipment, and appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in accordance with the O&M Manual and Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) for a time period as specified in the task order.

Updating the O&M Manual, as appropriate.

Conducting trend analyses and optimization studies to improve system efficiency and reduce operation cost of RA.

# **RA** Completion

## PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT (PC)

WBS: 11

Ascertain project completion and closeout of the subcontract(s) associated with the RA at the site. These tasks include but are not limited to, the following:

Demobilization of subcontractors.

Pre-final/Final Activities - Consolidation of project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.

Final Payment/Punch List - Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications. May involve trial periods, shakedowns, test or trial runs/burns.

Submission of as-built drawings.

Updating the O&M Manual.

Training for State and/or contractor employees who will conduct further O&M as required.

Assisting in transfer of project to the State upon the determination that the project is Operational and Functional (O&F).

Preparing Remedial Action Report in accordance with Closeout Procedures for National Priorities List Sites OSWER Directive 9320.2-09A-P, January 2000.

#### TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 12

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

Packaging and returning documents to the government.

Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.

Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.

Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.

Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved task order hours/budget, the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR) must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

# Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action at Brunswick Wood Preserving Superfund Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Monthly Progress Reports	3	Monthly and as required in the contract	NA
Remedial Action Work Plan	3	20 days after scoping meeting and/or site visit	21 days after receipt of work plan
Public Meeting Support Materials	TBD	One week prior to scheduled meeting	NA
Site Management Plan (SMP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Construction Management Plan (CMP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Subcontract Consent Request	3	14 days after receipt of bids (offers)	10 days after receipt of subcontractor consent request
Field Documentation	1	TBD	NA
Data Evaluation/ Cleanup Status Report	3	Quarterly as specified by the COR	NA
Technical Memorandum	3	30 days before final inspection	21 days after receipt of report
Inspection Report	3	21 days after final inspection	NA
As-Built Resolution/ Certification	3	30 days after final inspection	NA
Remedial Action Report	3	30 days after final inspection	21 days after receipt of report
Closeout Report	3	30 days after final RA report submitted	21 days after receipt of report
Final Costs	3	90 days after task order closeout	NA

# Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action

Task	c 1 Project Planning and Support	(PP)
1.1	Project planning.	
	1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting.	
	1.1.2 Conduct site visit.	
	1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate	
	1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate.	
	1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure.	
	1.1.6 Prepare Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (Prime Contractor).	
1.2	Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RA at the site.	
	1.2.1 Site Management Plan.	
	1.2.2 Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).	
	1.2.3 Field Sampling Plan (FSP).	
	1.2.4 Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP).	
	1.2.5 Contingency Plan.	
	1.2.6 Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (incorporating subcontractor's Health and Safety Plan/s).	
1.4	Project management.	
	1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports.	
	1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes.	
	1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.	
	1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.	
	1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.	
	1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams.	
	1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA.	
	1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training.	
	<u> </u>	
Task	c 2 Community Involvement	(CR)
2.3	Provide public meeting and/or open house support.	
2.4	Prepare fact sheets, notices and other informational documents.	
2.11	Prepare presentation materials.	
2.13	Provide technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meeti	ngs.
Task	x 3 Procurement of Subcontract(s)	(PB)
3.1	Prebid (pre-solicitation) activities.	
	3.1.1 Duplicate and distribute contract documents.	
	3.1.2 Advertise/solicit bids.	
	3.1.3 Issue addenda.	
	3.1.4 Hold pre-bid meetings.	
	3.1.5 Resolve (offeror) inquires.	
	3.1.6 Hold on-site visits.	
	3.1.7 Compile contract documents.	
	3.1.8 Readvertise/resolicit bids, if necessary.	
3.2	Preaward/Award activities.	
	3.2.1 Receive bids (offers).	
	3.2.2 Determine responsive, responsible bidders (offerors).	
	3.2.3 Tabulate and analyze bid (offer).	
	3.2.4 Receive follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).	
	3.2.5 Review Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE)	
	Requirements, Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB) Subcontracting Plans.	
	3.2.6 Perform reference checks.	
	3.2.7 Request consent from EPA.	
	3.2.8 Award subcontract.	
	JUNIO ALTUMA DECADURATE	

3.2.9 Issue notice of award.

- 3.3 Post award activities.
  - 3.3.1 Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.
  - 3.3.2 Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.
  - 3.3.3 Review and approve RA subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule.
  - 3.3.4 Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered but not yet installed.
  - 3.3.5 Review subcontractor activity schedule.
- 3.4 Submittal review/notice to proceed.
  - 3.4.1 Establish procedures for review of submittals.
  - 3.4.2 Review subcontractor submittals.
  - 3.4.3 Issue Notice To Proceed.
- 3.5 Review revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

#### Task 4 Management Support

(MS)

- 4.1 Financial management.
  - 4.1.1 Review and approve invoices, subcontract modifications, and Task Order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking.
  - 4.1.2 Maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- 4.2 Cost monitoring.
  - 4.2.1 Weekly and monthly tracking.
  - 4.2.2 Analyze progress payments and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
  - 4.2.3 Monitor subcontractor compliance with Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- 4.3 Engineering support.
  - 4.3.1 Review field logs, etc.
  - 4.3.2 Attend biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings.
  - 4.3.3 Provide supplemental engineering support for field change requests.
  - 4.3.4 Evaluate value engineering change and system optimization proposals.
  - 4.3.5 Evaluate non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer.
  - 4.3.6 Implement re-design activities.

#### Task 5 Detailed Resident Inspection (Resident Engineer)

(RI)

- 5.1 Conduct/attend progress meetings.
- 5.2 Maintain field logs and daily diaries.
  - 5.2.1 Provide advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
  - 5.2.2 Prepare sketches to reflect field conditions.
  - 5.2.3 Check drawings submitted by subcontractors for compliance with O&M plan and design concept.
  - 5.2.4 Prepare reports on inspections.
  - 5.2.5 Make final inspection and prepare report.
  - 5.2.6 Monitor, update, and report progress.
  - 5.2.7 Review and recommend time extensions.
  - 5.2.8 Coordinate with home office/management support.
  - 5.2.9 Conduct regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on site.
- 5.3 Review and recommend action on value engineering change and/or system optimization proposals.
  - 5.3.1 Review and make recommendations for changes.
  - 5.3.2 Provide advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
  - 5.3.3 Provide assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
  - 5.3.4 Recommend approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- 5.4 Perform field testing.
- 5.5 Recommend action on health and safety considerations (e.g. site safety plan).
- 5.6 Monitor quality control procedures.

RAC II Model RA SOW September 2009

# Task 6 Analytical Support and Data Validation

(AN)

- 6.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP).
  - 6.1.1 Field screening.
  - 6.1.2 Ground water sampling.
  - 6.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling.
  - 6.1.4 Surface water and sediment sampling.
  - 6.1.5 Air monitoring and sampling.
- 6.2 Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- 6.3 Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- 6.4 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- 6.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- 6.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 6.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 6.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 6.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

#### Task 7 Cleanup Validation

(CV)

- 7.1 Perform confirmatory sampling and analysis.
- 7.2 Develop Implementation Status Report.

#### Task 8 RA Implementation (Subpool Activities)

(AI)

- 8.1 Site-specific preparation.
- 8.2 Implementation of the RA.

#### Task 9 Reuse Planning

(RV)

9.1 Provide technical support in review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the remedy.

#### Task 10 Project Performance

(PJ)

- 10.1 Conduct pre-startup check out.
  - 10.1.1 Review O&M manual.
  - 10.1.2 Describe and analyze potential operating problems.
  - 10.1.3 Support training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel.
  - 10.1.4 Advise on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
  - 10.1.5 Determine cause of failure and develop corrective action report.
  - 10.1.6 Review record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- 10.2 Evaluate equipment system performance, witnessing performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- 10.3 For the one-year operational and functional period, operate and provide appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items.
- 10.4 Update the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- 10.5 Conduct trend analyses and optimization studies.

RAC II Model RA SOW September 2009

#### Task 11 Project Completion and Closeout

(PC)

- 11.1 Demobilization of subcontractors.
- 11.2 Conduct re-final/final activities.
- 11.3 Consolidate project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.
- 11.4 Review final payment/punch list.
- 11.5 Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications.
- 11.6 Submission of as-built drawings.
- 11.7 Update O&M Manual.
- 11.8 Training for state and/or contractor employees who will conduct further O&M as required.
- 11.9 Assist in transfer of project to the state upon the determination that the project is Operational and Functional (O&F).
- 11.10 Prepare Remedial Action Report.

# Task 12 Task Order Closeout

(CO)

- 12.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 12.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 12.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 12.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 12.5 Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR).

# **Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents**

Although not comprehensive, the following list comprises many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02, August 1988 (DRAFT).
- 2. Community Relations in Superfund C A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992.
- 3. The Data Quality Objectives for Process of Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Waste Programs Enforcement, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 5. Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 6. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 7. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05, July 9 1987.
- 8. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- 9. Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-site Response Actions, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03, February 19, 1992.
- 10. Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A, April 1989.
- 11. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 12. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 13. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS, February 1995.
- 14. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 15. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, EPA/540/G-90/001, April 1990.
- 17. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS, May 1993.
- 18. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 19. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- 20. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 21. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 22. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 23. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

RAC II Model RA SOW September 2009

# Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA

TRANSMITTAL	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA		DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.
то:		FROM:		G New Transmittal
				G Resubmittal of Transmittal No
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS
ACCEPTANCE A	CTION			
	D ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE	OF REVIEWER	
				DATE

# Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSM	TRANSMITTAL REGISTER								
PROJECT	TITLE AND LOCATION		CONTRAC	CT NO.		TASK ORDER NO.			
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	Number of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal Number	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS	
			****						

	'		
,			,
		•	

ORDER NO  O16  PR.PR.4-10-10-101  PR.PR.4-10-10-101  SISSUIND GFFICE (Address correspondence to)  J.S., EPA Region 4  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS  TO.  STREET ADDRESS ADDRESS AND PONT  TO.  STREET ADDRESS ADDRESS OF PO. Sco.  TO.  STREET ADDRESS ADDRESS OF PO. Sco.  TO.  STREET ADDRESS ADDRESS OF PO. Sco.  TO.  STREET ADDRESS ADDRESS OF PO. Sco.  TO.  TO.  STREET ADDRESS ADDRESS OF PO. Sco.  TO.  TO.  STREET ADDRESS ADDRESS OF PO. Sco.  TO.  TO.  STREET ADDRESS ADDRESS OF PO. Sco.  TO.  TO.  TO.  TO.  TO.  STREET ADDRESS ADDRESS OF PO. Sco.  TO.  TO.  TO.  TO.  TO.  TO.  TO.  T		OF	RDER FOR	SUPPLIE	ES OR SI	ERVIC	ES					PAGE OF		PAGE
INJURY OF CONSIGNEE  CREER NO. PRE-BUSINTONNEERERIEVE NO. O016  PRE-BUSINTONNEERERIEVE NO. PRE-BUSINTONNEERERIEVE NO. O016  PRE-BUSINTONNEERERIEVE NO. PRE-BUSINTONNEERERIEVE NO. O016  PRE-BUSINTONNEERERIEVE NO. O016  J. S. EPA Region 4  7. TO. STREET ADDRESS  STREET ADDRESS  STREET ADDRESS  STREET ADDRESS  SOOT COLLEGE BOULEVARD  STREET ADDRESS  SOOT COLLEGE BOULEVARD  STREET ADDRESS  SOOT SOULEVARD  SOOT SOURCE NO. SOUTH STREET SON  SOOT SOULEVARD  SOOT SOULEVARD  SOOT SOURCE NO. SOUTH STREET SON  SOOT SOULEVARD  SOOT SOULEVARD  SOOT SOURCE NO. SOUTH STREET SON  SOOT SOULEVARD  SOOT SOURCE NO. SOUTH STREET SON  SOOT SOURCE NO. SOUTH STREET SON  SOOT SOURCE NO. SOUTH STREET SON  SOOT SOURCE NO. SOUTH STREET SON  SOOT SOURCE NO. SOUTH STREET SON  SOOT SOURCE NO. SOUTH STREET SON  SOURCE SOURCE SOURCE SOURCE SOUTH SOUTH SOUTH SOUTH SOUTH SOUTH SOUTH SOUTH STREET SON  SOOT SOURCE NO. SOUTH STREET SON  SOURCE SOURCE SOUTH STREET SON  SOUTH STREET ADDRESS ON THE SOURCE SOUTH					nd/or order	number	s.							
SPECIAL NO   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   STATE   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPECIAL PROPERTY   SPEC	1.DATE OF ORD 11/12/09	ER				a NAM	F OF CO	NSIGN	JEE .	6. SHI	P TO:			
ILESURING OFFICE (Address correspondence to)  J. S. EPA Region 4  7. TO.  SHPVIA  1. NAME OF CONTRACTOR  7. TO.  SHPVIA  SHPVIA  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  STREET ADDRESS OF P.O. Bob  TYPE FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRACTOR  FOR CONTRAC	3. ORDER NO.		4.REQUISITIO	OWREFEREN	CE NO.					TOPO				
J. S. EPA Region 4  7. TO:  NAME OF CONTRACTOR BLACK & VEATCH SPECIAL PROJECTS CORP.  STREET ADDRESS GOOD FOR STATE IN THE PROJECTS CORP.  STREET ADDRESS GOOD FOR STATE IN THE PROJECT STATE IN THE P		AE (Addissa Salas)		0-10011		b. STRE 61 FOR	ET ADD	RESS REET	; sw					
TO THE PROPERTY NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STATE  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  STREET ADDRESS SHORM NAME  10 DEADWANTAGED  11 SUMMEN GWNED  SAME AS Block 6  12 SCHEDULE (See rewars for Rejections)  SEE BILLING (I) SHOWN IN SHORM NAME  13 PLACE OF STREET ADDRESS OF P. BBD)  SEE BILLING (II) SHOWN IN SHORM NAME  14 SHIPPING POINT  15 DELIVER TO C. D. B. DINT 16 DISCOUNT TERMS  NAME  SEE BILLING (II) SHIPPING POINT  19 GROSS SHIPPING  20 INVOICE NO.  SEE BILLING NSTREET ADDRESS OF P. BBD)  RIPP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive  ECTY  IS STATE  STREET ADDRESS OF P. BBD)  RIPP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive  ECTY  IS STATE  STREET ADDRESS OF P. BBD)  RIPP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive  ECTY  IS STATE  STREET ADDRESS OF P. BBD)  RIPP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive  ECTY  IS STATE  STREET ADDRESS OF P. BBD)  RIPP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive  ECTY  IS STATE  STREET ADDRESS OF P. BBD)  RIPP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive  ECTY  IS STATE  STREET ADDRESS OF P. BBD)  RIPP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive  ECTY  IS STATE  STREET ADDRESS OF P. BBD)  RIPP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive  ECTY  STATE STATE STREET ADDRESS OF P. BBD)  RIPP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive	U.S. EPA R	egion 4	dence to)			L						d. STATE	le. ZIP	CODE
NAME OF CONTRACTOR  COMPANY NAME  STREET ADDRESS  SOFTE T ADDRESS  SOFTE		7	TO:	***********										
SLACK & VEATCH SPECIAL PROJECTS CORP.    COMPANY NAME   PURCHASE	a NAME OF COL		. 10.			I. SHIP	VIA							
STREET ADDRESS 601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD  LOTY OVERTIAR OF ARK  SEE BILLING AND PROPRIATION (Check appropriate box(es))  1. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATIO	BLACK & V	EATCH SPECIA	L PROJEC	CTS COR	₽.					8. TYPE O	FOR	DER		
Soften   College   Boule VARD   State   College   Coll	D. COMPANY NA	ME				[1]	PURCE	IASE		r)	a			
TOTY OVERLAND AND APPROPRIATION DATA  See Attached  18. STATE   7. JP CODE   See and conditions specified on both core and on the order and on the artached black of the sound						1		-		— l ·	٠,	instructions on the	reverse	e, this tas
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA See Attached    ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA   To REQUISITIONING OFFICE		EGE BOULEVA		1/ 7/0 000/		Please terms a	furnish th nd conditi	e follo	wing on the pecified or	e both		contained on this s	ide oni	v of this
Same as Block 6  II. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))  Ia. SMALL  ID. D'HER THAN SMALL  II. C. DISADVANTAGED  III. GOVERNMENT BL. NO.  III. SPECTON  Same as Block 6  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  ITEM NO.  SUPPLIES OR SERVICES  See Attached  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  See Attached  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  See Attached  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  See Attached  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  See Attached  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejectors)  III. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejector		ark			Ē.	isheet.	lf anv. inc	ludina	delivery a	iched is		terms and contition	ns of the	above-
11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es)) 12. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT SAMAL  27. FOB POINT S			N DATA			10. RE	QUISITIC	NING	OFFICE	<u>-</u> -				
SEBBLLING   SEBBLLING   SEBBLLING   SEBBLLING   STRUCTION   Supplies or so services   Services	See Allache	eu .				Same	as b	IOCK	0					
22 FO B POINT Same as Block 6  13 PLACE OF Same as Block 6  13 PLACE OF Same as Block 6  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  18. SHIPPING POINT (a)  18. SHIPPING POINT (b)  18. SHIPPING POINT (c)  18. SHIPPING POINT (d)  19. GROSS SHIPPING (e)  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  19. GROSS SHIPPING (e)  19. GROSS SHIPPING (e)  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  19. GROSS SHIPPING (e)  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  19. GROSS SHIPPING (e)  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  19. GROSS SHIPPING (e)  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  19. GROSS SHIPPING (e)  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  19. GROSS SHIPPING (e)  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  19. GROSS SHIPPING (e)  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  19. GROSS SHIPPING (e)  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  10. SEE BILLING (e)  11. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  12. SEE BILLING (e)  13. SEE BILLING (e)  14. GOVERNMENT BIL NO. (G)  15. DELTONE (Date)  16. SEE BILLING (e)  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  17. PRICE (e)  17. AMOUNT (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  17. PRICE (e)  17. AMOUNT (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  18. SHIPPING POINT (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  17. ACCEPTE (e)  1	11. BUSINESS C	LASSIFICATION (Check	appropriate bo	x(es))								***************************************		
Same as Block 6  13 PLAGE OF  INSPECTION Same as Block 6  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  ITEM NO.  Supplies on services  ORDERED  UNIT PRICE (d)  See Attached  18. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. GROSS SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SHIPPING POINT  IIIS. SH	a SMALL	[X] b.	OTHER THAN						CLIVED T	∏d. W	OME	N OWNED	-0.46	
LINSPECTION Same as Block 6  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  ITEM NO.  Supplies or Services  See Attached  18. SHIPPING POINT  19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT  21. MAIL INVOICE TO: INSTRUCTION	Same as Bl	ock 6		"	. GOVERNIN	MENI O/L	NO.	19. 0	N OR BEF	ORE (Date	9)	III. DISCOUNT I	EHMO	
Same as Block 6  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  UNIT ORDERED UNIT PRICE (e)  See Attached  18. SHIPPING POINT INS. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT ORDERED UNIT ORDERED UNIT PRICE (e)  18. SHIPPING POINT INS. GROSS SHIPPING INSTRUCTION ORDERED UNIT ORDER UNIT ORDERED UNIT ORDER UNIT ORDER UNIT ORDERED								06/2	28/14			N/A		
See Attached  See Attached  18. SHIPPING POINT  SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION OF SERVICES  SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION OF SERVICES  SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION OF SERVICES  NET SECTION OF SERVICES  D. INVOICE NO.  17(h). TOT.  (Co. page)  NET P-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive C. CITY  L. STATE  STATE  STATE  SET POODE  SAO, 000, 001  SAO, 000, 001  GAA.				6										
See Attached  18. SHIPPING POINT  19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT  21. MAIL INVOICE TO: WEIGHT  21. MAIL INVOICE TO: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  PREVERSE  REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Co page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Co page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Co page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca p				17. SC	HEDULE (Se	e reverse	for Rejec	tions)				·		
See Attached  18. SHIPPING POINT  19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT  21. MAIL INVOICE TO: WEIGHT  21. MAIL INVOICE TO: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  PREVERSE  REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Co page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Co page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Co page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca page: WSTREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) REVERSE  HTT/h). TOT. (Ca p		•		SERVICES			ORDER	RED		PRICE	1		QU AC	ANTITY
18. SHIPPING POINT  19. GROSS SHIPPING  WEIGHT  21. MAIL INVOICE TO:  (Co. page)  U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  D. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)  RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive  C. CITY  L. STATE  S40.000.00  GRAD  GRAD  \$40.000.00  GRAD	(a)	· ····	(b)				(c)		(d)	(e)	╀	(f)	ــــ	(g)
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION SO REVERSE  SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION SO REVERSE  U.S. Environmental Protection Agency U.S. Environmental Protection Agency STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive C. CITY U.S. Environmental Protection Agency STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive C. CITY  SET OF COMMENT OF C		18. SHIPPING POINT		119. GROS:	S SHIPPING		20. INVO	ICE N	O.					
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION SON REVERSE  O. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive C. CITY  O. STATE O. STA		18. SHIPPING POINT		WEIGHT	5 SHIPPING	İ	20. INVO	ICE N	U,		1			TOT
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  ON BEVERSE  NOTE: The provided HTML of the provided HTM	CEE DU LIVE			21. MAIL	. INVOICE TO	):					1		17(n).	(Соп
D. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive c. CITY  D. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive St40.000.00  GRAI	DEE BILLING INSTRUCTION	a. NAME U.S. Environme	ntal Protect	tion Agen	cv									pages)
HTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive c. CITY  b. STATE c. ZIP CODE  \$40,000,00	DEVEDSE	b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)					lovandor Drivo				┢		<del>                                     </del>	
											1	\$40 000 00		17(I GRAN
1.0		Durham				NC 27711				L	φ40,000.00		TOTA	

# Brewer Gold Mine, Remedial Action (RA), 016-RARA-04MQ

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0016 Lead PR Number: PR-R4-10-10011

# **Summary Information**

Brewer Gold Mine, Remedial Action (RA), 016-RARA-04MQ
From: 11/12/09
To: 06/28/14
11/12/09 Title:

Period of Performance:

Award Date: Total Funding: \$40,000.00

# **Accounting/Appropriation Data**

							Cost	Obj		/
POP	DCN	BFYS	Appr.#	Org	Element	Project	Org	Clss	Amount	C
Base	DT0002	10	T	4ADOR	302DD2C	04MORA01	C001	2505	\$40,000.00	P

# **Funding Breakout**

Acct.Info	Funding Category	Amount
FY2010 - DT0002	Cost Ceiling	\$40,000.00
	Total:	\$40,000.00

# **Procurement Management Roles**

TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: CHARLES E. SWAN 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW ATLANTA, GA 30303

Mail Code:

Phone Number: 404-562-8848

Fax Number: E-Mail Address: swan.charles@epa.gov

## **Attachments**

Attachment Name Task Order Provisions

## **Task Order Totals**

Category	POP	Amount
Cost Ceiling	Base Pd.	\$40,000.00

Page: 2

## **Task Order Provisions**

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0016

Lead PR Number: PR-R4-10-10011

#### Background

This action initiates an Interim Remedial Action (IRA) task order for the Brewer Gold Mine Superfund Site (016-RARA-04MQ) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$40,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting and the development of the RA task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit, a written RA task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$40,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the funding ceiling price of \$40,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Task Order Project Officer Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Task Order Alternative Project Officer Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Lofton Carr (404) 562-8804

Contracting Officer Charles Hayes (404) 562-8377

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION (RA)

# Brewer Gold Mine Site, Chesterfield County, South Carolina 11/10/2009

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
RA Work Planning	3
WORK PLAN	
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	
Project Management and Reporting	4
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	4
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	5
RA Subcontract Award	5
PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT	5
RA Implementation Management	6
DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION	
RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES)	
PROJECT PERFORMANCE	
RA Completion	7
PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT	
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action	8
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action	9
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	12
Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA	13

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION

Brewer Gold Mine Site, Chesterfield County, South Carolina

#### November 10, 2009

Contract No: EP-S4-09-02

Work Assignment/Task Order No: 016-RARA-04MQ

#### Introduction

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to implement the interim remedial action (IRA) at Brewer Gold Mine Site in accordance with the objectives of the interim remedial design (IRD). This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for this effort. The interim record of decision (IROD), issued on September 30, 2005, defines the selected remedy. The IRA is the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance (O&M), performance monitoring, and any special requirements. The IRA is based on the IRD, which is designed to achieve the remediation goals specified in the IROD. Implementation of the IRA involves the procurement of a subcontractor(s) and management activities, in addition to technical engineering services. The goal for completion of this RA is June 28, 2014.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The Brewer Gold Mine site is located off Hilton Road in a rural area of Chesterfield County about four miles west of the Town of Jefferson. The CERCLIS Identification Number for the site (hereafter referred to as "the site" or "Brewer") is SCD987577913.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 4 (EPA) is the lead agency for regulatory response under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA). The South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC) is the support agency.

The site was intermittently mined for gold from 1828 through 1995. In 1999, the most recent owner/operator abandoned the site and a wastewater treatment plant that was treating contaminated surface and ground water on the site. At SCDHEC's request, EPA took over the treatment plant in December 1999 and has operated it since that time under CERCLA authorities.

EPA placed the site on the National Priorities List on April 27, 2005 (Federal Register Vol. 70 No. 80, pp. 21644-21651). In the absence of a responsible party to undertake remedial studies and to implement remedial actions to protect human health and the environment, EPA has initiated a remedial investigation (RI) and feasibility study (FS) to identify and evaluate a permanent remedy. Pending completion of the RI/FS for the permanent remedy, EPA completed a focused RI/FS to evaluate whether to continue treatment of the contaminated water in the existing wastewater treatment plant as an interim action, to modify the existing technology to improve treatment or lower cost, or to allow untreated water to enter Little Fork Creek. This Record of Decision (ROD) is based on the focused RI/FS and is intended to allow an interim remedy to be implemented to reduce risks from the site pending implementation of a final remedy. In June 2006, the interim Remedial Design was completed with the Subcontract Documents Operations and Maintenance Manual, Brewer Gold Mine Site, Interim Action Remedial Design (IARD), Chesterfield County, South Carolina. The IARD included solicitation, evaluation, selection, and award of the necessary subcontracts to construct and implement the IRA.

The major components of the selected remedy include:

Continue operation and maintenance of the existing water treatment plant while EPA completes a
Remedial Investigation and Feasability Study (RI/FS), ROD and RD to determine the long term
remedial action for the site.

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This task order requires the contractor to continue an IRA that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the IROD issued on September 30, 2005 and the IRD. Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, including subcontractors, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and continuing the RA. The IRA and associated deliverables under this task order shall be consistent with the RODs, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RA (Attachment 3). The RA implementation shall be specifically based on the June 2006 interim Remedial Design: The Subcontract Documents Operations and Maintenance Manual, Brewer Gold Mine Site, Interim Action Remedial Design (IARD), Chesterfield County, South Carolina. The IARD included solicitation, evaluation, selection, and award of the necessary subcontracts to construct and implement the IRA.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, the EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the major deliverables and schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form (Attachment 4). The EPA Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the COR, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. Forward this documentation to the COR within five working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RA. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables, including specific deliverables from the subcontractor(s) to the RA contractor, to assess the likelihood that the RA will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been met. Acceptance of plans and design-required submittals (i.e., shop drawings, design details) by EPA does not relieve the RA contractor or any subcontractor(s) from the adequacy of their deliverables or their professional responsibilities.

#### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RA in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RA in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Loften Carr. He can be reached at (404)562-8804, via facsimile at (404)562-8788, or via e-mail at carr.loften@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, Sam Nunn Atlanta Federal Center, 61 Forsyth Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30303-8960. The secondary contact is Nestor Young. He can be reached at (404)562-8812, via facsimile (404)562-8788, or via e-mail at young.nestor@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, Sam Nunn Atlanta Federal Center, 61 Forsyth Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30303-8960.

#### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA. The goal is to complete all technical activities and closeout activities for this work assignment/task order by June 28, 2014.

## RA Work Planning

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RA work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RA. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Contacting the Contracting Officer Representative (COR) within five calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 office in Atlanta, Ga.
- Conducting a site visit with the COR during the RA planning phase to assist in developing an
  understanding of the site and any logistics.
- Preparing and submitting a final RA work plan within 20 business days after the scoping meeting
  and/or site visit. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the
  RA activities. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a
  comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and
  submittal.
- Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element
  of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the
  contract work breakdown structure (WBS).
- Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan. Contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised work plan and cost estimate shall be paid by the government but shall not bear fee.

• Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RA implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. (NOTE: In that event, contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised site-specific plans shall be paid by EPA but shall not bear fee.) Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).
- Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) in accordance with EPA Requirements for QA Project Plans (QA/R-5). Office of Environmental Information. EPA/240/B-01/003, March 2001.
- Site Operation and Maintenance Manual.
- Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(1) and (l)(2).

# **Project Management and Reporting**

PROJECT MANAGEMENT WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Monitoring costs and progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
- Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.
- Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.

Manage and monitor the subcontract(s) required to implement the RA. Institute procedures, monitor progress, and maintain systems and records to ensure that the work proceeds according to requirements specified in the contract documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Providing financial management including review and approval of invoices, subcontract modifications, and task order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking; and maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- Providing cost monitoring including weekly and monthly cost tracking. Analyze progress payments
  and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
- Monitoring subcontractor compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- Providing engineering support including review of field logs, attending biweekly/weekly/monthly
  meetings, and providing supplemental support for field change requests, value engineering change and
  system optimization proposals, non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer, and re-design
  activities.
- Managing, tracking, and reporting the status of all government-furnished equipment and contractoracquired property in accordance with contract requirements.

#### **RA Subcontract Award**

#### PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT (PB)

WBS: 3

Solicit, evaluate, select, and award the necessary subcontract(s) to implement the RA under this task. The contractor must adhere to Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), EPA Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR), and contract specific subcontracting requirements in procuring subcontractor(s). To the maximum extent practicable, the types of subcontracts procured shall follow performance-based contracting (PBC) methods. The tasks to be performed shall be determined by the contractor's technical approach as detailed in the work plan. These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Prebid (Pre-solicitation) Activities
  - S Duplication and distribution of contract documents
  - S Advertising/soliciting of bids
  - S Issuing addenda
  - S Holding Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
  - S Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
  - S Holding On-site visits
  - S Compilation of contract documents
  - Readvertise/Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary. [NOTE: All costs associated with the re-advertisement/resolicitation of subcontract(s) shall be paid by the Government, but shall bear no additional fee.]
- X Pre-Award/Award Activities.
  - S Receipt of bids (offers).
  - S Determination of responsive, responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
  - S Bid (offer) tabulation and analysis.
  - S Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
  - S Review of Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) requirements, and Small, Disadvantaged Business Subcontracting Plans.

- S Perform reference checks.
- S Request consent from EPA.
- S Award subcontract and issue notice of award.

#### X Post-Award Activities.

- S Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.
- S Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.
- S Review and approve subcontractor=s measurement and payment schedule.
- S Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered by not yet installed.
- S Review subcontractor activity schedule.
- X Submittal review and preparation of Notice to Proceed (NTP).
  - S Establish procedures for review of submittals.
  - S Review subcontractor submittals.
  - S Issue Notice To Proceed.
- X Reviewing revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

# **RA** Implementation Management

#### DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION (Resident Engineer) (RI)

WBS: 5

Provide field supervision associated with the monitoring and documentation of the work being done at the site in accordance with the design and all subcontract(s) documents (e.g., drawings, specifications and plans) and ensure the implementation of the remedial action at the site is protective of human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Conducting/attending progress meetings.
- Reviewing and recommending action on value engineering change proposals.
- Reviewing and making recommendations for changes.
- Providing advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
- Providing assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
- Performing field testing, recommending action on health and safety considerations (e.g., site safety plan), monitoring quality control procedures.

## RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES) (AI)

**WBS: 8** 

Manage and oversee the RA elements implemented by subcontractor(s) at the site in accordance with the Operations and Maintenance Manual, Brewer Gold Mine Site, Interim Action Remedial Design (IARD), Chesterfield County, South Carolina, the design, and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

• Implementation of the RA in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and the subcontract plans and specifications.

### PROJECT PERFORMANCE (PJ)

WBS: 10

Perform all activities necessary to ensure the RA implemented at the site is in accordance with the design and O&M plan and all subcontractor documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Updating the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- Conducting trend analyses and optimization studies to improve system efficiency and reduce operation cost
  of RA.

# **RA** Completion

## PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT (PC)

WBS: 11

Ascertain project completion and closeout of the subcontract(s) associated with the RA at the site. These tasks include but are not limited to, the following:

- Demobilization of subcontractors.
- Pre-final/Final Activities Consolidation of project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.
- · Preparing Remedial Action Report.

#### TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 12

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- · Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the
  task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order
  hours/budget, the WACR must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

# Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action at Brewer Gold Mine Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD		
Monthly Progress Reports	3	Monthly and as required in the contract	NA		
Remedial Action Work Plan	3	20 business days after initiation of work assignment/task order (WA)	21 days after receipt of work plan		
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan		
Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan		
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan		
Subcontract Consent Request	3	14 days after receipt of bids (offers)	10 days after receipt of subcontractor consent request		
Remedial Action Report	3	30 days after final inspection	21 days after receipt of report		
Closeout Report	3	30 days after final RA report submitted	21 days after receipt of report		
Final Costs	3	90 days after work assignment/task order closeout	NA		

## Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action

## **Project Planning and Support** (PP) 1.1 Project planning. 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting. 1.1.2 Conduct site visit. 1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate 1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate. 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure. 1.1.6 Prepare Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (Prime Contractor). 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RA at the site. 1.2.1 Site Management Plan. 1.2.2 Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP). 1.2.3 Field Sampling Plan (FSP). 1.2.4 Quality Assurance Project Plan (OAPP). 1.2.5 Contingency Plan. 1.2.6 Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (incorporating subcontractor's Health and Safety Plan/s). 1.4 Project management. 1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports. 1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes. 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment. 1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require. 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA. 1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams. 1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA. 1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training. Procurement of Subcontract(s) (PB) 3.1 Prebid (pre-solicitation) activities. 3.1.1 Duplicate and distribute contract documents. 3.1.2 Advertise/solicit bids. 3.1.3 Issue addenda. 3.1.4 Hold pre-bid meetings. 3.1.5 Resolve (offeror) inquires. 3.1.6 Hold on-site visits. 3.1.7 Compile contract documents. 3.1.8 Readvertise/resolicit bids, if necessary. 3.2 Preaward/Award activities. 3.2.1 Receive bids (offers). 3.2.2 Determine responsive, responsible bidders (offerors). 3.2.3 Tabulate and analyze bid (offer). 3.2.4 Receive follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s). 3.2.5 Review Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) Requirements, Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB) Subcontracting Plans. 3.2.6 Perform reference checks. 3.2.7 Request consent from EPA. 3.2.8 Award subcontract. 3.2.9 Issue notice of award. 3.3 Post award activities. 3.3.1 Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.

3.3.3 Review and approve RA subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule.

3.3.5 Review subcontractor activity schedule.

3.3.2 Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.

- 3.4 Submittal review/notice to proceed.
  - 3.4.1 Establish procedures for review of submittals.
  - 3.4.2 Review subcontractor submittals.
  - 3.4.3 Issue Notice To Proceed.
- 3.5 Review revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

#### Task 4 Management Support

(MS)

- 4.1 Financial management.
  - 4.1.1 Review and approve invoices, subcontract modifications, and task order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking.
  - 4.1.2 Maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- 4.2 Cost monitoring.
  - 4.2.1 Weekly and monthly tracking.
  - 4.2.2 Analyze progress payments and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
  - 4.2.3 Monitor subcontractor compliance with Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- 4.3 Engineering support.
  - 4.3.1 Review field logs, etc.
  - 4.3.2 Attend biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings.
  - 4.3.3 Provide supplemental engineering support for field change requests.
  - 4.3.4 Evaluate value engineering change and system optimization proposals.
  - 4.3.5 Evaluate non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer.
  - 4.3.6 Implement re-design activities.

## Task 5 Detailed Resident Inspection (Resident Engineer)

(RI)

- 5.1 Conduct/attend progress meetings.
- 5.2 Maintain field logs and daily diaries.
  - 5.2.1 Provide advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
  - 5.2.2 Prepare sketches to reflect field conditions.
  - 5.2.3 Check drawings submitted by subcontractors for compliance with O&M plan and design concept.
  - 5.2.4 Prepare reports on inspections.
  - 5.2.5 Make final inspection and prepare report.
  - 5.2.6 Monitor, update, and report progress.
  - 5.2.7 Review and recommend time extensions.
  - 5.2.8 Coordinate with home office/management support.
  - 5.2.9 Conduct regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on site. (The COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- 5.3 Review and recommend action on value engineering change and/or system optimization proposals.
  - 5.3.1 Review and make recommendations for changes.
  - 5.3.2 Provide advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
  - 5.3.3 Provide assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
  - 5.3.4 Recommend approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- 5.4 Perform field testing.
- 5.5 Recommend action on health and safety considerations (e.g. site safety plan).
- 5.6 Monitor quality control procedures.

#### Task 8 RA Implementation (Subpool Activities)

(AI)

- 8.1 Site-specific preparation.
- 8.2 Implementation of the RA.

## Task 10 Project Performance

(PJ)

- 10.1 Conduct pre-startup check out.
  - 10.1.1 Review O&M manual.
  - 10.1.2 Describe and analyze potential operating problems.
  - 10.1.3 Support training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel.
  - 10.1.4 Advise on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
  - 10.1.5 Determine cause of failure and develop corrective action report.
  - 10.1.6 Review record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- 10.2 Evaluate equipment system performance, witnessing performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- 10.3 For the one-year operational and functional period, operate and provide appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items.
- 10.4 Update the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- 10.5 Conduct trend analyses and optimization studies.

## Task 11 Project Completion and Closeout

(PC)

- 11.1 Demobilization of subcontractors.
- 11.2 Conduct re-final/final activities.
- 11.3 Consolidate project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.
- 11.4 Review final payment/punch list.
- 11.5 Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications.
- 11.6 Submission of as-built drawings.
- 11.7 Update O&M Manual.
- 11.8 Training for state and/or contractor employees who will conduct further O&M as required.
- 11.9 Assist in transfer of project to the state upon the determination that the project is Operational and Functional (O&F).
- 11.10 Prepare Remedial Action Report.

## Task 12 Task Order Closeout

(CO)

- 12.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 12.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 12.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 12.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 12.5 Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report.

## **Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents**

Although not comprehensive, the following list comprises many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02, August 1988 (DRAFT).
- Community Relations in Superfund C A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992.
- 3. The Data Quality Objectives for Process of Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Waste Programs Enforcement, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 5. Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 6. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 7. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05, July 9 1987.
- 8. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- 9. Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-site Response Actions, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03, February 19, 1992.
- 10. Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A, April 1989.
- 11. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 12. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 13. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS, February 1995.
- 14. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 15. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, EPA/540/G-90/001, April 1990.
- 17. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS, May 1993.
- 18. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 19. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 21. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 22. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 23. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA

TRANSMITTAL	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA		DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.		
TO:	OF BOCOMENTS FOR ACCES TANCE BY ETA	FROM:		G New Transmittal		
				G Resubmittal of Transmittal No.		
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS		
ACCEPTANCE A	ACTION					
DOCUMENTS FOUN	D ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER				
			DATE			

	•	I	

	OF	DER FOR	SUPPL	IES OR SE	RVIC	ES					PAGE OF		PAGES
	Mark all packages a				numbei	rs.				CUID TO	1		
1.DATE OF ORD 11/20/09	EH .	EP-S4-09	-02			E OF CO				SHIP TO:			
3. ORDER NO. 0018		PR-R4-10		NCE NO.	b. STR	RLES	RESS		IOP	0			
5. ISSUING OFFI U.S. EPA R	ICE (Address correspond	ence to)			61 FORSYTH STREET, SW								
U.S. LI A II						ANTA					GA	303	CODE 03
a. NAME OF CO		то:			I. SHIP	VIA							
BLACK & V	EATCH SPECIA	L PROJEC	TS CO	RP.					B. TYP	OF OR	DER		
b. COMPANY NA	AME				[] a. PURCHASE REFERENCE YOUR:					[X]	b.TASK Excep	ot for bill	ing
6601 COLL	RESS LEGE BOULEVAI	RD				furnish th	•	wing on th	e		instructions on the order is subject to contained on this	instruc	tions
d. CITY Overland Pa	ark	e. STATE	f. ZIP CC		sides o	and conditi of this orde If any, inc	r and o	on the atta	iched		form and is issue terms and contition	d subject	t to the
9. ACCOUNTING	AND APPROPRIATION		100211		indicate 10. RE	ed. QUISITIO	NING	OFFICE			numbered contra	<i>α</i> .	
See Attache	ea				Sam	e as Bl	OCK	O					
	LASSIFICATION (Check											***************************************	
12. F.O.B. POIN	T	OTHER THAN S	MALL	[] c. 14. GOVERNM		NO.	15. DE	LIVER T	0 F.O.I	B. POINT	16. DISCOUNT	TERMS	
Same as Bl	13. PLACE OF			1				30/10	OHE (	Date)	N/A		
a. INSPECTION Same as BI		e as Block	6				"`	,,,,					
Same as Di	ock o pan	e as block	17. 3	I SCHEDULE <i>(See</i>	reverse	for Rejec	tions)				L		
ITEM NO. (a)	·	SUPPLIES OR 5	SERVICES			QUANT ORDEF (c)	ED T	UNIT (d)	UNI PRIC (e)	Έ	AMOUNT (f)	QL AC	ANTITY CEPTED (g)
	See Attached												
												1	
						]							
						i							
	·					]				1			
						İ			1			İ	
						l							
										- 1			
						1							
										L			
	18. SHIPPING POINT		19 GRO WEIGHT	SS SHIPPING		20. INVO	ICE N	0.					
	21. MAIL INVOICE TO					L						17(h)	TOT. (Cont.
INSTRUCTION	a. NAME U.S. Environmer	ntal Protecti	ion Age	ncy									pages)
S ON REVERSE	b. STREET ADDRESS ( RTP-Finance Ce		3-02) 1	09 T.W. Ale	exand	er Driv	e		_				17(i).
	c. CITY Durham				d. STA		e. ZIP 277	CODE 11	-		\$40,000.0	0	GRAND
*****	punan						_	AME (Type	ed)				
	TED STATES OF ERICA BY (Signature)		2_1	s K. J	Harr		CHA	ARLES	K. H	AYES			
-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	- ( -1	all	5 1.7	1	/-3		TITL	E: COI	NTRACT	NG/ORDERING O	FFICER	

## Murray-Ohio Dump, Remedial Design, TO # 018-RDRD-0496

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0018 Lead PR Number: PR-R4-10-10022

## **Summary Information**

Title:

Period of Performance:

Award Date: Total Funding:

## Accounting/Appropriation Data

										Р
					Program	Site/	Cost	Obj		/
POP	DCN	BFYS	Appr.#	Org	Element	Project	Org	Clss	Amount	C
										-
Base	DT0004	1.0	Tr.	4ADOP	302DD2C	0496RD01	C001	2505	\$40,000.00	P

## **Funding Breakout**

Acct.Info	Funding Category	Amount
FY2010 - DT0004	Cost Ceiling	\$40,000.00
	Total:	\$40.000.00

## **Procurement Management Roles**

TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: CHARLES E. SWAN 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW ATLANTA, GA 30303

Mail Code: Phone Number: 404-562-8848 Fax Number:

E-Mail Address: swan.charles@epa.gov

## **Attachments**

Attachment Name Task Order Provisions

## **Task Order Totals**

Category	POP	Amount
Cost Ceiling	Base Pd.	\$40.000.00

## **Task Order Provisions**

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0018

Lead PR Number: PR-R4-10-10022

#### Background

This action initiates an Remedial Design (RD) task order for the Murray-Ohio Dump Superfund Site (018-RDRD-0496) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling .

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$40,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting and the development of the RD task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit, a written RD task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$40,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the funding ceiling price of \$40,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Task Order Project Officer Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Task Order Alternative Project Officer Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Yvonne Jones (404) 562-8793

Contracting Officer Charles Hayes (404) 562-8377

# RAC II MODEL STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

Murray-Ohio Dump, Lawrence County, Tennessee November 20, 2009

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	I
RD Work Planni	4
WORK PI	
SITE-SPEC IC PLANS	
Desirat Manager, and and Demonting	4
Project Management and Reporting PROJECT NAGEMENT	
PROJECT FORTIATION	
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT	
Preliminary Design Package	6
FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION	6
SAMPLE ANALYSIS	
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	7
DATA EVALUATION	
TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING	8
PRELIMINARY DESIGN	8
INTERMEDIATE DESIGN	8
EQUIPMENT/SERVICES/UTILITIES	9
REUSE PLANNING	9
Pre-Final Design Package	q
PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN	9
FRE-TINAL/TINAL DESIGN	
Final Design Package	10
POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT	10
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	10
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design	12
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)	13
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	17
Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA	18
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	19

## RAC II MODEL PERFORMANCE-BASED CONTRACTING STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

Murray-Ohio Dump, Lawrence County, Tennessee November 20, 2009

Contract No: EP-S4-09-02

Work Assignment/Task Order No: 018-RDRD-0496

#### Introduction

#### PURPOSE

The purpose of this task order is to prepare a remedial design (RD) of the selected remedy as defined in the amended record of decision (AROD) issued on September 29, 2009. The AROD, issued on September 29, 2009, defines the selected remedy. This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for conducting the RD activities at Murray-Ohio Dump Site. The RD is generally defined as those activities to be undertaken by the contractor to develop the final plans and specifications, general provisions, and special requirements necessary to translate the AROD into the remedy to be constructed under the remedial action (RA) phase. The RA is generally defined as the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance, performance monitoring, and special requirements. The RA is based on the RD to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. The goal for completion of this task order is November 30, 2010.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION AND SITE HISTORY

The Murray-Ohio Dump Superfund Site (Site) is located in Lawrence County, Tennessee at approximately three miles southwest of the city limits of Lawrenceburg, Tennessee. The EPA is the lead agency for this Site, and the EPA Site Identification Number is TND980728836. The Site is comprised of two landfill areas covering 0.25 and 27 acres, respectively. The smaller 0.25-acre area to the northwest of the Site is known as the "1973 Disposal Area," and the eastern portion of this area is known as the "Post-1973 Disposal Area." The former "Overland Flow Area" is located downgradient and to the north of the Site.

The Murray-Ohio Manufacturing Company (Murray) disposed of paint and electroplating sludge generated from the production of lawn mowers, bicycles, toys, and other metal products in the landfill from 1963 until 1982. Murray originally placed liquid wastes and sludge-containing metals, including chromium, hexavalent chromium, nickel, and zinc, in open trenches to facilitate dewatering. After dewatering occurred, the trenches were backfilled with native soil. An estimated 3,000 cubic yards (cy) of waste were managed in this manner and covered between 1973 and 1982. As a result of these past site activities, ground water became contaminated from the infiltration of precipitation into waste and subsequent leaching to soil and ground water. Murray ceased disposal at the Site in December 1982.

The Site was listed in September 1983 on EPA's National Priorities List (NPL). At the direction of the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC), early investigative work for the Site began in May 1984 and continued until the summer of 1989. After TDEC investigated and characterized the waste, EPA assumed the lead oversight role via an Administrative Order on Consent (AOC). In this March 1990 AOC, Murray agreed to fund Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) activities for the Site. The RI/FS, with oversight by EPA, was conducted from September 1990 to October 1993. The results of the RI indicated the presence of metals and volatile organic compounds in onsite groundwater, soil, seeps and the Northeast Branch surface water and sediment. Specifically, chromium, hexavalent chromium and nickel were determined to be the constituents of concern (COCs) at the Site. Concentrations of these constituents above background levels were not observed in Southwest Branch of Shoal Creek. In June 1994, EPA issued a Record of Decision (ROD) for the Site. The protection of surface water in Northeast Branch, source control and attenuation of contaminants in groundwater, and the elimination of direct contact with surface soil were the focus of the remedial action objectives. The primary components of the remedy included groundwater source control and natural attenuation with a multilayer cover system over the waste disposal areas; groundwater, seep and surface water monitoring; and engineering and institutional controls to limit access and

prevent future groundwater use. To further protect Shoal Creek, the ROD also included a contingency plan for the construction of a seep collection and treatment system.

The design of the selected cleanup remedies began in mid-1995 and was completed in March 1997. The remedial action activities were completed in 1998. Groundwater, seep and surface water monitoring began in January 1998. The first Five-Year review for the Site was completed on September 28, 2001. The findings of the 2001 Five-Year Review indicated the remedy at the Site was protective of human health. However, because of the continued exceedances of a number of seep and surface water criteria, there was a concern for impact to water quality and ecological receptors in the Northeast Branch and Shoal Creek. To address the concerns of the 2001 Five-Year Review, several modifications were made to the monitoring program and to the existing cover system. The modifications included an increase in the sampling frequency and the installation of permanent run off and erosion control structures. Through 2004, surface water and seep samples were analyzed on quarterly intervals, and groundwater monitoring was performed on an annual basis. As a result of Murray's bankruptcy in November 2003, the monitoring program and the maintenance of the landfill cap cover system (mowing and over-seeding) have been reduced. The second Five-Year Review for the Murray site began in February 2006 and was completed in September 2006.

Since September 2006, EPA and TDEC have conducted additional characterization and data evaluation of the ground water at the Site and the surface water in the Northeast Branch. The discharge poses impacts to the water quality and ecological receptors in the upper reaches of the Northeast Branch, but none downstream or in Shoal Creek. However, because of the continued seep and surface water exceedances of a number of surface water criteria, there is a continued concern for future impacts to the Northeast Branch. While the cap appears to have reduced COC concentrations in seep water discharge, EPA determined that an additional evaluation of remedial alternatives, including the contingency plan for the construction of a seep collection and treatment system stated in the 1994 ROD, was required to further protect the Northeast Branch and Shoal Creek.

Due to the topography of the Site, the contingency plan, as presented in the 1994 ROD, would require extensive land clearing operations and sizable land area to construct the leachate collection system, which could further impact the ecological receptors within the Northeast Branch. An additional evaluation of remedial alternatives was performed in order to address this issue. On September 29, 2009, EPA issued an AROD to reduce or eliminate risks to ecological receptors from contaminated surface water and aquatic sediment, and provide for completion of remedial actions at the Site. The remedial action described in AROD encompasses the remediation of both onsite and offsite contamination of surface water, aquatic sediment, and ground water associated with the Site. It also focuses on modifications to the primary landfill cap.

The major components of the selected remedy include the following:

- During stream restoration, plunge pools will be constructed in order to enhance oxidation reduction potential (ORP) and raise pH.
- Sediment contamination at "hot spot" locations within the Northeast Branch will be dredged, dewatered, and consolidated during stream restoration.
- Several wetlands will be constructed in order to sequester metals within the surface water and sediment.
- Naturally occurring bacteria will be grown and transplanted ex situ within the backfill material during
  restoration in order to alter the oxidation state of the metals within the sediment.
- Post-construction, the surface water and sediment will continue to be addressed through monitored natural recovery (MNR).
- Ground water contamination will be addressed through continued monitoring as stated in the 1994 ROD.
- Cap configuration, including re-evaluation and maintenance of the multi-layer cover system for the existing remedy presented in the 1994 ROD is also incorporated within this remedial strategy in order to ensure long term effectiveness and permanence of the ground water, surface water, and sediment.

## GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This task order requires the contractor to complete the RD that supports the successful construction of a remedy that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the AROD issued on September 29, 2009. Conduct the RD in accordance with this SOW and consistently with the AROD issued on September 29, 2009, the Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency

Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RD (Attachment 3). Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the remedial design in accordance SOW requirements.

In performing this task order, prepare a design package, plans, and specifications to:

- Conduct stream restoration and construct plunge pools in order to enhance oxidation reduction potential (ORP) and raise pH.
- During stream restoration, dredge, dewater, and consolidate sediment contamination at "hot spot" locations within the Northeast Branch.
- Construct several wetlands in order to sequester metals within the surface water and sediment.
- Grow and transplant ex situ naturally occurring bacteria within the backfill material during restoration in
  order to alter the oxidation state of the metals within the sediment.
- Post-construction, continue to address the surface water and sediment through monitored natural recovery (MNR).
- Address ground water contamination through continued monitoring as stated in the 1994 ROD.
- Conduct cap configuration, including re-evaluation and maintenance of the multi-layer cover system for the
  existing remedy presented in the 1994 ROD in order to ensure long- term effectiveness and permanence of
  the ground water, surface water, and sediment.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the potential major deliverables and proposed schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. This summary and schedule can be used as the basis for the contractor's proposed deliverables and schedules included in the work plan. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form. (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with TOM, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. This documentation should be submitted to the TOM within five (5) working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RD. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables to assess the likelihood that the RD will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been correctly identified. Acceptance of plans and specifications by EPA does not relieve the contractor from responsibility for the adequacy of the design or its professional responsibilities.

#### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RD in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RD in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM providing the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Yvonne Jones. She may be reached at (404) 562-8793, via facsimile at (404)562-8788, or via e-mail at jones.yvonneo@epa.gov. Her mailing address is US EPA Region 4, Superfund Division, SRSEB, Section A, Atlanta, GA 30303. The secondary contact is the TOM's Manager, Nestor Young. He can be reached at (404)562-8812, via facsimile (404)562-8788, or via e-mail at young.nestor@epa.gov. His mailing address is same as above.

#### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

The goal is to complete this task order by November 30, 2010. At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA.

## **RD Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RD work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RD. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM) within five (5) calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 Office in Atlanta, Georgia.
- Preparing and submitting a final RD work plan within 20 business days after the scoping meeting and/or site
  visit. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the RD activities in
  accordance with the AROD. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules.
  Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and
  submittal.
- Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of
  the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract
  work breakdown structure (WBS). Ensuring design cost does not exceed the 6 percent design limitation
  cost of construction.
- Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Regions minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan. Contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised work plan and cost estimate shall be paid by the government but shall not bear fee.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RD implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. This shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Site Management Plan.
- Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).
- Contingency Plan.

• Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(1)(1) and (1)(2). NOTE: The RI/FS HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

## **Project Management and Reporting**

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

- Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:
- Monitoring costs and progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- · Managing, tracking, and reporting status of site-specific equipment.
- Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.
- Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.
- Reviewing and updating the sustainability plan for the Site to address EPA comments.
- Attending EPA-held training.

#### PROJECT INITIATION

WBS: 1.5

- Perform project initiation and support that will lead to the design of a remedy that eliminates, reduces, or controls risks to human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:
- Developing an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions to be used in cases where performance does not meet the standards of the program.
- Developing/reviewing qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements.
- Procuring, managing, and providing oversight of pool and team subcontracts for analytical services.

#### COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT (CR)

WBS: 2

If required, perform community involvement activities in support of EPA throughout the RD in accordance with the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP, 40 CFR Part 300) and the Community Relations in Superfund - A Handbook, (U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Conducting community interviews.
- Developing the Community Involvement Plan (CIP).
- Providing public meeting and/or open house support.
- Preparing fact sheets, notices and other informational documents.
- Providing public hearing support.
- Publishing public notices in local newspapers serving the site community.
- Preparing presentation materials.
- Implementing other community involvement activities as identified by the site-specific CIP or EPA. Such as creating and hosting an interactive, content-managed web site. The purpose of the web site is two-fold: 1) to inform and allow interaction with the public via the use of standard web content, downloadable documents and web-based forums; 2) to provide on-line tools and information to non-public users via both open and secure content areas, script-based tools and downloadable documents. If required, the content of the web site may be management by the contractor.
- Providing technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings.

## Preliminary Design Package

## FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION (FI)

WBS: 3

Acquire additional data to support remedial activities. The results of this effort as well as previous studies shall be used to define contaminant levels, other physical/chemical properties, and volume. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Environmental survey.
- Mobilization/demobilization.
- Test boring and monitoring well installation and development.
- Soil boring, drilling, and testing.
- Environmental sampling.
  - Groundwater sampling
  - Surface soil sampling
  - Soil boring/permeability sampling
  - Surface water and sediment sampling
  - Air monitoring
  - Biota sampling
- Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal).
- Field generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations

Analyze samples taken to document and confirm sampling results and performance. A variety of mechanisms may be used to implement this task including: field screening using mobile facilities or field portable equipment, the Contract Laboratory Program (CLP), laboratories procured under subpool or team subcontracts, the Regional Environmental Services Division (ESD), the Environmental Response Team (ERT) laboratory, or regionally procured laboratories.

#### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 5

- Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities
  include, but are not limited to, the following:
- Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:
  - Field screening
  - Ground water sampling
  - Surface and subsurface soil sampling
  - Surface water and sediment sampling
  - Air monitoring and sampling
  - Biota sampling
  - Other types of media sampling and screening
- Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.
- Providing reports on data validation and usability.

## DATA EVALUATION (DE)

**WBS**: 6

Compile analytical and field data. Provide data in format that is compatible with Regional or National electronic data management network. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).
- Data Reduction and Tabulation.

Data trend evaluation and/or modeling (hydrogeological assessment) and submission of Technical Memorandum.

#### TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING (TT)

WBS: 7

Conduct laboratory screening, bench-scale and pilot-scale treatability studies to determine the suitability of remedial technologies or alternatives to site conditions and problems. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Providing test facility and equipment.
- Testing and operating equipment.
- Retrieving sample for testing.
- Preparing Technical Memorandum.
- Characterizing and disposing of residuals in accordance with local, State, and Federal regulations.

#### PRELIMINARY DESIGN (PD)

WBS: 8

- Prepare the preliminary design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:
- Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.
- Preliminary construction schedule.
- Outline of General Specifications.
- Preliminary drawings.
- Design Criteria Report.
- Basis of Design Report.
- Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates (+50 percent and -30 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- Technical Support to EPA/State/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in Land Acquisition.
- Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening (including a sustainability assessment).

## **INTERMEDIATE DESIGN (ID)**

WBS: 10

Prepare the intermediate design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Updated RA schedule.
- Intermediate specifications.
- Intermediate drawings.
- Intermediate Design Criteria Report.
- Intermediate Basis of Design Report.

- Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+30 percent and -15 percent accuracy for simple projects and +40 and -20 percent for complex projects) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA.
- Results of Value Engineering (VE) study if VE screening identified potential project savings.

#### EQUIPMENT/SERVICES/UTILITIES (ES)

WBS: 9

Acquire long-lead equipment, services, and/or utilities identified during the preliminary design phase.

## REUSE PLANNING (RV)

WBS: 12

Assist in the review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the RD and remedy.

## Pre-Final Design Package

#### PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN (FD)

WBS: 11

- Prepare the Pre-final/Final Design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:
- Subcontract award document.
- Pre-final/Final Design Specifications.
- Pre-final/Final Drawings and Schematics.
- Pre-final/Final Design Criteria Report.
- Pre-final/Final Basis of Design Report.
- Pre-final/Final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.
- Draft O&M Manual.
- Relevant Appendices.
- Complete RA Solicitation Package.
- Pre-final/Final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.
- Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.
- Revised Project Delivery Strategy.
- 100% design submittal, which shall include the final plans and specifications in reproducible format, final
  cost estimate, and a schedule of the overall Remedial Action.

## Final Design Package

#### POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT (DS)

**WBS: 13** 

Solicit the procurement, evaluate offers received, and inform the EPA Contracting Officer of the best qualified/cost effective offer. (Award of the contract will be part of Remedial Action Task Order.) Specific activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Pre-bid (Pre-Solicitation) Activities.
  - Duplication and distribution of contract documents
  - Advertising/soliciting of bids
  - Issuing addenda
  - Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
  - Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
  - On-site visits
  - Compilation of contract documents
  - Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary
- Pre-award Activities.
  - Receipt of bids (offers)
  - Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors)
  - Bid (offer) tabulation
  - Bid (offer) analysis
  - Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror)
  - Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.
  - Reference checks
  - Request for consent from EPA
- Preparation of final design fact sheet.

Before remedial action field activities begin, update or write, if necessary, site-specific plans. The existing plans developed for the RD, amended at the direction of the EPA TOM, shall be used if appropriate. Plans that establish procedures to be followed by the contractor in performing field, laboratory and analysis work in addition to community and agency liaison activities, may be reviewed by the RD contractor. Typical plans reviewed include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Site Management Plan.
- Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
- Health and Safety Plan (HASP).
- Construction Quality Assurance Plan.
- Contingency Plan.

## TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 14

- Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements.
   Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:
- · Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.

- Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the
  work assignment/task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work
  plan/task order hours/budget, the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR) must describe the circumstances that
  explain why this occurred.

## Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design at Murray-Ohio Dump Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Remedial Design Work Plan	3	20 business days after scoping meeting and/or site visit	30 days after receipt
Site Management Plan (SMP)	3	45 days after approval of RD work plan	21 days after receipt
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	90 days after TO initiation	21 days after receipt
Field Sampling Plan (FSP)	3	90 days after TO initiation	21 days after receipt
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	90 days after TO initiation	21 days after receipt
Community Relations Plan (CRP)	3.	90 days after TO initiation (If Required by EPA)	21 days after receipt
Fact Sheets	3	As needed	10 days after receipt of fact sheet
Preliminary Design	3_	60 days after RD work plan approved	50 days after receipt
Intermediate Design	3	60 days after preliminary design approved	50 days after receipt of int. plans & specs
Prefinal Design Package	3	30 days after intermediate design approved	50 days after receipt of plans & specs
Final Design Package	3	30 days after prefinal design comments received	NA
Remedial Action Contract Documents	3	15 days after final design approved	21 days after receipt of RA documents

## Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)

## Task 1 Project Planning and Support

(PP)

- 1.1 Project planning.
  - 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting.
  - 1.1.2 Conduct site visit.
  - 1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate
  - 1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate.
  - 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure.
- 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RD at the site.
  - 1.2.1 Site Management Plan (SMP).
  - 1.2.2 Contingency Plan.
  - 1.2.3 Prepare a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
  - 1.2.4 Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(l) and (l)(2). NOTE: The RI/FS HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.
- 1.4 Project management.
  - 1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports.
  - 1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes.
  - 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
  - 1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.
  - 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
  - 1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams.
  - 1.4.7 Review background documents and update the sustainability plan as directed by EPA.
  - 1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training.
- 1.5 Project initiation and support.
  - 1.5.1 Develop an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program.
  - 1.5.2 Develop/review qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements.
  - 1.5.3 Procure, manage, and provide oversight of subcontracts for analytical services.

## Task 2 Community Involvement

(CR)

- 2.1 Conduct community interviews.
- 2.2 Prepare Community Involvement Plan (CIP).
- 2.3 Provide public meeting and/or open house support.
- 2.4 Prepare fact sheets, notices and other informational documents.
- 2.6 Provide public hearing support.
- 2.7 Publish public notices in local newspapers serving the site community.
- 2.11 Prepare presentation materials.
- 2.12 Implementation of other Community Involvement activities as identified by the site-specific Community Involvement Plan or EPA. Such as creating and hosting an interactive, content-managed web site. The purpose of the web site is two-fold: 1) to inform and allow interaction with the public via the use of standard web content, downloadable documents and web-based forums; 2) to provide on-line tools and information to non-public users via both open and secure content areas, script-based tools and downloadable documents. If required, the content of the web site may be management by the contractor.
- 2.13 Provide technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings.

## Task 3 Field Investigation/Data Acquisition

(FI)

- 3.1 Environmental survey.
- 3.2 Mobilization/demobilization.
- 3.3 Test boring and monitoring well installation and development.
- 3.4 Soil boring, drilling, and testing.
- 3.5 Environmental sampling.
- 3.6 Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal).
- 3.7 Field-generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

## Task 4 Sample Analysis

(SN)

4.1 Sample analyses and production of analytical data.

#### Task 5 Analytical Support and Data Validation

(AN)

- 5.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP).
  - 5.1.1 Field screening.
  - 5.1.2 Ground water sampling.
  - 5.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling.
  - 5.1.4 Surface water and sediment sampling.
  - 5.1.5 Air monitoring and sampling.
  - 5.1.6 Biota sampling.
  - 5.1.7 Other types of media sampling and screening.
- 5.2 Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- 5.3 Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- 5.4 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- 5.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- 5.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 5.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 5.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 5.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

#### Task 6 Data Evaluation

(DE)

- 6.1 Combine analytical and field data, providing data in a format that is compatible with Regional or national electronic data management network. Perform data trend evaluation and/or modeling (hydrogeological assessment) and submission of Technical Memorandum.
  - 6.1.1 Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).
  - 6.1.2 Data reduction and tabulation.

#### Task 7 Treatability Study/Pilot Testing

(TT)

- 7.1 Provide test facility and equipment.
- 7.2 Test and operate equipment.
- 7.3 Retrieve sample for testing.
- 7.4 Prepare Technical Memorandum.
- 7.5 Characterize and dispose of residuals in accordance with Local, State and Federal Regulations.

#### Task 8 Preliminary Design

(PD)

- 8.1 Prepare preliminary design.
  - 8.1.1 Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.
  - 8.1.2 Preliminary construction schedule.
  - 8.1.3 Outline of General Specifications.
  - 8.1.4 Preliminary drawings.
  - 8.1.5 Design Criteria Report.
  - 8.1.6 Basis of design report.
  - 8.1.7 Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates.
  - 8.1.8 Technical Support to EPA/State/USACE in Land Acquisition.
  - 8.1.9 Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening (including a sustainability assessment).

8.1.10 Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.

## Task 9 Equipment/Services/Utilities

(ES)

9.1 Acquire long-lead equipment, services, and/or utilities identified during the preliminary design phase.

#### Task 10 Intermediate Design

(ID)

- 10.1 Prepare intermediate design.
  - 10.1.1 Updated RA schedule.
  - 10.1.2 Intermediate specifications.
  - 10.1.3 Intermediate drawings.
  - 10.1.4 Intermediate Design Criteria Report.
  - 10.1.5 Intermediate Basis of design report.
  - 10.1.6 Revised RA and O&M cost estimates.
  - 10.1.7 An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA.
  - 10.1.8 Results of Value Engineering (VE) study if VE screening identified potential project savings.

#### Task 11 Pre-Final/Final Design

(FD)

- 11.1 Subcontract award document.
- 11.2 Pre-final/final design specifications.
- 11.3 Pre-final/final drawings and schematics.
- 11.4 Pre-final/final Design Criteria Report.
- 11.5 Pre-final/final Basis of design report.
- 11.6 Pre-final/final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.
- 11.7 Draft O&M Manual.
- 11.8 Relevant Appendices.
- 11.9 Complete RA Solicitation Package.
- 11.10 Pre-final/final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- 11.11 A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.
- 11.12 Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.
- 11.13 Revised Project Delivery Strategy.
- 11.14 100% design submittal.

#### Task 12 Reuse Planning

(RV)

12.1 Provide technical support in review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the remedy.

#### Task 13 Post Remedial Design Support

(DS)

- 13.1 Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) activities.
  - 13.1.1 Duplication and distribution of contract documents.
  - 13.1.2 Advertising/soliciting of bids.
  - 13.1.3 Issuing addenda.
  - 13.1.4 Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings.
  - 13.1.5 Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries.
  - 13.1.6 On-site visits.
  - 13.1.7 Compilation of contract documents.
  - 13.1.8 Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary.
- 13.2 Pre-award activities.
  - 13.2.1 Receipt of bids (offers).
  - 13.2.2 Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors).
  - 13.2.3 Bid (offer) tabulation.
  - 13.2.4 Bid (offer) analysis.
  - 13.2.5 Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror).
  - 13.2.6 Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.

- 13.2.7 Reference checks.
- 13.2.8 Request for consent from EPA.
- 13.3 Prepare final design fact sheet.
- 13.4 Update site-specific plans.
  - 13.4.1 Modify Site Management Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.2 Modify Sampling and Analysis Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.3 Modify Health and Safety Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.4 Prepare Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

## Task 14 Task Order Closeout

(CO)

- 14.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 14.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 14.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 14.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 14.5 Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR).

## **Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents**

The following list, although not comprehensive, consists of many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, August 1988 (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02.
- 2. Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, January 1992, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C.
- 3. The Data Quality Objectives Process for Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Federal Acquisition Regulation, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office (revised periodically).
- 5. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 7. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office
  of Emergency and Remedial Response, July 9, 1987, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05.
- 9. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-Site Response Actions, February 19, 1992, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03.
- 11. Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, April 1989, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A.
- 12. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 13. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 14. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), February 1995, OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS.
- 15. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 17. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, April 1990, EPA/540/G-90/001.
- 18. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), May 1993, OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS.
- 19. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 20. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 11. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 13. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA

TRANSMITTAL O	F DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA		DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.		
то:		FROM:	·	G New Transmittal  G Re-submittal of Transmittal No.		
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS		
ACCEPTANCE AC	CTION					
DOCUMENTS FO	UND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER				
				DATE		

# Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSM	TRANSMITTAL REGISTER								
PROJECT	TITLE AND LOCATION		CONTRAC	CT NO.		WORK AS	WORK ASSIGNMENT NO.		
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	No. of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal No.	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS	
		·							

	OR	DER FOR S	UPPLIES OR S	SERVIC	ES				PAGE OF		PAGES	
	Mark all packages an			er numbe	rs.		0.61	110.70	<u> </u>			
1.DATE OF ORD 12/10/09	ER	2. CONTRACT N EP-S4-09-0			E OF CO			HP TO:			—	
3. ORDER NO. 0024		4.REQUISITION/	REFERENCE NO.			E. SWAN	, TOPC	) 	····			
5. ISSUING OFFI	CE (Address corresponde		0040	D. STREET ADDRESS 81 FORSYTH STREET, SW								
U.S. EPA R	egion 4			C. CIT	ANTA				d. STATE GA	e. ZIP CC 30303		
	7.	TO:		i. SHIP						0000		
a. NAME OF COM	NTRACTOR EATCH SPECIAL	PROJECTS	S CORP.	8. TYPE OF ORDER								
b. COMPANY NA				1,								
c. STREET ADDR	RESS				a. PURCH RENCE YO	HASE COURT		[X]	b.TASK Except instructions on the	for billing reverse, th	his task	
6601 COLL	EGE BOULEVAF		70.000	Please terms a	fumish thand conditi	e following on ons specified	the on both		order is subject to i contained on this si form and is issued	nstruction ide only o subject to	s i this the	
d. CITY Overland Pa	ark		. ZIP CODE 66211	sides of sheet.	If any, inc	r and on the a duding delivery	as		form and is issued terms and contition numbered contract	s of the at	DOVE-	
9. ACCOUNTING	AND APPROPRIATION	10. RE	e as B	NING OFFICE								
See Allacin	<b>5u</b>			Cam	c as D	OCK O						
11. BUSINESS C	LASSIFICATION (Check											
12. F.O.B. POIN	Ť	OTHER THAN SM	ALL [14. GOVERN	c. DISADV	ANTAGE! NO.	15. DELIVER	[] d. TO F.O.B.	POINT	N OWNED 16. DISCOUNT TE	RMS		
Same as Bl								ate)	N/A			
a. INSPECTION		EPTANCE				12/31/20	10		IN/A			
Same as Bl	ock 6 Same	e as Block 6	17. SCHEDULE (S	Pag rayarr	for Point	tional						
	<u> </u>			oee reverse	QUANT	TY	UNIT	T		QUAN	TITY	
ITEM NO.		SUPPLIES OR SE (b)	RVICES		ORDEF (c)	RED UNIT	PRICE (e)		AMOUNT (f)	ACCEF (g)		
	See Attached											
	18. SHIPPING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT	3	20. INVO	ICE NO.				17(h). TO	DT.	
SEE BILLING	a. NAME		21. MAIL INVOICE	TO:				7			(Cont.	
INSTRUCTION	U.S. Environmen	n Agency							<u>´</u>			
ÖN REVERSE	b. STREET ADDRESS (o RTP-Finance Ce	or P.O. Box) Inter (D143-	02) 109 T.W. A	Alexand	er Driv				4-2-5-5-		17(I). GRAND	
	c. CITY <b>Durham</b>			d. STA NC	τE	e. ZIP CODE 27711			\$20,000.00		TOTAL	
			_	1		23. NAME (T)	ped)					
22. UNI AMI	TED STATES OF ERICA BY (Signature)		ales X. :	Hay	43	CHARLE	S K. HA	YES				
	. •		o ,c.,	/ · C	7	TIT	LE: CON	RACTI	NG/ORDERING OF	FICER		

## Palmetto Wood Preserving, Remedial Action, TO #024-RARA-04B7

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0024

Lead PR Number: PR-R4-10-10048

## **Summary Information**

Title:

Palmetto Wood Preserving, Remedial Action, TO

#024-RARA-04B7

Period of Performance:

From: 12/10/09 To: 12/31/10 12/10/09 \$20,000.00

Award Date: Total Funding:

## Accounting/Appropriation Data

										P
					Program	Site/	Cost	Obj		/
POP	DCN	BFYS	Appr.#	Org	Element	Project	Org	Clss	Amount	C
										-
Base	DT0015	10	T	4ADOR	302DD2C	04B7LR02	C001	2505	\$20,000.00	C

## **Funding Breakout**

Acct.Info	Funding Category	Amount
FY2010 - DT0015	Cost Ceiling	\$20,000.00
	Total:	\$20,000.00

## **Procurement Management Roles**

TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: CHARLES E. SWAN 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW ATLANTA, GA 30303

Mail Code:

Phone Number: 404-562-8488

Fax Number:

E-Mail Address: swan.charles@epa.gov

ALTERNATE TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: MEREDITH CLARK 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW

Mail Code:

Phone Number: 404-562-8919
Fax Number:
E-Mail Address: clark.meredith@epa.gov

## **Attachments**

Attachment Name Task Order Provisions

## **Task Order Totals**

Category	POP	Amount
Cost Ceiling	Base Pd.	\$20,000.00

## **Task Order Provisions**

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0024

Lead PR Number: PR-R4-10-10048

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Action (RA)task order for the Palmetto Wood Preserving (024-RARA-04B7) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting and the development of the RA task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit, a written RA task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$20,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the funding ceiling price of \$20,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Task Order Project Officer Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Task Order Alternative Project Officer Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Giezelle Bennett (404) 562-8824

Contracting Officer Charles Hayes (404) 562-8377

# STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION PALMETTO WOOD PRESERVING NPL SITE, CAYCE, LEXINGTON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

Contract No: EP-S4-09-02 Task Order No: 024-RARA-04B7

#### Introduction

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to implement the remedial action (RA) at Palmetto Wood Preserving Site in accordance with the objectives of the remedial design (RD). This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for this effort. The record of decision (ROD), issued on August 15, 2008, defines the selected remedy. The RA is the implementation phase of site remediation, including necessary operation and maintenance (O&M), performance monitoring, and any special requirements. The RA is based on the RD, which is designed to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. Implementation of the RA involves the procurement of subcontractor and management activities, in addition to technical engineering services. The goal for completion of this RA is 31 December 2010. There are four (4) main tasks needed for this task order: 1) Preparation of an O&M plan; 2)Finalization of the Remedial Action (RA) Report; 3)Two (2) rounds of monitoring well sampling and 4)Abandonment of approximately 10 monitoring and/or extraction wells.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The Palmetto Wood Site is a decommissioned wood preserving facility that operated from 1963 until 1985. The original wood treating process used fluoride chromate arsenate phenol (FCAP) and an acid copper chromate (ACC). The process was switched to chromate copper arsenate (CCA) in 1980. The CCA process was used until the plant operations ceased in 1985. EPA added the Palmetto Wood Site to the NPL in September 1983 and signed and issued a ROD in September 1987. The remedy selected for soil was stabilization/solidification and the remedy selected for groundwater was extraction and treatment followed by discharge of treated groundwater to City of Cayce's Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) via a nearby sewer line. In August 2008, the ROD was amended.

The major components of the amended remedy include:

- X Installation of trenched and direct push permeable treatment walls.
- X Injection of substrate using In-Situ Anaerobic Bioremediation (ISAB) for the treatment of chromium.
- X Five (5) years of groundwater monitoring.
- X Institutional controls to prevent human exposure to contaminated groundwater during implementation of the remedy.

## GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This task order requires the contractor to complete an RA that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on August 15, 2008 and the RD. Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, including subcontractors, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the RA. The RA and associated deliverables under this task order shall be consistent with the RODs, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RA (Attachment 3).

The RA implementation shall be specifically based on the Remedial Action Work Plan dated December 2008. This task order shall be complete when responsibility for the site is transferred from EPA to South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC).

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, the EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the /task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the major deliverables and schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form (Attachment 4). The EPA Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the WAM/COR, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. Forward this documentation to the COR within five working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RA. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables, including specific deliverables from the subcontractor(s) to the RA contractor, to assess the likelihood that the RA will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been met. Acceptance of plans and design-required submittals (i.e., shop drawings, design details) by EPA does not relieve the RA contractor or any subcontractor(s) from the adequacy of their deliverables or their professional responsibilities.

## RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RA in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RA in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Giezelle Bennett. She can be reached at 404-562-8824, via facsimile at 404-562-8788, or via e-mail at bennett.giezelle@epa.gov. Her mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth St, Atlanta, GA 30303. The secondary contact is Richard Campbell. He can be reached at 404-562-8825, via facsimile at 404-562-8788, or via e-mail at campbell.richard@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth St, Atlanta, GA 30303.

#### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA. The goal is to complete all technical activities and closeout activities for this task order by 31 December 2010.

## **RA Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RA work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, for the RA. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Contacting the COR within five calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 office in Atlanta, GA.
- X Preparing and submitting a final RA work plan within 20 business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the RA activities in accordance with the RA Work Plan. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.
- X Preparing the estimated cost to complete the /task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS).
- X Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan. Contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised work plan and cost estimate shall be paid by the government but shall not bear fee.
- X Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RA implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. (NOTE: In that event, contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised site-specific plans shall be paid by EPA but shall not bear fee.) Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Site Management Plan.
- X Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).
- X Field Sampling Plan (FSP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).
- X Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) in accordance with EPA Requirements for QA Project Plans (QA/R-5). Office of Environmental Information. EPA/240/B-01/003, March 2001.
- X Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(1) and (l)(2). NOTE: The RD HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

## **Project Management and Reporting**

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Monitoring costs and progress.
- X Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- X Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- X Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
- X Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- X Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.
- X Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- X Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- X Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.
- X Attending EPA-held training.

#### MANAGEMENT SUPPORT (MS)

WBS: 4

Manage and monitor the subcontract(s) required to implement the RA. Institute procedures, monitor progress, and maintain systems and records to ensure that the work proceeds according to requirements specified in the contract documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Providing financial management including review and approval of invoices, subcontract modifications, and /task order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking; and maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- X Providing cost monitoring including weekly and monthly cost tracking. Analyze progress payments and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
- X Managing, tracking, and reporting the status of all government-furnished equipment and contractor-acquired property in accordance with contract requirements.

#### CLEANUP VALIDATION (CV)

WBS: 7

Provide quality assurance monitoring and documentation that the work being done at the site is in accordance with the design and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

X Sampling - Perform confirmatory sampling and analysis to include sample collection, shipping, analysis, and validation costs.

X Preparing Cleanup Status Report - Development of a report at the request of the COR that describes the progress of the RA based upon sampling and analytical results.

REUSE PLANNING (RV)

WBS: 9

Assist in the review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the RA and remedy.

#### PROJECT PERFORMANCE (PJ)

WBS: 10

Perform all activities necessary to ensure the RA implemented at the site is in accordance with the design and O&M plan and all subcontractor documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Preparing O&M manual.
- X Supporting training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel.
- X Advising on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
- X Reviewing record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.

## **RA** Completion

#### PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT (PC)

**WBS: 11** 

Ascertain project completion at the site. These tasks include but are not limited to, the following:

- X Pre-final/Final Activities Consolidation of project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization.
- X Abandon monitor/extraction wells in accordance with work plan.
- X Training for State and/or contractor employees who will conduct further O&M as required.
- X Assisting in transfer of project to the State upon the determination that the project is Operational and Functional (O&F).
- X Preparing Remedial Action Report in accordance with Closeout Procedures for National Priorities List Sites OSWER Directive 9320.2-09A-P, January 2000.

#### TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 12

Perform the necessary activities to close out the /task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- X Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- X Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- X Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- X Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.

X	Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order hours/budget, the WACR must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

# Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action at Palmetto Wood Preserving Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Monthly Progress Reports	3	Monthly and as required in the contract	NA
Remedial Action Work Plan	3	20 business days after scoping meeting and/or site visit	21 days after receipt of work plan
Site Management Plan (SMP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Construction Management Plan (CMP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Remedial Action Report	3	30 days after approval of RA work plan	21 days after receipt of report
O&M Plan	3	30 days after approval of RA work plan	21 days after receipt of report
Data Evaluation/ Cleanup Status Report	3	Quarterly as specified by the COR	NA
Technical Memorandum	3	30 days before final inspection	21 days after receipt of report
Inspection Report	3	21 days after final inspection	NA
Field Documentation	i	TBD	NA
Closeout Report	3	30 days after final RA report submitted	21 days after receipt of report
Final Costs	3	90 days after /task order closeout	NA

#### Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action

#### **Project Planning and Support** (PP) Task 1 1.1 Project planning. 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting. 1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate 1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate. 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure. 1.1.6 Prepare Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (Prime Contractor). 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RA at the site. 1.2.1 Site Management Plan. 1.2.2 Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP). 1.2.3 Field Sampling Plan (FSP). 1.2.4 Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP). 1.2.6 Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (incorporating subcontractor's Health and Safety Plan/s). 1.4 Project management. 1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports. 1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes. 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment. 1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require. 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA. 1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams. 1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA. 1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training. Management Support (MS) 4.1 Financial management. 4.1.1 Review and approve invoices, subcontract modifications, and /Task Order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking. 4.1.2 Maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes. 4.2 Cost monitoring. 4.2.1 Weekly and monthly tracking. 4.2.2 Analyze progress payments and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure. 4.3 Engineering support. 4.3.1 Review field logs, etc. 4.3.2 Attend biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings. Cleanup Validation (CV) Task 7 7.1 Perform confirmatory sampling and analysis. 7.2 Develop Implementation Status Report. (RV) Reuse Planning 9.1 Provide technical support in review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the remedy. Task 10 Project Performance (PJ) 10.1.1 Prepare O&M manual. 10.1.3 Support training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel. 10.1.4 Advise on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements. 10.1.6 Review record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and

warranty files.

11.2 Conduct re-final/final activities.	
11.7 Abandon monitor/extraction wells.	
11.8 Training for state and/or contractor employees who will conduct further O&M as required.	
11.10 Prepare Remedial Action Report.	
Task 12 Task Order Closeout	(CO)
Task 12 Task Order Closeout 12.1 Package and return documents to the government.	(CO)
	(CO)
12.1 Package and return documents to the government.	(CO)

(PC)

Task 11 Project Completion and Closeout

12.5 Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report.

# Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents

Although not comprehensive, the following list comprises many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02, August 1988 (DRAFT).
- Community Relations in Superfund C A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992.
- The Data Quality Objectives for Process of Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Waste Programs Enforcement, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 6. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 7. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05, July 9 1987.
- 8. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- 9. Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-site Response Actions, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03, February 19, 1992.
- Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A, April 1989.
- 11. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 12. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 13. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS, February 1995.
- 14. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 15. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, EPA/540/G-90/001, April 1990.
- 17. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS, May 1993.
- 18. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 19. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- 20. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 21. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 22. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 23. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA

TRANSMITTAL	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA	DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.			
то:	FROM:		G New Transmittal G Resubmittal of Transmittal No			
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS			
DOCUMENTS FOUND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER  DATE					

# Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSM	TRANSMITTAL REGISTER								
PROJECT	TITLE AND LOCATION			CONTRAC	CT NO.		NO.		
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	Number of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal Number	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS	

	ı	

	OR	DER FOR	SUPPL	LIES OR SI	ERVIC	ES					PAGE	OF		PAGES
	Mark all packages ar	nd papers with	h contrac	t and/or order	number	S.					1			
1.DATE OF ORDI 12/15/09	ER	2. CONTRACT EP-S4-09	-02		a. NAV	E OF CO	NSIGN	EE .		SHIP TO	:			
3. ORDER NO. 4.REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO. 0027 P.RR4-10-10060					CHARLES E. SWAN, TOPO  D. STREET ADDRESS 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW									
5. ISSUING OFFI U.S. EPA R	CE (Address corresponde legion 4	ence to)			c. CITY		HEEI	. SW			d. STATE		e. ZIP (	ODE
	· 7.	TO:			ATL/	ANTA VIA					d. STATE GA		3030	3
a. NAME OF CON BLACK & V	NTRACTOR EATCH SPECIAL	L PROJEC	TS CO	RP.	1_				B. TYP	E OF OR	DER			
b. COMPANY NA	ME				11	a. PURCH	IASE			[X]			far billia	
c. STREET ADDR	RESS EGE BOULEVAF	RD			1	furnish th and conditi	-	wing on th	е	. ,	b.TASK I instructions order is subj	on the i	reverse, Istructio	this task
d. CITY Overland Pa		e. STATE	1. ZIP CO		sides o	f this orde If any, inc	r and d	on the atta delivery a	iched i		contained or form and is i terms and co numbered co	ssued s ontitions	subject t	o the
-	AND APPROPRIATION		10021	·	10. RE	QUISITIO e as Bl	NING	OFFICE			numbered co	ontract.		
			(22)								:			
[] a. SMALL		OTHER THAN S				ANTAGE	0	- war		I. WOME	N OWNED		D1:2	
Same as Bl				14. GOVERNM	MENT B/L	,	Į.			B. POINT Date)	16. DISCOL	JNT TE	RMS	
a. INSPECTION	13. PLACE OF b. ACC	EPTANCE		}			09/3 	80/2012	2		N/A			
Same as Bl	ock 6 Sam	e as Block		SCHEDULE (Se	e reverse	for Reiec	tions)				1			
ITEM NO.		SUPPLIES OR (b)				QUANT ORDEF (c)		UNIT (d)	UNI PRIC (e)	E	AMOUNT (I)		QUA ACCE	NTITY EPTED g)
	See Attached													
i														
								:						
										-				
							ļ			ı				
							Ì							
										- }				
							İ			- [				
	18. SHIPPING POINT			SS SHIPPING		20. INVO	ICE N	O.		_				
			WEIGHT 21. M	AIL INVOICE TO	):	L				-	;		17(h). T	OT. (Cont.
INSTRUCTION	a. NAME U.S. Environmental Protection Agency							7			'	pages)		
ON	b. STREET ADDRESS (d RTP-Finance Ce	r P.O. Box)			exand	er Driv	e				:			17(1).
	c. CITY Durham				d. STA NC	TE	e. ZIP 277	CODE 11			\$20,00	0.00	◀	17(I). GRAND TOTAL
20 1350	TED STATES OF .	- 00	) 1	1/1/				ME (Type		14VE2				
AME	ERICA BY (Signature)	とこ	larles	XX	anes			ARLES			ing/ordérin	NG OFF	ICER	

# Southern Solvents Site, Remedial Action, TO # 027-RARA-A478

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0027

Lead PR Number: PR-R4-10-10060

## **Summary Information**

Title:

Southern Solvents Site, Remedial Action, TO # 027-RARA-A478 12/15/09 09/30/12 12/15/09 \$20,000.00

Period of Performance:

From: To:

Award Date: Total Funding:

# **Accounting/Appropriation Data**

POP	DCN	BFYS	Appr.#	Org	Program Element	Site/ Project	Cost Org	Obj Clss	Amount	P C
Base Base	DT0009 RE0007	10	T TR2B	4AD0R 04R0C78	302DD2C 302DD2C	A478RA01 A478RA01	C001 C001	2505 2505	\$15,196.00 \$4,804.00	P C

# **Funding Breakout**

Acct.Info	Funding Category	Amount
FY2010 - DT0009	Cost Ceiling	\$15,196.00
	Total:	\$15,196.00
FY2010 - RE0007	Cost Ceiling	\$4,804.00
	Total:	\$4,804.00

## **Procurement Management Roles**

TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: CHARLES E. SWAN 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW ATLANTA, GA 30303

Mail Code:

Phone Number: (404) 562-8848
Fax Number:
E-Mail Address: swan.charles@epa.gov

# **Attachments**

Attachment Name Task Order Provisions

#### **Task Order Totals**

Category	POP	Amount
Cost Ceiling	Base Pd.	\$20,000.00

Page: 2

## **Task Order Provisions**

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0027

Lead PR Number: PR-R4-10-10060

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Action (RA) task order for the Southern Solvents Site (027-RARA-A478) in accordance with the attached Statement of Work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8, Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, and the development of the RA task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit, a written RA task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$20,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the funding ceiling price of \$20,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Task Order Project Officer Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Task Order Alternate Project Officer Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Galo Jackson (404) 562-8937

Contracting Officer Charles Hayes (404) 562-8373

# RAC II MODEL STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION (RA)

# Southern Solvents Site, Hillsborough County, FL December 14, 2009

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	l
RA Work Planning	2
WORK PLAN	2
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	
Project Management and Reporting	4
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	4
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	5
RA Subcontract Award	6
PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT	
RA Implementation Management	7
DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION	7
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	
CLEANUP VALIDATION	8
RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES)	8
REUSE PLANNING	
PROJECT PERFORMANCE	
RA Completion	c
PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT	
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	
IASK ONDER CLOSEOUT	10
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action	11
And I would be a like a Company of the Company of t	
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action	12
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	16
Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA	17
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	

#### RAC II MODEL STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION

## Southern Solvents Site, Hillsborough County, FL December 14, 2009

Contract No: EP-S4-09-02

Task Order No: 027-RARA-A478

#### Introduction

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to implement the remedial action (RA) at the Southern Solvents Site in accordance with the objectives of the remedial design (RD). This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for this effort. The record of decision (ROD), issued on September 30, 1999 and an Explanation of Significant Differences issues on September 19, 2002, defines the selected remedy. The RA is the implementation phase of Site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance (O&M), performance monitoring, and any special requirements. The RA is based on the RD, which is designed to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. Implementation of the RA involves the procurement of a subcontractor(s) and management activities, in addition to technical engineering services. The goal for completion of this RA is September 30, 2012.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The Southern Solvents Site, is located at 4109 Linebaugh Avenue, in a mixed commercial and residential area of North Tampa, Florida. The Site, is the former location of a facility that distributed dry cleaning solvents (i.e., perchloroethylene (PCE) and trichloroethylene (TCE)) to the local dry cleaning industry from the late 1970's to 1985, resuming operations for a brief period from 1985 to 1989. Contaminants are present onsite at non-aqueous phase concentrations (pure PCE), creating a roughly 20 acre groundwater plume in the Floridian aquifer, the local drinking water aquifer. The facility is comprised of a parcel of property approximately 100 feet wide by 185 feet deep. The only structures on the property are a one story metal building and a concrete slab along the north end of the building. Reportedly, PCE and TCE were stored in above ground tanks and small tanker trucks on the concrete slab and the northern portion of the property. Soil and groundwater contamination are reportedly the result of periodic spills from these tanks. EPA evaluated alternatives for cleanup of the site, and presented the selected remedy in the ROD issued in September 1999. The selected remedy included excavation of contaminated, unsaturated soils located in the former solvent storage area and the treatment of highly contaminated saturated soil and surficial groundwater using in-situ chemical oxidation (ISCO). The remedy for the unsaturated soil was modified to soil vapor extraction (SVE), rather than excavation and disposal. Increased unsaturated soil volume is the principal reason for this modification.

The major components of the selected remedy include:

- treatment of the contaminated subsurface soil above the water table using soil vapor extraction (SVE); and
- ISCO treatability study, designed to further evaluate chemical oxidation as the remedy for the more heavily contaminated soil, present below the water table.

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This task order requires the contractor to complete an RA that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on September 30, 1999 and the RD. Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, including subcontractors, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the RA. The RA and associated deliverables under this task order shall be consistent with the RODs, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RA (Attachment 3).

The RA implementation shall be specifically based on the remedial design for the first operable unit, which included the treatment of the contaminated subsurface soil above the water table using SVE, was concluded in the fall of 2002. Also in the fall of 2002, EPA entered into a State Superfund Contract with FDEP for the construction operation of the SVE system and the completion of a pilot-scale ISCO treatability study, designed to further evaluate chemical oxidation as the remedy for the more heavily contaminated soil, present below the water. The RA shall be complete when the contractor meets the following cleanup criteria:

SOUTHERN SOLVENTS CLEANUP GOALS						
Contaminant Groundwater, ppb Soil. ppb						
perchloroethylene (PCE)	3	50				
trichloroethylene (TCE)	3	30				
cis-1,2-dichloroethene (DCE)	70	400				

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, the EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the major deliverables and schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the TOM/COR, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. Forward this documentation to the COR within five working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RA. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables, including specific deliverables from the subcontractor(s) to the RA contractor, to assess the likelihood that the RA will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been met. Acceptance of plans and design-required submittals (i.e., shop drawings, design details) by EPA does not relieve the RA contractor or any subcontractor(s) from the adequacy of their deliverables or their professional responsibilities.

The SVE system began operation in June 2005. During the first two months of operation the system recovered 27 pounds of contaminant, primarily PCE. The system maintained a 99.9 percent runtime, above the design objective of 80 percent. In June 2006, operation of the system was discontinued. The final draft Work Plan for the ISCO pilot study was completed in December 2006. The first phase of the pilot-scale ISCO injections was completed in February 2008. A second phase of injections followed in April 2009. After the injected 2nd Phase oxidant has had time to react and spend itself, the SVE system will be re-started and monitored for effectiveness. Sampling will take place in August 2009. The SVE system, which is effective at removing PCE from above the water table, will be re-started in early 2010 and will be monitored for effectiveness.

#### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RA in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RA in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM/COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Galo Jackson. He can be reached at (404) 5622-8937, via facsimile at (404) 562-8843, or via e-mail at jackson.galo@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA, 30303. The secondary contact is Derek Matory. He can be reached at (404)562-8800, via facsimile (404)562-8843, or via e-mail at matory.derek@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA, 30303.

#### WA/TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA. The goal is to complete all technical activities and closeout activities for this task order by September 30, 2012.

# **RA Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RA work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RA. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM) within five calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 office in Atlanta, GA.
- Preparing and submitting a final RA work plan within 20 business days after the scoping meeting
  and/or site visit. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the
  RA activities in accordance with the SOW and 1999 ROD. Specify the necessary procedures,
  inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management
  schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.
- Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element
  of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the
  contract work breakdown structure (WBS).
- Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan. Contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised work plan and cost estimate shall be paid by the government but shall not bear fee.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RA implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. (NOTE: In that event, contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised site-specific plans shall be paid by EPA but shall not bear fee.) Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Site Management Plan.
- If necessary, update site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(1) and (l)(2). NOTE: The RD HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

# **Project Management and Reporting**

PROJECT MANAGEMENT WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Monitoring costs and progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
- Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.

- Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.
- Attending EPA-held training.

#### MANAGEMENT SUPPORT (MS)

**WBS: 4** 

Manage and monitor the subcontract(s) required to implement the RA. Institute procedures, monitor progress, and maintain systems and records to ensure that the work proceeds according to requirements specified in the contract documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Providing financial management including review and approval of invoices, subcontract modifications, and task order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking; and maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- Providing cost monitoring including weekly and monthly cost tracking. Analyze progress payments
  and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
- Monitoring subcontractor compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- Providing engineering support including review of field logs, attending biweekly/weekly/monthly
  meetings, and providing supplemental support for field change requests, value engineering change and
  system optimization proposals, non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer, and re-design
  activities.
- Managing, tracking, and reporting the status of all government-furnished equipment and contractoracquired property in accordance with contract requirements.

#### **RA Subcontract Award**

#### PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT (PB)

WBS: 3

Solicit, evaluate, select, and award the necessary subcontract(s) to implement the RA under this task. The contractor must adhere to Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), EPA Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR), and contract specific subcontracting requirements in procuring subcontractor(s). To the maximum extent practicable, the types of subcontracts procured shall follow performance-based contracting (PBC) methods. The tasks to be performed shall be determined by the contractor's technical approach as detailed in the work plan. These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Prebid (Pre-solicitation) Activities
  - 1. Duplication and distribution of contract documents
  - 2. Advertising/soliciting of bids
  - 3. Issuing addenda
  - 4. Holding Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
  - 5. Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
  - 6. Holding On-site visits
  - 7. Compilation of contract documents
  - Readvertise/Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary. [NOTE: All costs
    associated with the re-advertisement/resolicitation of subcontract(s) shall be paid by the
    Government, but shall bear no additional fee.]

- Pre-Award/Award Activities.
  - 1. Receipt of bids (offers).
  - 2. Determination of responsive, responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
  - 3. Bid (offer) tabulation and analysis.
  - 4. Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
  - 5. Review of Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) requirements, and Small, Disadvantaged Business Subcontracting Plans.
  - 6. Perform reference checks.
  - 7. Request consent from EPA.
  - 8. Award subcontract and issue notice of award.
- Post-Award Activities.
  - 1. Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.
  - 2. Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.
  - 3. Review and approve subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule.
  - 4. Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered by not yet installed.
  - 5. Review subcontractor activity schedule.
- Submittal review and preparation of Notice to Proceed (NTP).
  - 1. Establish procedures for review of submittals.
  - 2. Review subcontractor submittals.
  - 3. Issue Notice To Proceed.
- Reviewing revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

## **RA Implementation Management**

#### DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION (Resident Engineer) (RI)

WBS: 5

Provide field supervision associated with the monitoring and documentation of the work being done at the Site in accordance with the design and all subcontract(s) documents (e.g., drawings, specifications and plans) and ensure the implementation of the remedial action at the site is protective of human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- · Conducting/attending progress meetings.
- Maintaining field logs and daily diaries.
- Providing advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
- Preparing sketches to reflect field conditions.
- Checking construction drawings submitted by construction subcontractors for compliance with design concept.
- Preparing reports on inspections.
- Making final inspection and preparing report.
- Monitoring, updating, and reporting construction progress.
- Reviewing and recommending time extensions.
- Coordinating with Home Office/Management Support.

- Conducting regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on-site. (The TOM/COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- Reviewing and recommending action on value engineering change proposals.
- Reviewing and making recommendations for changes.
- Providing advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
- Providing assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
- Recommending approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- Performing field testing, recommending action on health and safety considerations (e.g., site safety plan), monitoring quality control procedures.

#### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 6

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:
  - Field screening
  - Ground water sampling
  - Surface and subsurface soil sampling
  - Air monitoring and sampling
- Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.
- Providing reports on data validation and usability.

#### CLEANUP VALIDATION (CV)

WBS: 7

Provide quality assurance monitoring and documentation that the work being done at the site is in accordance with the design and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Sampling Perform confirmatory sampling and analysis to include sample collection, shipping, analysis, and validation costs.
- Preparing Cleanup Status Report Development of a report at the request of the TOM/COR that describes the progress of the RA based upon sampling and analytical results.

#### RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES) (AI)

WBS: 8

Manage and oversee the RA elements implemented by subcontractor(s) at the site in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

 Site-specific preparation: Securing the site and establishing an operations area, including laying out of clean zone, waste/stage handling areas, and decontamination areas if required  Implementation of the RA in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and the subcontract plans and specifications.

#### PROJECT PERFORMANCE (PJ)

WBS: 10

Perform all activities necessary to ensure the RA implemented at the site is in accordance with the design and O&M plan and all subcontractor documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Conducting pre start-up check out
  - 1. Reviewing O&M manual.
  - 2. Describing and analyzing potential operating problems.
  - 3. Supporting training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel.
  - 4. Advising on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
  - 5. Determining cause of failure and developing corrective action report.
  - Reviewing record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- · Evaluating equipment system performance, witness performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- For the one-year operational and functional period, operating and providing appropriate upkeep and maintenance
  of installed response action construction items including the facilities, equipment, and appropriate engineered
  controls such as fencing for the site in accordance with the O&M Manual and Sampling and Analysis Plan
  (SAP).
- Operating and providing appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items
  including the facilities, equipment, and appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in accordance
  with the O&M Manual and Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) for a time period as specified in the task order.
- Updating the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- Conducting trend analyses and optimization studies to improve system efficiency and reduce operation cost of RA.

#### RA Completion

#### PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT (PC)

WBS: 11

Ascertain project completion and closeout of the subcontract(s) associated with the RA at the site. These tasks include but are not limited to, the following:

- Demobilization of subcontractors.
- Pre-final/Final Activities Consolidation of project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final
  project demobilization and make lockout inspection.
- Final Payment/Punch List Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications.
   May involve trial periods, shakedowns, test or trial runs/burns.
- · Submission of as-built drawings.
- Updating the O&M Manual.
- Training for State and/or contractor employees who will conduct further O&M as required.

- Assisting in transfer of project to the State upon the determination that the project is Operational and Functional (O&F).
- Preparing Remedial Action Report in accordance with Closeout Procedures for National Priorities List Sites OSWER Directive 9320.2-09A-P, January 2000.

#### TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 12

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order hours/budget, the TO must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

10

# Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action at the Southern Solvents Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Aonthly Progress Reports	3	Monthly and as required in the contract	NA
lemedial Action Work Plan	3	20 business days after scoping meeting and/or site visit	21 days after receipt of work plan
'ublic Meeting Support Materials	TBD	One week prior to scheduled meeting	NA
ite Management Plan (SMP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
lealth and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
ampling and Analysis Plan (SAP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Construction Management Plan (CMP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
ubcontract Consent Request	3	14 days after receipt of bids (offers)	10 days after receipt of subcontractor consent request
'ield Documentation	1	TBD	NA .
Data Evaluation/ Cleanup Status Report	3	Quarterly as specified by the COR	NA
'echnical Memorandum	3	30 days before final inspection	21 days after receipt of report
nspection Report	3	21 days after final inspection	NA
s-Built Resolution/ Certification	3	30 days after final inspection	NA
temedial Action Report	3	30 days after final inspection	21 days after receipt of report
Closeout Report	3	30 days after final RA report submitted	21 days after receipt of report
inal Costs	3	90 days after task order closeout	NA

# Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action

#### Task 1 Project Planning and Support

(PP)

- 1.1 Project planning.
  - 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting.
  - 1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate
  - 1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate.
  - 1.1.6 Prepare Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (Prime Contractor).
- 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RA at the site.
  - 1.2.1 Site Management Plan.
  - 1.2.6 Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (incorporating subcontractor's Health and Safety Plan/s).
- 1.4 Project management.
  - 1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports.
  - 1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes.
  - 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
  - 1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.
  - 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
  - 1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams.
  - 1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA.
  - 1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training.

# Task 3 Procurement of Subcontract(s)

(PB)

- 3.1 Prebid (pre-solicitation) activities.
  - 3.1.1 Duplicate and distribute contract documents.
  - 3.1.2 Advertise/solicit bids.
  - 3.1.3 Issue addenda.
  - 3.1.4 Hold pre-bid meetings.
  - 3.1.5 Resolve (offeror) inquires.
  - 3.1.6 Hold on-site visits.
  - 3.1.7 Compile contract documents.
  - 3.1.8 Readvertise/resolicit bids, if necessary.
- 3.2 Preaward/Award activities.
  - 3.2.1 Receive bids (offers).
  - 3.2.2 Determine responsive, responsible bidders (offerors).
  - 3.2.3 Tabulate and analyze bid (offer).
  - 3.2.4 Receive follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
  - 3.2.5 Review Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) Requirements, Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB) Subcontracting Plans.
  - 3.2.6 Perform reference checks.
  - 3.2.7 Request consent from EPA.
  - 3.2.8 Award subcontract.
  - 3.2.9 Issue notice of award.
- 3.3 Post award activities.
  - 3.3.1 Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.
  - 3.3.2 Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.
  - 3.3.3 Review and approve RA subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule.
  - 3.3.4 Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered but not yet installed.
  - 3.3.5 Review subcontractor activity schedule.
- 3.4 Submittal review/notice to proceed.
  - 3.4.1 Establish procedures for review of submittals.
  - 3.4.2 Review subcontractor submittals.
  - 3.4.3 Issue Notice To Proceed.
- 3.5 Review revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

#### Task 4 Management Support

(MS)

- 4.1 Financial management.
  - 4.1.1 Review and approve invoices, subcontract modifications, and Task Order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking.
  - 4.1.2 Maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- 4.2 Cost monitoring.
  - 4.2.1 Weekly and monthly tracking.
  - 4.2.2 Analyze progress payments and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
  - 4.2.3 Monitor subcontractor compliance with Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- 4.3 Engineering support.
  - 4.3.1 Review field logs, etc.
  - 4.3.2 Attend biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings.
  - 4.3.3 Provide supplemental engineering support for field change requests.
  - 4.3.5 Evaluate non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer.
  - 4.3.6 Implement re-design activities.

#### Task 5 Detailed Resident Inspection (Resident Engineer)

(RI)

- 5.1 Conduct/attend progress meetings.
- 5.2 Maintain field logs and daily diaries.
  - 5.2.1 Provide advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
  - 5.2.2 Prepare sketches to reflect field conditions.
  - 5.2.3 Check drawings submitted by subcontractors for compliance with O&M plan and design concept.
  - 5.2.4 Prepare reports on inspections.
  - 5.2.5 Make final inspection and prepare report.
  - 5.2.6 Monitor, update, and report progress.
  - 5.2.7 Review and recommend time extensions.
  - 5.2.8 Coordinate with home office/management support.
  - 5.2.9 Conduct regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on site. (The TOM/COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- 5.3 Review and recommend action on value engineering change and/or system optimization proposals.
  - 5.3.1 Review and make recommendations for changes.
  - 5.3.2 Provide advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
  - 5.3.3 Provide assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
  - 5.3.4 Recommend approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- 5.4 Perform field testing.
- 5.5 Recommend action on health and safety considerations (e.g. site safety plan).
- 5.6 Monitor quality control procedures.

#### Task 6 Analytical Support and Data Validation

(AN)

- 6.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP).
  - 6.1.1 Field screening.
  - 6.1.2 Ground water sampling.
  - 6.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling.
  - 6.1.5 Air monitoring and sampling.
  - 6.1.7 Other types of media sampling and screening.
- 6.2 Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- 6.3 Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- 6.4 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.

- 6.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- 6.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 6.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 6.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 6.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

#### Task 7 Cleanup Validation

(CV)

- 7.1 Perform confirmatory sampling and analysis.
- 7.2 Develop Implementation Status Report.

#### Task 8 RA Implementation (Subpool Activities)

(AI)

- 8.1 Site-specific preparation.
- 8.2 Implementation of the RA.

#### Task 10 Project Performance

(PJ)

- 10.1 Conduct pre-startup check out.
  - 10.1.1 Review O&M manual.
    - 10.1.2 Describe and analyze potential operating problems.
    - 10.1.3 Support training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel.
    - 10.1.4 Advise on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
    - 10.1.5 Determine cause of failure and develop corrective action report.
    - 10.1.6 Review record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- 10.2 Evaluate equipment system performance, witnessing performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- 10.3 For the one-year operational and functional period, operate and provide appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items.
- 10.4 Update the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- 10.5 Conduct trend analyses and optimization studies.

#### Task 11 Project Completion and Closeout

(PC)

- 11.1 Demobilization of subcontractors.
- 11.2 Conduct re-final/final activities.
- 11.3 Consolidate project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.
- 11.4 Review final payment/punch list.
- 11.5 Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications.
- 11.7 Update O&M Manual.
- 11.8 Training for State and/or contractor employees who will conduct further O&M as required.
- 11.9 Assist in transfer of project to the state upon the determination that the project is Operational and Functional (O&F).

#### Task 12 Task Order Closeout

(CO)

- 12.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 12.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 12.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 12.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 12.5 Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR).

# Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents

Although not comprehensive, the following list comprises many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02, August 1988 (DRAFT).
- Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992.
- The Data Quality Objectives for Process of Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Waste Programs Enforcement, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 5. Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 6. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 7. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05, July 9 1987.
- 8. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-site Response Actions, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03, February 19, 1992.
- Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A, April 1989.
- 11. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 12. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 13. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS, February 1995.
- 14. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 15. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, EPA/540/G-90/001, April 1990.
- 17. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS, May 1993.
- 18. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 19. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 21. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 22. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 23. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA

TRANSMITTAL	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA		DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.	
то:		FROM:		New Transmittal	
				Resubmittal of Transmittal No	
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS	
·					
ACCEPTANCE A	CTION				
DOCUMENTS FOUN	D ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER			
				DATE	

# Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSM	TRANSMITTAL REGISTER								
PROJECT	TITLE AND LOCATION		CONTRAC	CT NO.		TASK OR	TASK ORDER NO.		
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	Number of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal Number	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS	

			The second of the second	
		•		
			·	
	**			

	OR	DER FOR SUP	PLIES OR SE	RVIC	ES					PAGE / OF	15 PAGES
	Mark all packages ar			number	S.				HIP TO:	1	
1.DATE OF ORD 12/15/09	EH	2. CONTRACT NO. (# EP-S4-09-02	any)	a. NAM	E OF CO	NSIGN	EE				·
3. ORDER NO. 0028		4.REQUISITION/REFE			RLES		WAN,	IOP	<u> </u>		
5. ISSUING OFFI	CE (Address correspond			61 FOR	RSYTH ST	REET	, SW				
U.S. EPA R	egion 4			C. CITY	NTA					d. STATE GA	e. ZIP CODE 30303
		TO:		i. SHIP	VIA						
a. NAME OF CON BLACK & V	NTRACTOR EATCH SPECIAL	L PROJECTS C	ORP.	_				. TYPE	OF OR	DER	
b. COMPANY NA	ME			[]	a. PURCH	IASE			[X]		
c. STREET ADDR	RESS	<b></b>	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	REFER	ENCE YO	OUR:			t1	<ul> <li>b.TASK Except instructions on the order is subject to i</li> </ul>	for billing reverse, this task nstructions
d CITY	EGE BOULEVAR		CODE	terms a	ind conditi	ons sp	wing on the pecified on on the atta	both ched		contained on this si form and is issued	de only of this subject to the
Overland Pa		KS 662		sheet. Indicate	If any, inc	fuding	delivery a	s		terms and contition numbered contract	
See Attache	G AND APPROPRIATION ed	DATA			e as B						
11. BUSINESS C	LASSIFICATION (Check	appropriate box(es))		<u> </u>	·						
[] a. SMALL 12. F.O.B. POIN		OTHER THAN SMALL	[] c.		ANTAGE	D	ELIVED T	11 0	WOME	N OWNED	DMS
Same as Bl			14. GOVERNM	EN DYL	NO.	0	N OR BEF	ORE (	Date)	III. DISCOUNT II	.RMS
a. INSPECTION	13. PLACE OF	CEPTANCE	_			09/3	30/2010	)		N/A	
Same as Bi		e as Block 6									
	r	1	7. SCHEDULE (See	reverse				UNI	r T		QUANTITY
ITEM NO. (a)		SUPPLIES OR SERVIC (b)	ES		QUANT ORDER (c)	RED	UNIT (d)	PRIC (e)	E	AMOUNT (f)	ACCEPTED (g)
	See Attached										-
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION	a. NAME U.S. Environmer	WEIG 21.	MAIL INVOICE TO		20. INVC	ICE N	0.				17(h). TOT. (Cont pages)
ON REVERSE	b. STREET ADDRESS (6 RTP-Finance Ce c. CITY Durham	or P.O. Box)		exand d. STA NC			CODE 11			\$20,000.00	17(I) GRANI TOTAL
22. UNI	TED STATES OF ERICA BY (Signature)	► Clark	S X. X	ميور	<b>&gt;</b>	ı	ARLES TITLE	K. H		) ING/ORDERING OF	FICER

# Elmore Waste Disposal Site, Remedial Action (RA), TO # 028-RARA-04N3

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0028 Lead PR Number: PR-R4-10-10061

# **Summary Information**

Title:

Elmore Waste Disposal Site, Remedial Action (RA), TO # 028-RARA-04N3 12/15/09 09/30/10 12/15/09 \$20,000.00

Period of Performance:

From: To:

Award Date: Total Funding:

# Accounting/Appropriation Data

POP	DCN	BFYS	Appr.#	Org	Program Element			Obj Clss	Amount	P / C
Base	DT0021	10	TC	4ADOR	302DD2C	04N3LR01	C001	2505	\$20,000.00	- P

# **Funding Breakout**

Acct.Info	Funding Category	Amount
FY2010 - DT0021	Cost Ceiling	\$20,000.00
	Total:	\$20,000.00

# **Procurement Management Roles**

TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: CHARLES E. SWAN 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW ATLANTA, GA 30303

Mail Code: Phone Number: (404) 562-8848 Fax Number:

E-Mail Address: swan.charles@epa.gov

#### **Attachments**

Attachment Name Task Order Provisions

# **Task Order Totals**

Category	POP	Amount
Cost Ceiling	Base Pd.	\$20,000.00

Page: 2

#### **Task Order Provisions**

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0028

Lead PR Number: PR-R4-10-10061

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Action (RA) task order for the Elmore Waste Disposal Site (028-RARA-04N3) in accordance with the attached Statement of Work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8, Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, and the development of the RA task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit, a written RA task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$20,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the funding ceiling price of \$20,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Task Order Project Officer Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Task Order Alternate Project Officer Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Ken Mallary (404) 562-8802

Contracting Officer Charles Hayes (404) 562-8377

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION (RA)

Elmore Waste Disposal Site, Spartanburg County, South Carolina December 14, 2009

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
RA Work Planning	3
Project Management and Reporting	4 4
RA Subcontract AwardPROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT	5 5
RA Implementation Management CLEANUP VALIDATION RA IMPLEMENTATION	
RA Completion	
Attachment 1 - Summary of Submittals for the Special Requirements	7
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Special Requirements	8
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	9
Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA	10
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	11

#### RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION

Elmore Waste Disposal Site, Spartanburg County, South Carolina

December 14, 2009

Contract No: EP-S4-09-02 Task Order No: 028-RARA-04N3

#### Introduction

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to complete a number of tasks at the Elmore Waste Disposal Site (the "Site") that were initiated by the Contractor under RACs work assignment 304-RALR-04N3, but not completed due to the ending of the RACs contract. This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements to complete the tasks under the RACs II contract.

The ROD, issued on April 26, 1993, required the use of a groundwater pump-and-treat remedy to address site-related groundwater contamination. The RA phase was initiated in 1998, including the construction, operation and maintenance (O&M), and performance monitoring of the groundwater pump-and-treat system, as well as any special requirements recommended for the groundwater remedy. In 2008, EPA conducted a Five-Year Review of the groundwater remedy at the Site. A number of recommendations were made in the Five-Year Review.

In response to the recommendations made in the 2008 Five-Year Review, EPA is performing a number of tasks which include:

- designing and constructing a retaining wall next to the groundwater treatment building;
  - conducting a survey and a water level study of the VOC source area(s);
- completing the installation of, and collecting groundwater samples from piezometers installed in the VOC source area(s);
- · conducting discrete interval groundwater sampling in existing wells; and
- preparing/reviewing reports summarizing all of the work described in the previous bullets, including an evaluation on the feasibility of using injection to reduce the VOC concentrations in the VOC source area(s).

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The Elmore Waste Disposal site (the "Site"), in Spartanburg County, South Carolina, consists of half an acre located in a residential area just east of the city of Greer. Between 1975 and 1977, a large number of drums containing liquid wastes were placed onsite. In 1977, the property owner signed a Consent Order with the State of South Carolina for cleanup of the Site. Judging the actions taken as totally inadequate, the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC) ordered the owner to stop use of the Site. Between 1981 and 1984, SCDHEC and EPA investigated Site conditions and found arsenic, chromium, and other heavy metals, as well as a number of volatile organic compounds (VOCs), in Site soils. At various times during this period there were between 150 and 300 drums present on-site, as well as a 6000-gallon partiallyburied tank containing contaminated, waste oil. After the property owner died in 1983, ownership passed to his heirs, one of whom continued to operate the Site and accept waste drums. After all efforts to compel this operator to clean up the site failed, SCDHEC in June 1986 accomplished a state-funded removal action of 5,500 tons of contaminated soil and 16,800 pounds of liquid wastes, which were taken to an appropriate hazardous waste facility. Groundwater monitoring wells installed after this removal, and EPA's remedial investigation in 1991-1992, established that a groundwater plume extending some 700 feet north from the Site is highly contaminated by two common solvents (VOCs), trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene. The estimated area underlain by this plume (north of the Elmore property) is 6-10 acres.

Although no private water wells are located near this plume, the groundwater discharges to a creek behind neighborhood homes.

In 1986, the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC) implemented a soil removal action in 1986 which removed the largest portion of the health threat from surface soil contamination. EPA completed a soil remedial action in August 1994, which included disposal of approximately 350 cubic yards of contaminated soil from the affected area.

The major components of the remedy in the 1993 ROD include a groundwater pump-and-treat system which has been operational since September 1998. The system includes ten (12) pumping wells, which captures the contaminated groundwater and directs it to an on-site treatment building where the groundwater is treated with activated carbon. Following treatment, the groundwater was discharged to the City of Greer's sanitary sewer (also known as POTW) under an Industrial Pre-treatment permit for the first 9 nine years of operation. During 2001, EPA initiated an Optimization Project for the pump-and-treat system, with the goal of evaluating and later improving the system's performance and cost-effectiveness. As a result of this project, EPA adjusted pumping rates at individual extraction wells, added two additional extraction wells, and addressed a newly-identified area on-site with elevated VOCs in soil and groundwater. A NPDES permit was obtained to discharge treated groundwater to nearby Ward's Creek instead of the City's POTW.

As of November 27, 2009, EPA had implemented the groundwater pump-and treat remedy at the Site for 10 years. Consistent with the State Superfund Contract between EPA and the South Carolina Department of Environment and Environmental Control (SCDHEC), as of November 27, 2009, SCDHEC is required to operate and maintain the groundwater pump-and-treat system until the remediation levels in the ROD have been achieved.

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This is a task order (a rollover from the previous RACs work assignment) that requires the contractor to complete the special requirements initiated in September 2009, as described in this SOW. The Contractor shall furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, including subcontractors, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the special requirements. The RA and associated deliverables under this task order shall be consistent with the ROD, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting Superfund-related work.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, the EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the major deliverables and schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the TOM/COR, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. Forward this documentation to the COR within five working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities through the completion of the special requirements. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables, including specific deliverables from the subcontractor(s) to the RA contractor, to assess the completion of the special requirements. Acceptance of plans and submittals (i.e., data summary reports) by EPA does not relieve the contractor or any subcontractor(s) from the adequacy of their deliverables or their professional responsibilities.

#### RECORD-KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RA in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the completed special requirements in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the WAM/COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary EPA contact for this task order is McKenzie Mallary. He can be reached at (404) 562-8802, or via e-mail at mallary.ken@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, Atlanta Federal Center, 61 Forsyth Street, Atlanta, Ga., 30303. The secondary contact is Charles Swan. He can be reached at (404) 562-8848, or via e-mail at swan.charles@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, Atlanta Federal Center, 61 Forsyth Street, Atlanta, Ga., 30303.

#### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA. The goal is to complete all technical activities and closeout activities for this task order by September 30, 2010.

# **RA Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Contractor shall prepare and submit a RA work plan that includes a detailed description of the special requirements or individual tasks required in this task order, including surveying VOC source area(s), groundwater characterization and monitoring in the VOC source area(s), evaluation of potential options for reducing VOC concentrations in the VOC source area(s), construction of the retaining wall next to the treatment building, as well as the reports for each task.

Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) within five calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting or conference call to discuss work required in the task order
- X Preparing and submitting a final RA work plan within 20 business days after the scoping meeting or site visit. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the individual special requirements or tasks, specifying the necessary fieldwork, data evaluation, and reporting requirements. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each task;

- X Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each task required in this task order, providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS);
- X Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan. Contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised work plan and cost estimate shall be paid by the government but shall not bear fee; and
- X Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

#### SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RA implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. (NOTE: In that event, contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised site-specific plans shall be paid by EPA but shall not bear fee.) Typical work plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Site Management Plan;
- X Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii);
- X Field Sampling Plan (FSP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii);
- X Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) in accordance with EPA Requirements for QA Project Plans (QA/R-5). Office of Environmental Information. EPA/240/B-01/003, March 2001;
- X Contingency Plan; and
- X Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(1) and (l)(2). NOTE: The RD HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

#### **Project Management and Reporting**

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

WBS: 1.2

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Monitoring costs and progress related to the completion of the special requirements or tasks required in this task order;
- X Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress;
- X Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract;
- X Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment;

- X Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries;
- X Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires;
- X Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA;
- X Coordinating with local and emergency response teams;
- X Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA; and
- X Attending EPA-held training.

### RA Subcontract Award

#### PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT (PB)

WBS: 3

Solicit, evaluate, select, and award the necessary subcontract(s) to complete the Special requirements or tasks required by this task order. The contractor must adhere to Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), EPA Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR), and contract-specific subcontracting requirements in procuring subcontractor(s). To the maximum extent practicable, the types of subcontracts procured shall follow performance-based contracting (PBC) methods. The tasks to be performed shall be determined by the contractor's technical approach as detailed in the work plan. These tasks may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Prebid (Pre-solicitation) Activities
  - S Duplication and distribution of contract documents
  - S Advertising/soliciting of bids
  - S Issuing addenda
  - S Holding Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings

### **RA Implementation Management**

#### CLEANUP VALIDATION (CV)

**WBS:** 7

Provide quality assurance monitoring and documentation that the work being done at the Site is in accordance with the design and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

X Preparing Data Evaluation/Status Report(s) - Develop report(s) at the request of the TOM/COR that describe the progress of the tasks required by this task order, based upon sampling and analytical results. This may include data reduction, tabulation, and evaluation.

## RA IMPLEMENTATION (Subpool Activities)(AI)

WBS:8

Typical activities may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Site-specific preparation for work: Secure access to all areas necessary to perform each task, and establish an operations area, including laying out of clean zone, waste staging and storage areas, and decontamination areas (if necessary);
- Oversee work: Manage and oversee the work related to the tasks implemented by subcontractor(s) at the site
  in accordance with the EPA-approved work plans, and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings,
  specifications, and plans); and

# **RA Completion**

## TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 12

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Packaging and returning documents to the government;
- X Duplicating/distribution/storage of files;
- X Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements;
- X Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology; and
- X Preparing the task order closeout report (TOCR) in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the work assignment/task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order hours/budget, the TOCR must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

# Attachment 1 - Summary of Submittals for the Tasks at The Elmore Waste Disposal Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD	
Monthly Progress Reports	3	Monthly and as required in the contract	NA	
Remedial Action (RA) Work Plan	3	20 business days after scoping meeting and/or site visit	21 days after receipt of plan	
Site Management Plan (SMP)	3	45 days after approval of work plan	14 days after receipt of plan	
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	45 days after approval of work plan	14 days after receipt of plan	
Field Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP)	3	45 days after approval of work plan	14 days after receipt of plan	
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	45 days after approval of work plan	14 days after receipt of plan	
Subcontract Consent Request	3	45 days after approval of work plan	14 days after receipt of plan	
Field Documentation /Reports	3	30 days after receipt of bids (offers)	10 days after receipt of subcontractor consent request	
Closeout Report	1	Reports documenting characterization groundwater in VOC source area(s), evaluation of in-situ treatment options, completion of retaining wall construction, and air sampling (if tasked)	NA	
Final Costs	3	30 days after final work completion reports submitted	21 days after receipt of report	
	3	90 days after work assignment/task order closeout	NA	

# Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action

Task	k 1 Project Planning and Support	(PP)
1.1	Project planning.	
	1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate	
	1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate.	
	1.1.6 Prepare Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (Prime Contractor).	
1.2	Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RA at the site.	
	1.2.2 Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).	
	1.2.3 Field Sampling Plan (FSP).	
	1.2.4 Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP).	
	1.2.6 Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (incorporating subcontractor=s Health and Safety Plan/s).	
1.4	Project management.	
	1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports.	
	1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes.	
	1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.	,
	1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.	
	1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.	
	1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams.	
	1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA.	
	1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training.	
Tasl	k 3 Procurement of Subcontract(s)	(PB)
3.1	Prebid (pre-solicitation) activities.	
	3.1.1 Duplicate and distribute contract documents.	
	3.1.2 Advertise/solicit bids.	
	3.1.3 Issue addenda.	
	3.1.4 Hold pre-bid meetings.	
Tasl	k 7 Cleanup Validation	(CV)
7.2	Develop Data Evaluation and Status Report(s).	
		(4.10)
Tasl		(AI)
8.1	Site-specific preparation for work.	
8.2	Oversee work.	
	k 12 Task Order Closeout	(CO)
	Package and return documents to the government.	
	Duplicate, distribute, and store files.	
	Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.	
	Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.	
12.5	Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR).	

# **Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents**

Although not comprehensive, the following list comprises many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02, August 1988 (DRAFT).
- Community Relations in Superfund C A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992.
- The Data Quality Objectives for Process of Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Waste Programs Enforcement, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 7. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05, July 9 1987.
- 8. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-site Response Actions, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03, February 19, 1992.
- Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A, April 1989.
- 11. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 12. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 13. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS, February 1995.
- 14. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 15. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, EPA/540/G-90/001, April 1990.
- 17. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS, May 1993.
- 18. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 21. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 22. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 23. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA

TRANSMITTAL	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA	DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.		
то:		FROM:		G New Transmittal	
				G Resubmittal of Transmittal No	
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS	
			•		
ACCEPTANCE A	CTION				
DOCUMENTS FOUN	D ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER			
				DATE	

# Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSM	TRANSMITTAL REGISTER							
PROJECT	PROJECT TITLE AND LOCATION CONTRACT NO. WORK ASSIGNMENT NO.							
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	Number of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal Number	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS
					·			
					-			
							•	

CHARLES E. SWAN, TOPO 19. PR-R4-10-10-238 1. ISSUING OFFICE (Assersa correspondence for J 1. ISSUING OFFICE (Assersa correspondence for J 2. S. EPA Region 4  7. TO.  TINAME OF CONTRACTOR SLACK & VEATCH SPECIAL PROJECTS CORP.  1. INAME OF CONTRACTOR SLACK & VEATCH SPECIAL PROJECTS CORP.  1. INAME OF CONTRACTOR SLACK & VEATCH SPECIAL PROJECTS CORP.  1. INAME OF CONTRACTOR SLACK & VEATCH SPECIAL PROJECTS CORP.  2. STREET ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS 3601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE ADDRESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate boules) THE A			ORDER FOR	SUPPI	LIES OR SE	ERVIC	ES					PAGE OF		PAGES
COMPANY NAME  1. STATE ADDRESS OF SERVICES  1. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  2. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  2. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  3. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  3. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  3. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  3. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  3. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  3. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  3. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  3. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  3. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  3. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  3. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  3. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  3. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  4. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  4. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  3. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  4. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  4. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  4. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  4. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  4. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  4. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  4. SUPPLES OF SERVICES  4. SUPPLES						number	rs.							
SUBJECT   STATE   ADDRESS   STATE   ADDRESS   STATE   ADDRESS   STATE   ADDRESS   AD	1.DATE OF ORD 04/22/10	ER			19)	a. NAM	E OF CO	NSIGI	NEE	6.	SHIP TO	D:		
I. ISSUMIA OFFICE (Address correspondence to) J.S. EPA Region 4 S. EPA Region 7 TO. I. NAME OF CONTRACTOR I. NAME OF CONTRACTOR I. COMPANY NAME I. STREET ADDRESS BOULEVARD I. COMPANY NAME II. STREET ADDRESS BOULEVARD II. STATE II. ZP CODE II. STATE III. ZP CODE II. STATE III. ZP CODE II. STATE III. ZP CODE II. STATE III. ZP CODE III. STANLI STATE III. ZP CODE III. STANLI STATE III. ZP CO	3. ORDER NO.		4.REQUISITI	ONREFER	ENCE NO.	<b>T</b> CHA	RLES	E. S	WAN,	TOP	0			
J.S. EPA Region 4  7. TO. ATLANTA J. SHIP VIA  1. INAME OF CONTRACTOR SLACK & VEATCH SPECIAL PROJECTS CORP.  1. INAME OF CONTRACTOR SLACK & VEATCH SPECIAL PROJECTS CORP.  2. STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS OF D. Door STREET ADDRESS OF D. DOOR STREET ADDRESS OF D. DOOR STREET ADDRESS OF D. DOOR STREET ADDRESS OF D. DOOR STREET ADDRESS OF D. DOOR STREET ADDRESS OF D. DOOR STREET ADDRESS OF D. DOOR	5. ISSUING OFF	ICE (Address corresp		0-10230	) 	b. STR 61 FOF	EET ADD	TREET	r, sw					
INAME OF CONTRACTOR BLACK & VEATCH SPECIAL PROJECTS CORP.  STREET ADDRESS SOUTH COLLEGE BOULEVARD LICHY Diversified Park  SETTREET ADDRESS SOUTH COLLEGE BOULEVARD LICHY Diversified Park  SETTREET ADDRESS SOUTHWARD  STREET ADDRESS SOUTHWARD  STREET ADDRESS SOUTHWARD  STREET ADDRESS SOUTHWARD  STREET ADDRESS SOUTHWARD  STREET ADDRESS SOUTHWARD  SETTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA SEE ALTACHED  SETTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA SOUTHWARD  SETTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA SOUTHWARD  SETTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA SOUTHWARD  S	U.S. EPA P	Region 4	,									d. STATE		
COMPANY NAME  COMPANY NAME  COMPANY NAME  COMPANY NAME  STREET ADDRESS  STREET ADDRESS  SOLICITY  OVERTIME AND APPROPRIATION DATA  SEE STATE  INCIDENT AND AND APPROPRIATION DATA  SEE ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA  SEE ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA  SEE ASSERVED SIDE TO A COUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA  SEE ASSERVED SIDE TO A COUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA  SEE ASSERVED SIDE TO A COUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA  SEE ASSERVED SIDE TO A COUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA  SEE ASSERVED SIDE TO A COUNTING AND APPROPRIATION CITY  IN BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Creck appropriate bookes))  IL SUBMILL  I			7. TO:									Jun	100	303
STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS SOLUCITION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	a. NAME OF COL	NTRACTOR	IAL PROJEC	CTS CO	RP	<b></b>				a TVD	T 0 F 0	DOED		
STREET ADDRESS 601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD    STATE   1.2   P.CODE   P.C			JAL I HOUL	310 00		+				8. 179		HUEH		
Digital Properties of the prop	C STREET ADD	DEGG				REFER	a. PURCI RENCE YO	HASE OUR:			[X]	b.TASK Excep	ot for b	oilling irse, this tas
CONTRIBUTION   Contribution   Cont	6601 COLL	ËĞE BOULEV				Please terms a	furnish th	ne follo	wing on th	e both		order is subject to contained on this	instru side d	uctions only of this
See Attached    See Attached   Same as Block 6   Same as Block 6	d. CITY Overland P.	ark				sides o	f this orde	er and	on the atta	iched		terms and contition	ons of	ect to the the above-
ITEM NO  See Attached    See Billing (NSTRUCTION)   1.9 Supplies of p. 0. Solid Notice (Distriction of page)   See Billing (NSTRUCTION)   1.9 Supplies of p. 0. Solid Notice (Distriction of page)   See Notice (Distriction of page)   1.9 Supplies of p. 0. Solid Notice (Distriction of page)   See Notice (Distriction of page)   1.9 Supplies of p. 0. Solid Notice (Distriction of page)   See Attached   1.7 Schedule (See reverse for Rejections)   1.9 Supplies of p. 0. Solid Notice (Distriction of price (Distriction of price (Distriction of page)   1.9 Supplies of p. 0. Solid Notice (Distriction of price (Distriction of page)   1.9 Supplies of p. 0. Solid Notice (Distriction of page)   1.9 Supplies of p. 0. Solid Notice (Distriction of page)   1.9 Supplies of p. 0. Solid Notice (Distriction of page)   1.9 Supplies of p. 0. Solid Notice (Distriction of page)   1.9 Supplies of p. 0. Solid Notice (Distriction of page)   1.9 Supplies of p. 0. Solid Notice (Distriction of page)   1.9 Supplies of p. 0. Solid Notice (Distriction of page)   1.9 Supplies of p. 0. Supplies of p. 0. Supplies o	9. ACCOUNTING	G AND APPROPRIAT		1000		10. RE	QUISITIO					numbered contra		
Is SMALL   XID OTHER THAN SMALL   It OBSOVANTAGED   It IS WOMEN OWNED	See Attach	ea				Sam	e as B	IOCK	ъ					
12 FOR POINT   15 DELIVER TO F 0 B POINT   16 DISCOUNT TERMS   16 DISCOUNT TERMS   17 DELIVER TO F 0 B POINT   18 DISCOUNT TERMS   18 DISCOUNT T	11. BUSINESS C	CLASSIFICATION (Ch	eck appropriate bo	x(es))		. 1						· ///////		
Same as Block 6  13 PLACE OF 13 NAME 13 PLACE OF 15 INSPECTION 15 ACCEPTANCE 16 INSPECTION 16 Supplies or services  16 See Attached  17 SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  18 SHIPPING POINT 19 GROSS SHIPPING 20 INVOICE NO 21 MAIL INVOICE TO: 22 INSPECTION 22 INVOICE NO 22 INVOICE NO 23 NAME 17 SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  18 SHIPPING POINT 19 GROSS SHIPPING 20 INVOICE NO 21 MAIL INVOICE TO: 22 INVOICE NO 23 NAME 17 SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  10 UNIT PRICE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  11 SHIPPING POINT 19 GROSS SHIPPING 20 INVOICE NO 21 MAIL INVOICE TO: 21 MAIL INVOICE TO: 22 INVOICE NO 23 NAME 24 INVOICE TO: 25 NAME (Typed)  22 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)  24 NAME (Typed) CHARLES K. HAYES	] a. SMALL 12. F.O.B. POIN	IX.	b. OTHER THAN	SMALL				15. D	ELIVER T	OFO	3. POIN	EN OWNED T 16. DISCOUNT	TERM	s
INSPECTION Same as Block 6  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  ITEM NO.  SUPPLIES OR SERVICES  OUNTITY PRICE (9)  See Attached  18. SHIPPING POINT  IS GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT WEIGHT  17. INT ACCEPTE (9)  See Attached  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  UNIT PRICE (10)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  AMOUNT ACCEPTE (9)  ACCEPTE (9)  ACCEPTE (		lock 6						°	N OR BER	ORE (	Date)			_
Same as Block 6  17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)  (ITEM NO. SUPPLIES OR SERVICES OF SERVICES OF REJECTIONS)  See Attached  18. SHIPPING POINT OF SERVICES OF SERVICES OF REJECTIONS OF SERVICES OF REJECTIONS OF SERVICES OF SER	a. INSPECTION				-			06/2	28/14			N/A		
See Attached    See Attached   See A	Same as B	lock 6 Sa	ame as Block											
See Attached  18. SHIPPING POINT  19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT  21. MAIL INVOICE TO: POINT POINT (Copage)  NSTRICT ADDRESS (or P. O. Box) REVERSE  L. S. Environmental Protection Agency RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive C. CITY Durham  17(h), TOT. (Copage)  17(h), TOT. (Copage)  17(h), TOT. (Copage)  17(h), TOT. (Copage)  17(h), TOT. (Copage)  17(h), TOT. (Copage)  18. SHIPPING POINT  21. MAIL INVOICE TO: Page  17(h), TOT. (Copage)  17(h), TOT. (Copage)  17(h), TOT. (Copage)  18. SHIPPING POINT  21. MAIL INVOICE NO.  22. INVOICE NO.  23. NAME (Typed)  24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)  24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)  25. NAME (Typed)  CHARLES K. HAYES		1		17.	SCHEDULE (Sec	e reverse			Τ	IIN	<del>, T</del>		Т.	HIANTITY
III. SHIPPING POINT  III. GROSS SHIPPING  WEIGHT  21. MAIL INVOICE TO:  22. MAME U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  B. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)  RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive  C. CITY  Durham  23. NAME (Typed)  CHARLES K. HAYES					5		ORDEI (c)	RED		PRK	Œ		Ä	CCEPTED (g)
III. SHIPPING POINT  III. GROSS SHIPPING  WEIGHT  21. MAIL INVOICE TO:  22. MAME U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  B. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)  RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive  C. CITY  Durham  23. NAME (Typed)  CHARLES K. HAYES													$\top$	
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO		See Attache	ed								Į			
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO														
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO											- 1			
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO					•					1	Į.		1	
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO											. [			
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO														
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO		İ											1	
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO										1				
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO		ĺ								l				
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO														
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO														
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO													1	
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO														
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO		1												
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO														
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION  SON PEVERSE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO PAGE  NOT CO		19 SHIPPING POIL	IT	Ito GB	OSS SHIPPING		20 JNV	NOE N	<u> </u>	L			+	
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTION ON REVERSE  ON REVERSE  DUSC. Environmental Protection Agency  INSTRUCTION ON RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive C. CITY Durham  ON C. CITY Durham  21. MAIL INVOICE TO:  (Co page)  (Co pag		lie. Shirring roll	••	WEIGH	T		20. 11440	JICE II	Ю.		- 1		17/1	n) TOT
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive  c. CITY Durham  22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)  CHARLES K. HAYES	SEE BILLING	S. NIAME		21. N	IAIL INVOICE TO	):							1	(Con
RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 T.W. Alexander Drive  C. CITY Durham  Q. STATE NC  22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)  AMERICA BY (Signature)	INSTRUCTION	U.S. Environn	nental Protec	tion Age	ency								1	pages
C. CITY Durham  O. STATE E. ZIP CODE 27711  S20,000.00  GRA TOT.  23. NAME (Typed)  CHARLES K. HAYES	ON .	b. STREET ADDRES	SS (or P.O. Box)	12.02) 1	IOO T W. Al	ovand	or Driv	<u></u>					1	
Durham  NC 27711  23. NAME (Typed)  24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)  CHARLES K. HAYES			Cerner (D14	10-02)	105 1.W. All					\$20,000,0		17(I) GRANI		
22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)	******					NC		277	11		$\bot$	Ψ <b>-</b> 0,000.00		TOTAL
22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) CHARLES K. HAYES		07.47	. ^			ı		1				_		
TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER	22. UNI	TED STATES OF ERICA BY (Signature		1 Km	1 Y -	Ha	ics	CH/						



# Potters Pits TO #042-RARA-04C4

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0042

Lead PR Number: PR-R4-10-10238

# **Summary Information**

Period of Performance:

Potters Pits TO #042-RARA-04C4 From: 04/22/10 To: 06/28/14 04/22/10 c20/00/00

\$20,000.00

Award Date: Total Funding:

# Accounting/Appropriation Data

							Site/	Cost	Obj		/
PC	P	DCN	BFYS	Fund	Org	PRC	Project	Org	Clss	Amount	С
Ba	ase	RE0026	10	TR2B	04R0CC4	302DD2C	04C4RA01	C002	2505	\$20,000.00	C

# **Funding Breakout**

Acct.Info	Funding Category	Amount
FY2010 - RE0026	Cost Ceiling	\$20,000.00
	Total:	\$20,000.00

# **Procurement Management Roles**

TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: CHARLES E. SWAN 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW ATLANTA, GA 30303

Mail Code:

Phone Number: (404) 562-8848

Fax Number:

E-Mail Address: swan.charles@epa.gov

ALTERNATE TASK ORDER PROJECT OFFICER:

U.S. E.P.A. Attn: MEREDITH CLARK 61 FORSYTH STREET, SW

Mail Code:

Phone Number: (404) 562-8919

Fax Number:

E-Mail Address: clark.meredith@epa.gov

#### **Attachments**

Attachment Name Task Order Provisions

#### **Task Order Totals**

Category	POP	Amount
Cost Ceiling	Base Pd.	\$20,000.00

Page: 2

# **Task Order Provisions**

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 0042

Lead PR Number: PR-R4-10-10238

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Action(RA) task order for the Potters Pits Site, Wilmington, Brunswick County, North Carolina (042-RARA-04C4) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting and the development of the RA task order work plan under task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward a written RI/FS work plan proposal within twenty (20) business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit to the Contracting Officer.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$20,000.00. The contractor **shall not** make expenditures or incur obligations in excess of the \$20,000.00 task order funding ceiling, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### **EPA** Contacts:

Task Order Project Officer Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Task Order Alternative Project Officer Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR Beverly Stepter (404) 562-8816

Contracting Officer Charles Hayes (404) 562-8377

# STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION (RA) POTTER'S SEPTIC TANK SERVICES PITS

April 22, 2010

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
RA Work Planning	3
Project Management and Reporting	4 4
RA Implementation ManagementANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATIONCLEANUP VALIDATION	4
RA CompletionPROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUTTASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	5 5
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action	6
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action	7
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	9
Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA	10
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	11

# STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION (RA) POTTER'S SEPTIC TANK SERVICES PITS

Wilmington, Brunswick County, North Carolina April 22, 2010

Contract No: EP-S4-09-02

Task order No: 042-RARA-04C4

#### Introduction

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to implement the remedial action (RA) at the Potter's Pits. This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for this effort. The record of decision (ROD), issued on September 27, 2000, defines the selected remedy. The RA is the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance (O&M), performance monitoring, and any special requirements. The overall objective of the RA is to monitor the natural attenuation of site related contaminants as described in the Supplemental Evaluation of Monitored Natural Attenuation at the Potter's Pits Site (O'Steen, 2000) and further documented in the Final Remedial Action Report, 2003. Implementation of the RA involves the procurement of subcontractor and management activities, in addition to technical engineering services. The goal for completion of this RA is June 28, 2014.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The Potter's Septic Tank Service Pits Site (Site) is situated on a 5-acre tract of land located in a residential community known as Sandy Creek in a rural section of Brunswick County, North Carolina. Sandy Creek is divided into one or two acre lots, most with a private domestic drinking water well. This community is located approximately one mile west of Maco, North Carolina, and is located immediately south of US Highway 74/76. From 1969 to 1976, the Skipper family owned the property and operated sludge hauling and oil spill clean-up companies in the Wilmington, North Carolina area. Septic tank sludge, oil sludge, and other waste materials were deposited in shallow unlined pits or directly on the land surface at the Site.

The major components of the selected remedy include:

Monitoring will involve periodic (short and long-term) sampling and analysis of groundwater to determine
if contaminants have degraded or migrated. Institutional controls may consist of deed recordation and
restricting the use of specific areas of properties overlying impacted groundwater.

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This task order requires the contractor to complete an RA that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on September 27, 2000 and the Supplemental Evaluation of Monitored Natural Attenuation at the Potter's Pits Site (O'Steen, 2000), and further documented in the Final Remedial Action Report, 2003. The contractor shall furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, including subcontractors, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the RA. The RA and associated deliverables under this work assignment/task order shall be consistent with the RODs, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RA (Attachment 3).

The RA implementation shall be specifically based on Monitored Natural Attenuation and Institutional Controls as the groundwater remedy. The RA shall be complete when the following cleanup goals are met:

clean-up goals (ppb)
1
1,000
29
400
21
50
15
60
60

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this work assignment/ task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, the EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the major deliverables and schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the TOM/COR, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. Forward this documentation to the COR within five working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RA. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables, including specific deliverables from the subcontractor(s) to the RA contractor, to assess the likelihood that the RA will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been met. Acceptance of plans and design-required submittals (i.e., shop drawings, design details) by EPA does not relieve the RA contractor or any subcontractor(s) from the adequacy of their deliverables or their professional responsibilities.

#### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RA in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RA in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM/COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Beverly Stepter. She can be reached at (404)562-8816, via facsimile at (404)562-8788, or via e-mail at Stepter.Beverly@epa.gov. His/her mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth St, Atlanta, GA 30303. The secondary contact is Richard Campbell. He can be reached at (404) 562-8825, via facsimile (404) 562-8788, or via e-mail at campbell.richard@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth St, Atlanta, GA 30303.

## TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA. The goal is to complete all technical activities and closeout activities for this task order by June 28, 2014.

### **RA Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RA task order work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RA. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) within five calendar
  days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4
  office in Atlanta, GA.
- Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of
  the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract
  work breakdown structure (WBS).
- Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan. Contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised work plan and cost estimate shall be paid by the government but shall not bear fee.
- Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RA implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. (NOTE: In that event, contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised site-specific plans shall be paid by EPA but shall not bear fee.) Typical plans include, Supplemental Evaluation of Monitored Natural Attenuation at the Potter's Pits Site (O'Steen, 2000), and further documented in the Final Remedial Action Report (2003) but are not limited to, the following:

- Revised Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).
  - Revised Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) in accordance with EPA Requirements for QA Project Plans (QA/R-5). Office of Environmental Information. EPA/240/B-01/003, March 2001.

 Revised Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(1) and (l)(2).

# **Project Management and Reporting**

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- · Monitoring costs and progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract
- Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
- Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.
- Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- · Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.

## ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 6

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:
  - Field screening
  - Ground water sampling
  - Sediment and soil sampling
- Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the
  determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Science and Ecosystem Support Division (SESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.

- Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.
- Providing reports on data validation and usability.

#### CLEANUP VALIDATION (CV)

**WBS: 7** 

Provide quality assurance monitoring and documentation that the work being done at the site is in accordance with the design and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Sampling Perform confirmatory sampling and analysis to include sample collection, shipping, analysis, and validation costs.
- Preparing Cleanup Status Report Development of a report at the request of the TOM/COR that describes the progress of the RA based upon sampling and analytical results.

### TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 12

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the
  task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order
  hours/budget, the TOCR must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

# Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action at Potter's Pits Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Monthly Progress Reports	3	Monthly and as required in the contract	NA
Remedial Action Work Plan	3	20 business days after scoping meeting and/or site visit	21 days after receipt of work plan
Public Meeting Support Materials	TBD	One week prior to scheduled meeting	NA
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Subcontract Consent Request	3	14 days after receipt of bids (offers)	10 days after receipt of subcontractor consent request
Field Documentation	1	TBD	NA
Data Evaluation/ Cleanup Status Report	3	Quarterly as specified by the COR	NA
Technical Memorandum	3	30 days before final inspection	21 days after receipt of report
Inspection Report	3	21 days after final inspection	NA
As-Built Resolution/ Certification	3	30 days after final inspection	NA
Remedial Action Report	3	30 days after final inspection	21 days after receipt of report
Closeout Report	3	30 days after final RA report submitted	21 days after receipt of report
Final Costs	3	90 days after TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	NA .

## Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action

### Task 1 Project Planning and Support

(PP)

- 1.1 Project planning.
  - 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting.
  - 1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate
  - 1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate.
  - 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure.
- 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RA at the site.
  - 1.2.2 Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
  - 1.2.3 Field Sampling Plan (FSP).
  - 1.2.4 Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP).
  - 1.2.6 Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (incorporating subcontractor's Health and Safety Plan/s).
- 1.4 Project management.
  - 1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports.
  - 1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes.
  - 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
  - 1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.
  - 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
  - 1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA.

# Task 6 Analytical Support and Data Validation

(AN)

- 6.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP).
  - 6.1.1 Field screening.
  - 6.1.2 Ground water sampling.
  - 6.1.3. Sediment sampling
  - 6.1.4. soil sampling
- 6.2 Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- 6.3 Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- 6.4 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- 6.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- 6.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 6.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 6.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 6.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

#### Task 7 Cleanup Validation

(CV)

- 7.1 Perform confirmatory sampling and analysis.
- 7.2 Develop Clean-up Status Report.

#### Task 12 TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT

(CO)

- 12.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 12.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.

- 12.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 12.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 12.5 Prepare the TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT Report (TOCR).

# **Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents**

Although not comprehensive, the following list comprises many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02, August 1988 (DRAFT).
- Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992.
- The Data Quality Objectives for Process of Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Waste Programs Enforcement, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990 and the Supplemental Evaluation of Monitored Natural Attenuation at the Potter's Pits site (O'Steen, 2000).
- Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 7. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05, July 9 1987.
- 8. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- 9. Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-site Response Actions, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03, February 19, 1992.
- Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A, April 1989.
- 11. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 12. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 13. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS, February 1995.
- 14. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 15. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, EPA/540/G-90/001, April 1990.
- 17. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS, May 1993.
- 18. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- 20. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 21. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 23. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA

		DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.					
TRANSMITTAL (								
то:	FROM:		New Transmittal					
		Resubmittal of Transmittal No						
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS					
ACCEPTANCE ACTION								
DOCUMENTS FOUND	S NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER							
ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	DATE							

Potters Pits Site (RA)

# Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSMITTAL REGISTER									
PROJECT TITLE AND LOCATION				CONTRAC	CT NO.		WORK ASSIGNMENT NO.		
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	Number of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal Number	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS	
			·						

			ORI	DER F	OR SU	PPLIES OR SEF	RVICES					E OF PAGES		
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages	and papers with	contrac	t and/or	order numbers.					1		2	
1. DATE OF OR	F ORDER 2. CONTRACT NO. (If any)						6. SHIP TO:							
08/19/20	EP-S4-09-02						a. NAME	a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE						
3. ORDER NO.		L		4 REQL	JISITION/F	REFERENCE NO.								
	P-DT04-00046 PR-R4-10-0						REGION 4							
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) REGION 4						b street address US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY								
			OTECTION A	GENC	Y			ATLANTA FEDERAL CENTER 61 FORSYTH STREET SW						
ATLANTA														
61 FORSY							c. CITY d. STATE e. ZIP CODE					DE		
AILANIA	GA JU	303-31	0 4				ATLA	ATN		GA	30303-	-3104		
7. TO: NA							f. SHIP V	/IA		1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
a. NAME OF CO			AL PROJECT	's co	RP				A	TYPE OF ORDER				
b. COMPANY N	AME						∏a. Pl	IBCHA		TIPE OF ONDER	X b. DELIVE			
											D. DELIVERY			
6601 COL		BOULEVA	ARD									Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side		
											only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and condition:			
									ne fallowing on the terr pecified on both sides		of the above-n			
d. CITY					e. STATE	f. ZIP CODE			n the attached sheet, it	any,				
OVERLAND	PARK				KS	66211	including	aeliver	y as indicated.					
9. ACCOUNTING	G AND AP	PROPRIATION	ON DATA		110	100211	10. REQI	JISITIO	NING OFFICE					
See Sche	du1e						RECON	ISTR	UCT ORIGINA	TING OFFIC	E			
11. BUSINESS	CLASSIFIC	CATION (C)	heck appropriate bo	x(es))						12. F.O.B. POIN	T			
a. SMAI	LL		X b. OTHER TH	AN SMA	LL	c. DISADVANTA	GED		ERVICE- ISABLED	Destinat	ion			
d. WOM	EN-OWN	ED	e. HUBZone			f. EMERGING SM BUSINESS	MALL		ETERAN-					
		13. PLAC	E OF		Т	14. GOVERNMENT B/	NO.		WNED 15. DELIVER TO F.O	B. POINT	16. DISCO	OUNT TERMS		
						14. OOVERMILEN DA		ON OR BEFORE (Date)			10.2.000			
a INSPECTION b. ACCEPTANCE Destination														
					1	17. SCHEDULE	(See reverse fo	r Rejec	tions)					
							QUANTIT	Y	UNIT			QUA	ANTITY	
ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES						ORDERE	1		AM	AMOUNT A			
(a)	(b)						(c)	(d)	(e)		(f)		(g)	
	DUNS Number: 603168931 Brunswick Wood Preserving Site, Ongoing RA													
		ARA-040		site,	Ongoing RA		1		1					
			MBOL: 68	8145						j				
1			d Task Ord		rovisi	ons and								
-	State	ment of	f Work (SO	W)			İ							
İ	Conti	nued								1				
													1	
	18. SHIP	PING POINT	г			19. GROSS SHIPPIN	IG WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.	l			17(h) TOTAL	
	1									ł			(Cont.	
	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:												pages)	
	a NAME RTP FINANCE CENTER										\$20,000.00			
SEE BILLING	RIP FINANCE CENTER										000.00			
INSTRUCTIONS							ON AGEN	N AGENCY						
ON REVERSE	(or P O. Box) RTP-FINANCE CENTER MAIL DROP D143-02									ł			17(i)	
										ł			GRAND	
	abcd 109 TW ALEXANDER DRIVE									\$20,000.00				
	c. CITY					d. ST	ATE	e. ZIP CODE	\$20,					
	DURHAM							IC	27711					
22. UNITED	STATES C	F AMERICA		7//	.4	1/11	///		23. NAME (Typed)					
BY (Sign	ature)			M	IKA	11/1////	11 -		Michael 1	E. Allen				
					1 cu	yun		_	TITLE: CONTRACT	ING/ORDERING O	FFICER			
AUTHORIZED FO	BLOCK B	EPRODUCTIO	N /								OPTIONAL	FORM 347 (Re	3/2005)	

# ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE OF PAGES

IMPORTANT: Mark ail packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

DATE OF ORDER | CONTRACT NO. | 08/19/2010 | EP-S4-09-02

ORDER NO. EP-DTO4-00046

ITEM NO. SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT **AMOUNT** UNIT QUANTITY ORDERED PRICE **ACCEPTED** (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (A) Admin Office: REGION 4 US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY ATLANTA FEDERAL CENTER 61 FORSYTH STREET SW ATLANTA GA 30303-3104 Accounting Info: 10-TCD-4AD0R-302DD2C-2505-04QFRA01-C001-104A DT0021-001 BFY: 10 Fund: TCD Budget Org: 4ADOR Program (PRC): 302DD2C Budget (BOC): 2505 Job #: 04QFRA01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID: 104ADT0021-001 Period of Performance: 08/31/2010 to 08/30/2011 0001 Brunswick Wood ongoing RA activities for 20,000.00 OU1. Contract EP-S4-09-02 (Black & Veatch). TAS: 8145 The obligated amount of award: \$20,000.00. The total for this award is shown in box 17(i).

#### TASK ORDER PROVISIONS

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order Number: 0046

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Action (RA) task order for the Brunswick Wood Preserving OU1 Ongoing RA Superfund Site (046-RARA-04QF) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, and the development of the RA Task Order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit, a written RA task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$20,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$20,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

### EPA Contacts:

Contract Level COR

Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Task Order COR

Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order COR

Brian Farrier (404) 562-8952

Contracting Officer

Michael E. Allen (404) 562-8393

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION (RA)

# Brunswick Wood Preserving Site, Ongoing RA Glynn County, Georgia August 19, 2010

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	
RA Work Planning	5
WORK PLAN	
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	
SITE-SPECIFIC I LANS	
Project Management and Reporting	4
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	4
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT	5
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	
DA G. Laconson Accord	
RA Subcontract Award	
PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT	
RA Implementation Management	
DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION	
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	
CLEANUP VALIDATION	
RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES)	
REUSE PLANNING	
PROJECT PERFORMANCE	
RA Completion	O
PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT	
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	10
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action	11
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action	12
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	16
Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA	17
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	
Attachment 3 - Fransmittal Register	

# RAC II MODEL STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION

# Brunswick Wood Preserving Site, Ongoing RA Glynn County, Georgia August 19, 2010

Contract No: EP-S4-09-02 Task Order No: 046-RARA-04QF

#### Introduction

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to complete implementation of the ongoing remedial action (RA) for Operable Unit One (OU1) at the Brunswick Wood Preserving site, in accordance with the objectives of the remedial design (RD); this RA began in 2006 under RAC I. This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for this effort. The OU1 record of decision (ROD), issued on June 19, 2002, defines the selected remedy. The RA is the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance (O&M), performance monitoring, and any special requirements. The RA is based on the RD, which is designed to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. Implementation of the RA involves the procurement of subcontractor(s) and management activities, in addition to technical engineering services. The goal for completion of this RA is September 30, 2011.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The site was originally operated by American Creosote Company, which constructed the facility sometime between 1958 and 1960, then sold it shortly afterward. The site was acquired by Escambia Treating Company in 1969 from Georgia Creosoting Company and the Brunswick Creosoting Company, thought to be the same company. In 1985, a corporate reorganization resulted in the purchase of the facility by the Brunswick Wood Preserving Company, which operated the site until it closed in early 1991. Each of the three major types of wood treating operations were carried out at the facility: creosote (which includes many polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons), PCP (pentachlorophenol, which is associated with dioxin), and CCA (chromium/copper/arsenic). During the site's operation, contamination of the environment resulted from several activities, including poor housekeeping, open dumping into Burnett Creek, and accidental spills. In addition, wastes were sprayed in the air over the IM-4/5 ponds to reduce waste volumes.

The major components of the selected remedy for OU1 are listed below. This RAC II task order will focus on the IM-4/5 cap and the in-situ groundwater treatment components of the remedy. The scope of this task order is being amended to include the construction of a secondary barrier wall on the western end of the site. The purpose of the secondary wall is to capture crossote product that is cost-prohibitive to treat via ISCO.

- Construction of two caps over the IM-1/2 and *IM-4/5 ponds*, consisting of subcaps, geosynthetic liners, and a 2.5 foot thick soil layer.
- Construction of 3 to 5 foot thick subcaps under the caps. These caps will consist at a minimum of soils and sediments from three sources: the CCA Waste Cell, site soils above the performance standard of 1 ppb TEQ dioxin, and selected sediments from Burnett Creek located at Perry Lane Road and in the short east-west reach of the creek just south of Perry Lane Road.
- Solidification and/or stabilization of the subcap materials.
- Construction of subsurface barrier walls to contain groundwater, consisting of slurry-filled trenches to be dug to the weathered limestone located at 50 to 65 feet deep.
- In-situ groundwater treatment using chemical oxidation to enhance natural degradation of site contaminants in groundwater outside the cap/wall at IM-1/2.
- Long-term monitoring to ensure that the remedy is protective. This monitoring would include: sampling
  under the caps to see if natural processes break down site contaminants, groundwater sampling outside the
  slurry walls, and ensuring the slurry walls' integrity.

- Engineering controls to control surface water runoff, dust, air quality, etc. and ensure that Remedial Action Objectives are met during and after putting the remedy in place.
- Institutional controls as necessary to restrict future land use and groundwater use.

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This task order that requires the contractor to complete an RA that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on June 19, 2002, and the RD. Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, including subcontractors, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the RA. The RA and associated deliverables under this task order shall be consistent with the RODs, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RA (Attachment 3).

The RA implementation shall be specifically based on the major components of the remedy, as set forth in the previous section. The RA shall be complete when the contractor constructs these components in the field to EPA's satisfaction.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, the EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the major deliverables and schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the TOM/COR, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. Forward this documentation to the COR within five working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RA. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables, including specific deliverables from the subcontractor(s) to the RA contractor, to assess the likelihood that the RA will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been met. Acceptance of plans and design-required submittals (i.e., shop drawings, design details) by EPA does not relieve the RA contractor or any subcontractor(s) from the adequacy of their deliverables or their professional responsibilities.

### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RA in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RA in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM/COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Brian Farrier. He can be reached via email at <a href="mailto:farrier.brian@epa.gov">farrier.brian@epa.gov</a>, His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth St., SW, Atlanta, Georgia, 30303.

#### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA. The goal is to complete all technical activities and closeout activities for this task order by September 30, 2011.

# **RA Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RA work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RA. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) within five calendar
  days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4
  office in Atlanta, Georgia. Regional personnel will be available to meet with the contractor 20 to 30
  calendar days after the initial scoping meeting to discuss and clarify any issues the contractor may have
  regarding this project. Contact the TOM/COR to schedule this meeting at least five working days before
  the proposed meeting date.
- Preparing and submitting a final RA work plan within 45 calendar days after the scoping meeting. The
  work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the RA. Specify the necessary
  procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management
  schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.
- Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS).
- Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan. Contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised work plan and cost estimate shall be paid by the government but shall not bear fee.
- Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RA implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. (NOTE: In that event, contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised site-specific plans shall be paid by EPA but shall not bear fee.) Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

Site Management Plan.

- Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).
- Field Sampling Plan (FSP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).
- Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) in accordance with EPA Requirements for QA Project Plans (QA/R-5). Office of Environmental Information. EPA/240/B-01/003, March 2001.
- Contingency Plan.
- Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(1)(1) and (1)(2). NOTE: The RD HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

## **Project Management and Reporting**

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

**WBS: 1.4** 

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Monitoring costs and progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
- Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.
- Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.
- Attending EPA-held training.

Prepare and implement the Community Involvement Plan (CIP) for the site. Perform community involvement activities in support of EPA throughout the RA in accordance with the *National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan* (NCP, 40 CFR Part 300) and the *Community Relations in Superfund - A Handbook*, (U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Providing public meeting and/or open house support.
- · Preparing fact sheets, notices and other informational documents.
- Providing public hearing support.
- Preparing presentation materials.
- Implementing other community involvement activities as identified by the site-specific CIP or EPA.
- Providing technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings.

#### MANAGEMENT SUPPORT (MS)

WBS: 4

Manage and monitor the subcontract(s) required to implement the RA. Institute procedures, monitor progress, and maintain systems and records to ensure that the work proceeds according to requirements specified in the contract documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Providing financial management including review and approval of invoices, subcontract modifications, and
  task order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking; and maintain a code of
  accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- Providing cost monitoring including weekly and monthly cost tracking. Analyze progress payments and
  make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
- Monitoring subcontractor compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- Providing engineering support including review of field logs, attending biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings, and providing supplemental support for field change requests, value engineering change and system optimization proposals, non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer, and re-design activities.
- Managing, tracking, and reporting the status of all government-furnished equipment and contractor-acquired property in accordance with contract requirements.

#### **RA Subcontract Award**

#### PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT (PB)

WBS: 3

Solicit, evaluate, select, and award the necessary subcontract(s) to implement the RA under this task. The contractor must adhere to Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), EPA Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR), and contract specific subcontracting requirements in procuring subcontractor(s). To the maximum extent practicable, the types of subcontracts procured shall follow performance-based contracting (PBC) methods. The tasks to be performed shall be determined by the contractor's technical approach as detailed in the work plan. These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- · Prebid (Pre-solicitation) Activities
  - Duplication and distribution of contract documents
  - Advertising/soliciting of bids
  - Issuing addenda
  - Holding Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
  - Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
  - Holding On-site visits
  - Compilation of contract documents
  - Readvertise/Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary. [NOTE: All costs associated with the re-advertisement/resolicitation of subcontract(s) shall be paid by the Government, but shall bear no additional fee.]
- Pre-Award/Award Activities.
  - Receipt of bids (offers).
  - Determination of responsive, responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
  - Bid (offer) tabulation and analysis.
  - Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
  - Review of Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) requirements, and Small, Disadvantaged Business Subcontracting Plans.
  - Perform reference checks.
  - Request consent from EPA.
  - Award subcontract and issue notice of award.
- Post-Award Activities.
  - Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.
  - Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.
  - Review and approve subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule.
  - Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered by not yet installed.
  - Review subcontractor activity schedule.
- Submittal review and preparation of Notice to Proceed (NTP).
  - Establish procedures for review of submittals.
  - Review subcontractor submittals.
  - Issue Notice To Proceed.
- Reviewing revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

## RA Implementation Management

### DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION (Resident Engineer) (RI)

Provide field supervision associated with the monitoring and documentation of the work being done at the site in accordance with the design and all subcontract(s) documents (e.g., drawings, specifications and plans) and ensure the implementation of the remedial action at the site is protective of human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Conducting/attending progress meetings.
- · Maintaining field logs and daily diaries.
- Providing advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
- · Preparing sketches to reflect field conditions.
- Checking construction drawings submitted by construction subcontractors for compliance with design concept.
- Preparing reports on inspections.
- Making final inspection and preparing report.
- · Monitoring, updating, and reporting construction progress.
- Reviewing and recommending time extensions.
- Coordinating with Home Office/Management Support.
- Conducting regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on-site. (The TOM/COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- · Reviewing and recommending action on value engineering change proposals.
- Reviewing and making recommendations for changes.
- Providing advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
- Providing assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
- Recommending approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- Performing field testing, recommending action on health and safety considerations (e.g., site safety plan), monitoring quality control procedures.

#### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 6

WBS: 5

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:
  - Field screening
  - Ground water sampling
  - Surface and subsurface soil sampling
  - Surface water and sediment sampling
  - Air monitoring and sampling
- Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.
- Providing reports on data validation and usability.

### CLEANUP VALIDATION (CV)

WBS: 7

Provide quality assurance monitoring and documentation that the work being done at the site is in accordance with the design and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Sampling Perform confirmatory sampling and analysis to include sample collection, shipping, analysis, and validation costs.
- Preparing Cleanup Status Report Development of a report at the request of the TOM/COR that describes the progress of the RA based upon sampling and analytical results.

#### RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES) (AI)

WBS: 8

Manage and oversee the RA elements implemented by subcontractor(s) at the site in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

 Site-specific preparation: Securing the site and establishing an operations area, including laying out of clean zone, waste/stage handling areas, and decontamination areas if required

- Implementation of the RA in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and the subcontract plans and specifications.
- Site-specific RA reserve. (change orders) (reserve usually 15% of estimated subcontract cost depending on nature of job) [NOTE: This subtask is for costs only no hours should be reflected under this subtask, only dollars.]

REUSE PLANNING (RV)

WBS: 9

Assist in the review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the RA and remedy.

#### PROJECT PERFORMANCE (PJ)

**WBS**: 10

Perform all activities necessary to ensure the RA implemented at the site is in accordance with the design and O&M plan and all subcontractor documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Conducting pre start-up check out
  - · Reviewing O&M manual.
  - Describing and analyzing potential operating problems.
  - Supporting training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel.
  - Advising on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
  - Determining cause of failure and developing corrective action report.
  - Reviewing record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- Evaluating equipment system performance, witness performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- For the one-year operational and functional period, operating and providing appropriate upkeep and
  maintenance of installed response action construction items including the facilities, equipment, and
  appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in accordance with the O&M Manual and
  Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
- Operating and providing appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction
  items including the facilities, equipment, and appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in
  accordance with the O&M Manual and Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) for a time period as specified in
  the task order.
- Updating the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- Conducting trend analyses and optimization studies to improve system efficiency and reduce operation cost of RA.

#### **RA Completion**

### PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT (PC)

WBS: 11

Ascertain project completion and closeout of the subcontract(s) associated with the RA at the site. These tasks include but are not limited to, the following:

- Demobilization of subcontractors.
- Pre-final/Final Activities Consolidation of project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.

- Final Payment/Punch List Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications. May involve trial periods, shakedowns, test or trial runs/burns.
- · Submission of as-built drawings.
- Updating the O&M Manual.
- Training for State and/or contractor employees who will conduct further O&M as required.
- Assisting in transfer of project to the State upon the determination that the project is Operational and Functional (O&F).
- Preparing Remedial Action Report in accordance with Closeout Procedures for National Priorities List Sites OSWER Directive 9320.2-09A-P, January 2000.

#### TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 12

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- · Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the
  task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order
  hours/budget, the TOCR must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

## Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action at Brunswick Wood Preserving Superfund Site - Ongoing RA

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Monthly Progress Reports	3	Monthly and as required in the contract	NA
Remedial Action Work Plan	3	45 days after initiation of task order (TO)	21 days after receipt of work plan
Public Meeting Support Materials	TBD	One week prior to scheduled meeting	NA
Site Management Plan (SMP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Construction Management Plan (CMP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Subcontract Consent Request	3	14 days after receipt of bids (offers)	10 days after receipt of subcontractor consent request
Field Documentation	ı	TBD	NA
Data Evaluation/ Cleanup Status Report	3	Quarterly as specified by the COR	NA
Technical Memorandum	3	30 days before final inspection	21 days after receipt of report
Inspection Report	3	21 days after final inspection	NA
As-Built Resolution/ Certification	3	30 days after final inspection	NA
Remedial Action Report	3	30 days after final inspection	21 days after receipt of report
Closeout Report	3	30 days after final RA report submitted	21 days after receipt of report
Final Costs	- 3	90 days after task order closeout	NA

#### Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action

## (PP) **Project Planning and Support** Task 1 1.1 Project planning. 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting. 1.1.2 Conduct site visit. 1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate 1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate. 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure. 1.1.6 Prepare Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (Prime Contractor). 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RA at the site. 1.2.1 Site Management Plan. 1.2.2 Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP). 1.2.3 Field Sampling Plan (FSP). 1.2.4 Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP). 1.2.5 Contingency Plan. 1.2.6 Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (incorporating subcontractor's Health and Safety Plan/s). 1.4 Project management. 1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports. 1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes. 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment. 1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require. 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA. 1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams. 1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA. 1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training. (CR) Task 2 **Community Involvement** 2.3 Provide public meeting and/or open house support. 2.4 Prepare fact sheets, notices and other informational documents. 2.6 Provide public hearing support. 2.11 Prepare presentation materials. 2.12 Implementation of other Community Involvement activities as identified by the site-specific Community Involvement Plan or EPA. 2.13 Provide technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings. Procurement of Subcontract(s) (PB) 3.1 Prebid (pre-solicitation) activities. 3.1.1 Duplicate and distribute contract documents. 3.1.2 Advertise/solicit bids. 3.1.3 Issue addenda. 3.1.4 Hold pre-bid meetings. 3.1.5 Resolve (offeror) inquires. 3.1.6 Hold on-site visits. 3.1.7 Compile contract documents. 3.1.8 Readvertise/resolicit bids, if necessary. 3.2 Preaward/Award activities. 3.2.1 Receive bids (offers). 3.2.2 Determine responsive, responsible bidders (offerors).

3.2.3 Tabulate and analyze bid (offer).

3.2.4 Receive follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).

- 3.2.5 Review Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) Requirements, Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB) Subcontracting Plans.
- 3.2.6 Perform reference checks.
- 3.2.7 Request consent from EPA.
- 3.2.8 Award subcontract.
- 3.2.9 Issue notice of award.
- 3.3 Post award activities.
  - 3.3.1 Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.
  - 3.3.2 Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.
  - 3.3.3 Review and approve RA subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule.
  - 3.3.4 Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered but not yet installed.
  - 3.3.5 Review subcontractor activity schedule.
- 3.4 Submittal review/notice to proceed.
  - 3.4.1 Establish procedures for review of submittals.
  - 3.4.2 Review subcontractor submittals.
  - 3.4.3 Issue Notice To Proceed.
- 3.5 Review revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

## Task 4 Management Support

(MS)

- 4.1 Financial management.
  - 4.1.1 Review and approve invoices, subcontract modifications, and Task Order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking.
  - 4.1.2 Maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- 4.2 Cost monitoring.
  - 4.2.1 Weekly and monthly tracking.
  - 4.2.2 Analyze progress payments and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
  - 4.2.3 Monitor subcontractor compliance with Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- 4.3 Engineering support.
  - 4.3.1 Review field logs, etc.
  - 4.3.2 Attend biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings.
  - 4.3.3 Provide supplemental engineering support for field change requests.
  - 4.3.4 Evaluate value engineering change and system optimization proposals.
  - 4.3.5 Evaluate non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer.
  - 4.3.6 Implement re-design activities.

#### Task 5 Detailed Resident Inspection (Resident Engineer)

(RI)

- 5.1 Conduct/attend progress meetings.
- 5.2 Maintain field logs and daily diaries.
  - 5.2.1 Provide advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
  - 5.2.2 Prepare sketches to reflect field conditions.
  - 5.2.3 Check drawings submitted by subcontractors for compliance with O&M plan and design concept.
  - 5.2.4 Prepare reports on inspections.
  - 5.2.5 Make final inspection and prepare report.
  - 5.2.6 Monitor, update, and report progress.
  - 5.2.7 Review and recommend time extensions.
  - 5.2.8 Coordinate with home office/management support.
  - 5.2.9 Conduct regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on site. (The TOM/COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- 5.3 Review and recommend action on value engineering change and/or system optimization proposals.
  - 5.3.1 Review and make recommendations for changes.
  - 5.3.2 Provide advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
  - 5.3.3 Provide assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.

- 5.3.4 Recommend approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- 5.4 Perform field testing.
- 5.5 Recommend action on health and safety considerations (e.g. site safety plan).
- 5.6 Monitor quality control procedures.

## Task 6 Analytical Support and Data Validation

(AN)

- 6.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP).
  - 6.1.1 Field screening.
  - 6.1.2 Ground water sampling.
  - 6.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling.
  - 6.1.4 Surface water and sediment sampling.
  - 6.1.5 Air monitoring and sampling.
- 6.2 Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- 6.3 Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- 6.4 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- 6.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- 6.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 6.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 6.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 6.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

#### Task 7 Cleanup Validation

(CV)

- 7.1 Perform confirmatory sampling and analysis.
- 7.2 Develop Implementation Status Report.

### Task 8 RA Implementation (Subpool Activities)

(AI)

- 8.1 Site-specific preparation.
- 8.2 Implementation of the RA.
- 8.3 Site-specific RA reserve (change orders) [NOTE: For cost estimating purposes there should be no direct costs under this subtask no hours should be reflected under this task, only dollars.]

## Task 9 Reuse Planning

(RV)

9.1 Provide technical support in review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the remedy.

#### Task 10 Project Performance

(PJ)

- 10.1 Conduct pre-startup check out.
  - 10.1.1 Review O&M manual.
  - 10.1.2 Describe and analyze potential operating problems.
  - 10.1.3 Support training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel.
  - 10.1.4 Advise on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
  - 10.1.5 Determine cause of failure and develop corrective action report.
  - 10.1.6 Review record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- 10.2 Evaluate equipment system performance, witnessing performance tests, gathering and testing samples.

- 10.3 For the one-year operational and functional period, operate and provide appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items.
- 10.4 Update the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- 10.5 Conduct trend analyses and optimization studies.

## Task 11 Project Completion and Closeout

(PC)

- 11.1 Demobilization of subcontractors.
- 11.2 Conduct re-final/final activities.
- 11.3 Consolidate project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.
- 11.4 Review final payment/punch list.
- 11.5 Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications.
- 11.6 Submission of as-built drawings.
- 11.7 Update O&M Manual.
- 11.8 Training for state and/or contractor employees who will conduct further O&M as required.
- 11.9 Assist in transfer of project to the state upon the determination that the project is Operational and Functional (O&F).
- 11.10 Prepare Remedial Action Report.

#### Task 12 Task Order Closeout

(CO)

- 12.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 12.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 12.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 12.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 12.5 Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR).

## **Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents**

Although not comprehensive, the following list comprises many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02, August 1988 (DRAFT).
- 2. Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992.
- 3. The Data Quality Objectives for Process of Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Waste Programs Enforcement, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 5. Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 6. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 7. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05, July 9 1987.
- 8. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- 9. Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-site Response Actions, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03, February 19, 1992.
- Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A, April 1989.
- 11. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 12. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 13. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS, February 1995.
- 14. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 15. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, EPA/540/G-90/001, April 1990.
- 17. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS, May 1993.
- 18. *Treatability Studies Under CERCLA*, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 19. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- 20. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 21. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 22. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 23. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

## **Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA**

TRANSMITTAL (	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA		DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.		
то:		FROM:		New Transmittal		
				Resubmittal of Transmittal No		
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS		
		-				
,						
ACCEPTANCE A	CTION					
	ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER				
		DATE				

## **Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register**

TRANSM	TRANSMITTAL REGISTER									
PROJECT	PROJECT TITLE AND LOCATION				CT NO.		TASK ORDER NO.			
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	Number of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal Number	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS .		
								·		
						·				

			ORI	DER F	OR SU	PPLIES OR SERV	ICES				PAGE	OF PAGES	
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages a	nd papers with c	ontract	and/or ord	der numbers.					1	2	
1. DATE OF OR	DER	2. CONTRA	CT NO. (If any)				6. SHIP TO:						
08/25/20	10	EP-S4-0	09-02				a. NAME (	OF CO	NSIGNEE				
3. ORDER NO.				4. REQL	JISITION/R	EFERENCE NO.	٦						
EP-DTO4-	00047			PR-R	4-10-0	00260	REGION 4						
5 ISSUING OFF REGION 4 US ENVIR ATLANTA	ONMEN	TAL PRO	TECTION A	GENC	Y		ATLAN'	VIRO TA E	RESS ONMENTAL PRO FEDERAL CENT TH STREET SW	'ER	AGENCY		
61 FORSY	TH ST	REET SW	1									<del></del>	
ATLANTA	GA 30	303-310	04				c. CITY ATLAN	TA			d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE 30303-3104	
7. TO: NA							f. SHIP VI	Α					
a. NAME OF CO			AL PROJECT	s co	RP				2.7	YPE OF ORDER			
b. COMPANY N	AMF						<del> </del>			THE OF ORDER	X b. DELIVER		
							a. PUI				B. DELIVER	Υ	
c. STREET ADDRESS 6601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD						KEFERE	NCE 11			reverse, this deli- to instructions co	cept for billing instructions on the verse, this delivery order is subject instructions contained on this side ily of this form and is issued		
									e following on the term		subject to the terms and condit		
									pecified on both sides of the attached sheet, if		of the above-nun	ibered contract.	
d. CITY OVERLAND	ממגם				e. STATE				as indicated.	71			
					KS	66211							
9. ACCOUNTING See Sche		PROPRIATIO	ON DATA						NING OFFICE JCT ORIGINAT	'ING OFFIC	CE		
11. BUSINESS (	CLASSIFIC	CATION (Ch	eck appropriate bo	×(es))						12. F.O.B. POIN	т		
a. SMAL	L		X b. OTHER TH	AN SMA	LL	c. DISADVANTAGE	· [		RVICE- SABLED	Destinat	ion		
d. WOM	EN-OWNE	Đ	e. HUBZone			f. EMERGING SMAL	.L		TERAN-	l			
						BUSINESS		0/	MNED	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		13. PLAC	E OF		]1	14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	<b>O</b> .		15. DELIVER TO F.O. ON OR BEFORE (E		16. DISCOL	INTTERMS	
nspection Destinat	ion		b.ACCEPTANCE Destination	on					ON ON BEI ONE (E	0.07			
						17. SCHEDULE (Se	e reverse for	Rejec	tions)			····	
ITEM NO.			SUPPLIES O		ICES		QUANTITY ORDERED (c)		UNIT PRICE (e)		OUNT	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (9)	
	Sonfor TREASI See A State TOPO:	URY SYM ttached ment of	ucts OU2 BOL: 68- Task Ord Work Max Expir	31 04 8145 er P	rovisi	ons and			(6)		(1)	(9)	
	18. SHIP	PING POINT		17.1		19. GROSS SHIPPING	WEIGHT	L	20. INVOICE NO.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17(h) TOTAL	
												(Cont. pages)	
					2	1. MAIL INVOICE TO:							
a NAME RTP FINANCE CENTER				ENTER				\$20,	000.00				
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	b. STREET ADDRESS US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION NREVERSE (or P.O. Box)  RTP-FINANCE CENTER MAIL DROP D143-02 109 TW ALEXANDER DRIVE									\$20,000.00			
	c. CITY	RHAM			. 1	Λ	d. STA		e. ZIP CODE 27711				
22. UNITED	STATES O	F	1.211	11:	0 //	1/1/11/			23. NAME (Typed)				
AMERICA	ABY (Sigi	nature)		M	hal	190111	2	_/	Michael E TITLE: CONTRACTI		FFICER		

## **ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION**

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

DATE OF ORDER | CONTRACT NO. ORDER NO. 08/25/2010 EP-S4-09-02 EP-DT04-00047

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY ORDERED	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	QUANTITY
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(1)	ACCEPTED (g)
	Admin Office:					
	REGION 4					
	US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY				1	
	ATLANTA FEDERAL CENTER					
	61 FORSYTH STREET SW					
	ATLANTA GA 30303-3104				1	
	Accounting Info:					
	10-T-4AD0P-302DD2C-2505-04J5RD02-C002-104ADT					
	0036-001 BFY: 10 Fund: T Budget Org: 4ADOP					
	Program (PRC): 302DD2C Budget (BOC): 2505		1			
	Job #: 04J5RD02 Cost: C002 DCN - Line ID:				l I	
	104ADT0036-001					
	Period of Performance: 08/26/2010 to					
	09/30/2011					
001	Sonford Products OU2 Remedial Design.				20,000.00	
	Contract Number: EP-S4-09-02, New Task				20,000.00	
	Order. TAS: 68-8145				İ	
	The obligated amount of award: \$20,000.00.					
	The total for this award is shown in box					
	17(i).		i			
					1	
	<u> </u>					
	'		1		İ	
	·			·		
					ĺ	
	·					
			1			
				ŕ		
	1					

# Task Order Provisions - Approved Work Plan Budget Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order: 047, Sonford Products OU2

#### TASK ORDER PROVISIONS

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order Number: 0047

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Design (RD) task order for the Sonford Products OU2 Superfund Site (047-RDRD-04J5) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, and the development of the RD work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit, a written RD task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$20,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$20,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Contract Level COR Charles Swan

(404) 562-8848

Task Order COR Meredith Clark

(404) 562-8919

Task Order COR

Keriema Newman (404) 562-8859

Contracting Officer Michael E. Allen

(404) 562-8393

## RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN (RD)

Sonford Products, Rankin County, Mississippi

## 8/25/10

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
RD Work Planning	3
WORK PLAN	
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	
Project Management and Reporting	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	4
PROJECT INITIATION	4
Preliminary Design Package	4
FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION	4
DATA EVALUATION	5
TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING	5
PRELIMINARY DESIGN	5
INTERMEDIATE DESIGN	6
Due Einel Deview Dealers	
Pre-Final Design Package RE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN	0
REUSE PLANNING	/
Final Design Package	
POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT	
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design	9
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)	10
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	13
Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA	14
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	15

## RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR SONFORD PRODUCTS OU2

#### SONFORD PRODUCTS OUZ REMEDIAL DESIGN (RD)

Sonford Products OU2, Rankin County, Mississippi August 25, 2010

Contract No: EP-S4-09-02

Task Order No: 0047-RDRD-04J5

#### Introduction

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to prepare a remedial design (RD) of the selected remedy as defined in the draft record of decision (ROD) anticipated to be issued on September 30, 2010. The ROD will define the selected remedy. This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for conducting the RD activities at Sonford Products OU2. The RD is generally defined as those activities to be undertaken by the contractor to develop the final plans and specifications, general provisions, and special requirements necessary to translate the ROD into the remedy to be constructed under the remedial action (RA) phase. The RA is generally defined as the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance, performance monitoring, and special requirements. The RA is based on the RD to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. The goal for completion of this task order is September 30, 2012.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

From 1972 to 1985, the Site housed two separate chemical processing plants operated by Sonford International and Sonford Products located at 3506 Payne Drive in Flowood, Mississippi. The operations of both companies involved turning solid pentachlorophenol (PCP) blocks into liquid formulations. Sonford International operated at the site from 1972 to 1980 and produced a water-soluble product, (sodium pentachlorophenate) used for the short-term protection of wood products from mildew. Sonford Products operated at the Site from 1980 to March 1985. Sonford Products produced an oil-soluble PCP product used for the long-term protection of wood products. In addition to the PCP product, Sonford Products also produced products for the control of pests and products to control the growth of mold and sap stains in freshly cut lumber. As a result of the former chemical processing operations, the soil, groundwater, surface water, and sediment at and closely surrounding the Site are contaminated.

The major components of the selected remedy include the following:

- Excavate woodland/wetland sediment (south of the former operations facility) to meet cleanup criteria
- Transport the excavated sediment back onsite and consolidate into existing onsite surface soil.
- Excavate offsite drainage ditch sediment to residential clean-up criteria
- Transport the excavated sediment back onsite and consolidate into existing onsite surface soil.
- Excavate sub-parcels of offsite residential surface soil to residential clean-up criteria
- Transport the excavated surface soil back onsite and consolidate into existing onsite surface soil.

1

- Cover all contaminated solids onsite (surface soil and sediment) with a composite liner system to provide hydraulic isolation (i.e., prevent leaching of contaminants into subsurface soils).
- No active remedy for surface water is proposed. Sediments that serve as a source of contamination to surface water will be excavated. Contaminant concentrations in surface water will be monitored over time to ensure that they are naturally attenuated to levels protective of the designated uses.
- Implementation and monitoring of institutional controls and engineering controls will be included as a remedy component.

#### **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

This is a term-form task order that requires the contractor to complete the RD that supports the successful construction of a remedy that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on September 30, 2010. Conduct the RD in accordance with this SOW and consistently with the ROD issued on September 30, 2010, the Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RD (Attachment 3). Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the remedial design in accordance SOW requirements.

In performing this task order, prepare a design package, plans, and specifications to:

- Excavate woodland/wetland sediment (south of the former operations facility) to meet cleanup criteria
- Transport the excavated sediment back onsite and consolidate into existing onsite surface soil.
- Excavate offsite drainage ditch sediment to residential clean-up criteria
- Transport the excavated sediment back onsite and consolidate into existing onsite surface soil.
- Excavate sub-parcels of offsite residential surface soil to residential clean-up criteria
- Transport the excavated surface soil back onsite and consolidate into existing onsite surface soil.
- Cover all contaminated solids onsite (surface soil and sediment) with a composite liner system to provide hydraulic isolation (i.e., prevent leaching of contaminants into subsurface soils).
- No active remedy for surface water is proposed. Sediments that serve as a source of contamination to surface
  water will be excavated. Contaminant concentrations in surface water will be monitored over time to ensure that
  they are naturally attenuated to levels protective of the designated uses.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the potential major deliverables and proposed schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. This summary and schedule can be used as the basis for the contractor's proposed deliverables and schedules included in the work plan. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form. (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with TOM, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. This documentation should be submitted to the TOM within five (5) working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RD. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables to assess the likelihood that the RD will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been correctly identified. Acceptance of plans and specifications by EPA does not relieve the contractor from responsibility for the adequacy of the design or its professional responsibilities.

## RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RD in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RD in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM providing the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Keriema Newman. She may be reached at (404) 562-8859, via facsimile at (404)562-8788, or via e-mail at newman.keriema@epa.gov. Her mailing address is US EPA Region 4, Superfund Division, SRSEB, Section B, Atlanta, GA 30303. The secondary contact is the TOM's Manager, Richard Campbell. He can be reached at (404)562-8256, via facsimile (404)562-8788, or via e-mail at campbell.richard@epa.gov. His mailing address is same as above.

#### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

The goal is to complete this task order by September 30, 2012. At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA.

#### **RD Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RD work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RD. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM) within five (5) calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 Office in Atlanta, Georgia.

Preparing and submitting a final RD work plan within 20 business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the RD activities in accordance with the Record of Decision. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.

Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS). Ensuring design cost does not exceed the 6 percent design limitation cost of construction.

Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Regions minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan.

Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RD implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, then the contractor shall prepare revised site-specific plans. This shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

Site Management Plan.

Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).

Contingency Plan.

Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(1)(1) and (1)(2). NOTE: The RI/FS HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

### **Project Management and Reporting**

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

Monitoring costs and progress.

Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.

Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.

Managing, tracking, and reporting status of site-specific equipment.

Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.

Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.

Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.

Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.

Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.

Attending EPA-held training.

#### PROJECT INITIATION

WBS: 1.5

Perform project initiation and support that will lead to the design of a remedy that eliminates, reduces, or controls risks to human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Developing an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions to be used in cases where performance does not meet the standards of the program.

Developing/reviewing qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements.

Procuring, managing, and providing oversight of pool and team subcontracts for analytical services.

## **Preliminary Design Package**

#### FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION (FI)

WBS: 3

Acquire additional data to support remedial activities. The results of this effort as well as previous studies shall be used to define contaminant levels, other physical/chemical properties, and volume. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Environmental survey.

Mobilization/demobilization.

Test boring and monitoring well installation and development.

Soil boring, drilling, and testing.

Environmental sampling.

- Groundwater sampling
- Surface soil sampling
- Soil boring/permeability sampling
- Surface water and sediment sampling
- Air monitoring
- Biota sampling

Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal).

Field generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations

## DATA EVALUATION (DE)

WBS: 6

Compile analytical and field data. Provide data in format that is compatible with Regional or National electronic data management network. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).

Data Reduction and Tabulation.

Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.

#### TREATABILITY STUDY/PILOT TESTING (TT)

**WBS: 7** 

Conduct laboratory screening, bench-scale and pilot-scale treatability studies to determine the suitability of remedial technologies or alternatives to site conditions and problems. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Providing test facility and equipment.

Testing and operating equipment.

Retrieving sample for testing.

Preparing Technical Memorandum.

Characterizing and disposing of residuals in accordance with local, State, and Federal regulations.

PRELIMINARY DESIGN (PD)

WBS: 8

Prepare the preliminary design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.

Preliminary construction schedule.

Outline of General Specifications.

Preliminary drawings.

Design Criteria Report.

Basis of Design Report.

Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates (+50 percent and -30 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.

Technical Support to EPA/State/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in Land Acquisition.

#### INTERMEDIATE DESIGN (ID)

**WBS: 10** 

Prepare the intermediate design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

Updated RA schedule.

Intermediate specifications.

Intermediate drawings.

Intermediate Design Criteria Report.

Intermediate Basis of Design Report.

Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+30 percent and -15 percent accuracy for simple projects and +40 and -20 percent for complex projects) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.

An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA.

## **Pre-Final Design Package**

#### PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN (FD)

WBS: 11

Prepare the Pre-final/Final Design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

Subcontract award document.

Pre-final/Final Design Specifications.

Pre-final/Final Drawings and Schematics.

Pre-final/Final Design Criteria Report.

Pre-final/Final Basis of Design Report.

Pre-final/Final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

Draft O&M Manual.

Relevant Appendices.

Complete RA Solicitation Package.

Pre-final/Final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.

A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.

Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.

Revised Project Delivery Strategy.

100% design submittal, which shall include the final plans and specifications in reproducible format, final cost estimate, and a schedule of the overall Remedial Action.

#### REUSE PLANNING (RV)

WBS: 12

Assist in the review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the RD and remedy.

## **Final Design Package**

POST REMEDIAL DESIGN SUPPORT (DS)

**WBS**: 13

Solicit the procurement, evaluate offers received, and inform the EPA Contracting Officer of the best qualified/cost effective offer. (Award of the contract will be part of Task Order.) Specific activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Pre-bid (Pre-Solicitation) Activities.

- Duplication and distribution of contract documents
- Advertising/soliciting of bids
- Issuing addenda
- Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
- Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
- On-site visits
- Compilation of contract documents
- Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary

#### Pre-award Activities.

- Receipt of bids (offers)
- Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors)
- Bid (offer) tabulation
- Bid (offer) analysis
- Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror)
- Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.
- Reference checks
- Request for consent from EPA

Preparation of final design fact sheet.

Before remedial action field activities begin, update or write, if necessary, site-specific plans. The existing plans developed for the RD, amended at the direction of the EPA TOM, shall be used if appropriate. Plans that establish procedures to be followed by the contractor in performing field, laboratory and analysis work in addition to community and agency liaison activities, may be reviewed by the RD contractor. Typical plans reviewed include, but are not limited to, the following:

Site Management Plan.

Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).

Health and Safety Plan (HASP).

Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

Contingency Plan.

## TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 14

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

Packaging and returning documents to the government.

Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.

Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.

Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.

Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order hours/budget, the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR) must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

# Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design at Sonford Products OU2

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Remedial Design Work Plan	3	20 business days after scoping meeting and/or site visit	90 days after receipt
Site Management Plan (SMP)	3	45 days after approval of RD work plan	15 days after receipt
Quality Assurance Project Plan 3 90 days after TO initiation (QAPP)		90 days after TO initiation	15 days after receipt
Field Sampling Plan (FSP)			30 days after receipt
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	90 days after TO initiation	10 days after receipt
Preliminary Design	3	80 days after RD work plan approved	60 days after receipt
Intermediate Design	3	90 days after preliminary design approved	15 days after receipt of int. plans & specs
Prefinal Design Package	3	15 days after intermediate design approved	20 days after receipt of plans & specs
Final Design Package	3	20 days after prefinal design comments received	NA
Remedial Action Contract Documents	3	15 days after final design approved	21 days after receipt of RA documents

## Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)

## Task 1 Project Planning and Support

(PP)

- 1.1 Project planning.
  - 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting.
  - 1.1.2 Conduct site visit.
  - 1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate
  - 1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate.
  - 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure.
- 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RD at the site.
  - 1.2.1 Site Management Plan (SMP).
  - 1.2.2 Contingency Plan.
  - 1.2.3 Prepare a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
  - 1.2.4 Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(1)(1) and (1)(2).
- 1.4 Project management.
  - 1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports.
  - 1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes.
  - 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
  - 1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.
  - 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
  - 1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams.
  - 1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA.
  - 1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training.
- 1.5 Project initiation and support.
  - 1.5.1 Develop an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program.
  - 1.5.2 Develop/review qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements.
  - 1.5.3 Procure, manage, and provide oversight of subcontracts for analytical services.

## Task 3 Field Investigation/Data Acquisition

**(FI)** 

- 3.1 Environmental survey.
- 3.2 Mobilization/demobilization.
- 3.3 Test boring and monitoring well installation and development.
- 3.4 Soil boring, drilling, and testing.
- 3.5 Environmental sampling.
- 3.6 Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal).
- 3.7 Field-generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### Task 4 Sample Analysis

(SN)

4.1 Sample analyses and production of analytical data.

#### Task 5 Analytical Support and Data Validation

(AN)

- 5.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP).
  - 5.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling.
  - 5.1.4 Surface water and sediment sampling.
  - 5.1.7 Other types of media sampling and screening.
- 5.2 Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- 5.3 Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- 5.4 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- 5.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.

- 5.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 5.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 5.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 5.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

#### Task 6 Data Evaluation

(DE)

- 6.1 Combine analytical and field data, providing data in a format that is compatible with Regional or national electronic data management network.
  - 6.1.1 Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).
  - 6.1.2 Data reduction and tabulation.

#### Task 7 Treatability Study/Pilot Testing

(TT)

- 7.1 Provide test facility and equipment.
- 7.2 Test and operate equipment.
- 7.3 Retrieve sample for testing.
- 7.4 Prepare Technical Memorandum.
- 7.5 Characterize and dispose of residuals in accordance with Local, State and Federal Regulations.

#### Task 8 Preliminary Design

(PD)

- 8.1 Prepare preliminary design.
  - 8.1.1 Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.
  - 8.1.2 Preliminary construction schedule.
  - 8.1.3 Outline of General Specifications.
  - 8.1.4 Preliminary drawings.
  - 8.1.5 Design Criteria Report.
  - 8.1.6 Basis of design report.
  - 8.1.7 Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates.
  - 8.1.8 Technical Support to EPA/State/USACE in Land Acquisition.
  - 8.1.10 Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.

#### Task 10 Intermediate Design

(ID)

- 10.1 Prepare intermediate design.
  - 10.1.1 Updated RA schedule.
  - 10.1.2 Intermediate specifications.
  - 10.1.3 Intermediate drawings.
  - 10.1.4 Intermediate Design Criteria Report.
  - 10.1.5 Intermediate Basis of design report.
  - 10.1.6 Revised RA and O&M cost estimates.
  - 10.1.7 An intermediate design review/briefing for EPA.

#### Task 11 Pre-Final/Final Design

(FD)

- 11.1 Subcontract award document.
- 11.2 Pre-final/final design specifications.
- 11.3 Pre-final/final drawings and schematics.
- 11.4 Pre-final/final Design Criteria Report.
- 11.5 Pre-final/final Basis of design report.
- 11.6 Pre-final/final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.
- 11.7 Draft O&M Manual.
- 11.8 Relevant Appendices.
- 11.9 Complete RA Solicitation Package.
- 11.10 Pre-final/final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- 11.11 A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.
- 11.12 Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.

- 11.13 Revised Project Delivery Strategy.
- 11.14 100% design submittal.

## Task 13 Post Remedial Design Support

(DS)

- 13.1 Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) activities.
  - 13.1.1 Duplication and distribution of contract documents.
  - 13.1.2 Advertising/soliciting of bids.
  - 13.1.3 Issuing addenda.
  - 13.1.4 Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings.
  - 13.1.5 Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries.
  - 13.1.6 On-site visits.
  - 13.1.7 Compilation of contract documents.
  - 13.1.8 Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary.
- 13.2 Pre-award activities.
  - 13.2.1 Receipt of bids (offers).
  - 13.2.2 Determination of responsive, responsible bidders (offerors).
  - 13.2.3 Bid (offer) tabulation.
  - 13.2.4 Bid (offer) analysis.
  - 13.2.5 Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder (offeror).
  - 13.2.6 Review of EEO, MBE requirements, SDB subcontracting plans, etc.
  - 13.2.7 Reference checks.
  - 13.2.8 Request for consent from EPA.
- 13.3 Prepare final design fact sheet.
- 13.4 Update site-specific plans.
  - 13.4.1 Modify Site Management Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.2 Modify Sampling and Analysis Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.3 Modify Health and Safety Plan (if necessary).
  - 13.4.4 Prepare Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

#### Task 14 Task Order Closeout

(CO)

- 14.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 14.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 14.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 14.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 14.5 Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR).

## **Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents**

The following list, although not comprehensive, consists of many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, August 1988 (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02.
- Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, January 1992, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C.
- The Data Quality Objectives Process for Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Federal Acquisition Regulation, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office (revised periodically).
- 5. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 7. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 8. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, July 9, 1987, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05.
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-Site Response Actions, February 19, 1992, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03.
- 11. Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, April 1989, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A.
- 12. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 13. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 14. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), February 1995, OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS.
- 15. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 17. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, April 1990, EPA/540/G-90/001.
- 18. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), May 1993, OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS.
- 19. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 20. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 11. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 12. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 13. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# **Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA**

TRANSMITTAL C	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA		DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.	
TO:		FROM:		☐ New Transmittal	
				☐ Re-submittal of Transmittal No. ————	
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS	
		÷			
			•		
ACCEPTANCE AC	CTION				
DOCUMENTS FO	UND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER			
				DATE	

# Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSM	TRANSMITTAL REGISTER								
PROJECT	PROJECT TITLE AND LOCATION				CONTRACT NO.				
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	No. of Copies	. Due Date	Transmittal Date Date No. Received Comments Sent to Contractor			EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS	

		OR	DER FOR SU	JPPLIES OR SERV	CES					: OF	PAGES
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with	n contract and/or	r order numbers.					1		2
1. DATE OF OR	DER	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) EP-S4-09-02						6. SHIP TO:			
12/08/20	10	EP-S4-09-02			a. NAME	OF CO	NSIGNEE				
		<u> </u>	T. DEGUIOTECH	DEFENSIVE NO.							
3. ORDER NO.				REFERENCE NO.	REGIO	N 4					
EP-G114-	00051		PR-R4-11-	-00094							
REGION 4		ress correspondence to)	ACENCY			VIR	ress Onmental pro Federal cent		GENCY		
	FEDER	AL CENTER	ACENC1		61 FO	RSY.	TH STREET SW				
ATLANTA					c. CITY				d, STAT	EΙ	. ZIP CODE
ATLANTA	GA 30	303-3104			ATLAN	TA			GA		0303-3104
7. TO: NA					f. SHIP VI	<u> </u>					
a. NAME OF CO		OR   SPECIAL PROJEC	TS CORP								
b. COMPANY N					1			YPE OF ORDER	(GF)		
D. COMPANY N.	AME				a. PUI				X b. DELIVE	RY	
6601 COL		BOULEVARD			REFERE	NCE Y	OUR:		reverse, this de	diver	tructions on the order is subject ined on this side
									only of this form	n and	is issued
					and condit	tions s	ne following on the terms pecified on both sides on the attached sheet, if a	f	subject to the to of the above-nu		
d. CITY OVERLAND	DADV			E f. ZIP CODE			y as indicated.				
			KS	66211				1			
9. ACCOUNTING See Sche		PPROPRIATION DATA					NING OFFICE UCT ORIGINAT				
_		CATION (Check appropriate b		[]		7 - 66	ED1/10E	12. F.O.B. POINT			
a. SMAL	L	X b. OTHER T	HAN SMALL	c. DISADVANTAGE	·		ERVICE- ISABLED	Destinati	.on		
d. WOM	EN-OWN	ED e. HUBZone		f. EMERGING SMAL BUSINESS	L		ETERAN- WNED				
		13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	0.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.E	B. POINT	16. DISCO	TAUK	TERMS
a. INSPECTION Destinat	ion	b. ACCEPTANCE Destinati					ON OR BEFORE (D				
Descrine		2000200		17. SCHEDULE (Se	e reverse for	Reiec	tions)				
		The state of the s			QUANTITY		UNIT	1			QUANTITY
ITEM NO.			OR SERVICES (b)		ORDERED (c)				DUNT ()		ACCEPTED (g)
	Unite 051-R See a	Number: 6031689 d Metals Site, 0 ARA-04TH ttached Task Ord	Ongoing RA								
1	TOPO:	ment of Work (So CSWAN Max Expi: nued		9/30/2011							
	18. SHIF	PPING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING	WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.				17(h) TOTAL (Cont.
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:			<u> </u>				pages)
	a. NAME	RTP	FINANCE C	CENTER				\$15,0	\$15,000.00		
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE  (or P.O. Box)  US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTI RTP-FINANCE CENTER D143- 109 TW ALEXANDER DRIVE				ENTER D143-0		Y			17( GR TO		
	c. CITY	JRHAM	. //	' /)	d. STA		e. ZIP CODE 27711	\$15,0	00.00		•
22. UNITED :		OF AMERICA	Mila	& Ell	// / ~	,	23. NAME (Typed) Michael E		FICER		-

## ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES **SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION**

PAGE OF PAGES

2

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

DATE OF ORDER CONTRACT NO.

ORDER NO. 12/08/2010 EP-S4-09-02

EP-G114-00051

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	QUANTITY ACCEPTED
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
	Admin Office:  REGION 4  US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY ATLANTA FEDERAL CENTER 61 FORSYTH STREET SW ATLANTA GA 30303-3104  Accounting Info: 11-T-4AD0R-302DD2C-2505-04THRA01-C001-114ADT 1005-001 BFY: 11 Fund: T Budget Org: 4AD0R Program (PRC): 302DD2C Budget (BOC): 2505 Job #: 04THRA01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID: 114ADT1005-001 Period of Performance: 12/08/2010 to 09/30/2011					
0001	United Metals New Task Order				15,000.00	
	Marianna, FL Contractor Black & Veatch - EP-S4-09-02					
	The obligated amount of award: \$15,000.00. The total for this award is shown in box 17(i).					
		-				

#### TASK ORDER PROVISIONS

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order Number: 00051

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Action (RA) task order for the United Metals, Inc., Superfund Site (051-RARA-04TH) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$15,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, and the development of the RA work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit, a written task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$15,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$15,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Contract Level COR Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Task Order COR Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Contract Specialist Lynette Rocke (404) 562-8348

Contracting Officer Michael E. Allen (404) 562-8393

# RAC II MODEL STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION (RA)

# United Metals, Inc., Jackson County, Florida December 7, 2010

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	l
RA Work Planning	3
WORK PLAN	3
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	4
Project Management and Reporting	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	4
TROJECT INTENDEDICT	
RA Subcontract Award	5
PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT	5
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	
MANAGEMENT SOFFORT	
DATe described Management	_
RA Implementation Management	
DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION	
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	
RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES)	8
PROJECT PERFORMANCE	8
RA Completion.	8
PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT	
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	,
Attachment 1 Common of Major Culturities for the Domedial Action	10
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action	10
Au 1 - A W 1 D - 1 1 - Ct- Au Co D - Aid Add-	. 11
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action	11
	1.4
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	14
Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA	15
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	16

#### RAC II MODEL STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION

United Metals, Inc. Site, Jackson County, Florida December 7, 2010

Contract No: EP-S-4-09-02 Task Order No: 051-RARA-04TH

#### Introduction

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to implement the remedial action (RA) at United Metals, Inc. in accordance with the objectives of the remedial design (RD). This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for this effort. The record of decision (ROD), issued on September 28, 2006, defines the selected remedy. The RA is the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance (O&M), performance monitoring, and any special requirements. The RA is based on the RD, which is designed to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. Implementation of the RA involves the procurement of subcontractors and management activities, in addition to technical engineering services. The goal for completion of this RA is September 30, 2011.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The United Metals Inc. Site (UMI) is a former battery reclaiming facility located at 1690 Highway 71, Marianna, Florida. The site covers a total of about 180 acres of which approximately 24 acres were used for the facility operations. Surface soil contamination is generally confined to the former operations area as defined by the fence line but contamination above human health remedial goals are present to the southwest and west of the fence, along the access road leading to SR71, the drainage ditches along SR71 and the wetland west of SR71. Lead, antimony, and arsenic are the most significant soil contaminants. Groundwater contamination above MCL, mainly lead and cadmium, has spread beyond the north property boundary.

The major components of the selected remedy to be completed under this task order include:

- Treatment for stabilization of contaminated debris/soil including TCLP testing for disposal
- Off-site disposal of non-hazardous and/or hazardous debris/soil
- Confirmatory sampling under debris pile
- Backfilling with clean soil if necessary
- Fencing the containment cell area and other miscellaneous fence gaps and gate repairs.
- · Grading, seeding and watering under debris pile
- Cut grass in containment area and former operations area
- Erosion control and watering the containment cell if necessary

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This is task order that requires the contractor to complete an RA that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on September 28, 2006 and the RD. Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, including subcontractors, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the RA. The RA and associated deliverables under this task order shall be consistent with the RODs, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RA (Attachment 3).

The RA shall be complete when the contractor meets the following cleanup criteria:

Contaminant of Concern	Remedial Goals	Basis
Soils		
Arsenic	2.1 mg/kg	Direct contact
Iron	23,400 mg/kg	Direct contact
Manganese	3,500 mg/kg	Direct contact
Lead	400 mg/kg	Direct contact
Antimony	31 mg/kg	Direct contact
Lead	400 mg/kg	Migration to groundwater
Antimony	5.4 mg/kg	Migration to groundwater
Cadmium	7.5 mg/kg	Migration to groundwater
Lead	500 mg/kg	Ecological protection
Groundwater		
Aluminum	15,643 ug/1	
Cadmium	5 ug/1	
Iron	4,700 ug/1	
Manganese	375 ug/1	
Lead	15 ug/1	•
Antimony	6 ug/1	
Vanadium	36 ug/1	
Trichloroethene	3 ug/1	
Sediment		
Lead	36 mg/kg*	Ecological protection

^{*36} mg/kg is the average lead concentration in the sediment.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, the EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the major deliverables and schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the TOM/COR, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. Forward this documentation to the COR within five working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RA. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective

protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables, including specific deliverables from the subcontractor(s) to the RA contractor, to assess the likelihood that the RA will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been met. Acceptance of plans and design-required submittals (i.e., shop drawings, design details) by EPA does not relieve the RA contractor or any subcontractor(s) from the adequacy of their deliverables or their professional responsibilities.

#### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RA in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RA in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM/COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Joe Alfano. He can be reached at (404) 562-8933, via facsimile at (404)562-8896, or via e-mail at alfano.joe@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303. The secondary contact is David Keefer. He can be reached at (404) 562-8932, via facsimile (404)562-8896, or via e-mail at keefer.david@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303.

#### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA. The goal is to complete all technical activities and closeout activities for this task order by September 30, 2011.

# **RA Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RA work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RA. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) within five
  calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA
  Region 4 Office in Atlanta, GA. Regional personnel will be available to meet with the contractor 30
  calendar days after the initial scoping meeting to discuss and clarify any issues the contractor may have
  regarding this project. Contact the TOM/COR to schedule this meeting at least five working days before
  the proposed meeting date.
- Preparing and submitting a final RA work plan within 30_calendar days after the scoping meeting. The
  work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the completion of RA activities
  in accordance with the record of decision, issued on September 28, 2006. Specify the necessary
  procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation
  management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.
- Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of
  the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract
  work breakdown structure (WBS).

- Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan. Contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised work plan and cost estimate shall be paid by the government but shall not bear fee.
- Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

#### SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RA implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. (NOTE: In that event, contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised site-specific plans shall be paid by EPA but shall not bear fee.) Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii) if necessary.
- Field Sampling Plan (FSP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii) if necessary.
- Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) in accordance with EPA Requirements for QA Project Plans (QA/R-5). Office of Environmental Information. EPA/240/B-01/003, March 2001 if necessary.
- Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(1) and (l)(2). NOTE: The RD HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

# **Project Management and Reporting**

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Monitoring costs and progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
- Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.
- Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.

WBS: 1.2

# **RA Subcontract Award**

#### PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT (PB)

Solicit, evaluate, select, and award the necessary subcontract(s) to implement the RA under this task. The contractor must adhere to Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), EPA Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR), and contract specific subcontracting requirements in procuring subcontractor(s). To the maximum extent practicable, the types of subcontracts procured shall follow performance-based contracting (PBC) methods. The tasks to be performed shall be determined by the contractor's technical approach as detailed in the work plan. These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Prebid (Pre-solicitation) Activities
  - Duplication and distribution of contract documents
  - Advertising/soliciting of bids
  - Issuing addenda
  - Holding Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
  - Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
  - Holding On-site visits
  - Compilation of contract documents
  - Readvertise/Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary. [NOTE: All costs associated
    with the re-advertisement/resolicitation of subcontract(s) shall be paid by the Government, but shall
    bear no additional fee.]
- Pre-Award/Award Activities.
  - Receipt of bids (offers).
  - Determination of responsive, responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
  - Bid (offer) tabulation and analysis.
  - Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
  - Review of Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) requirements, and Small, Disadvantaged Business Subcontracting Plans.
  - Perform reference checks.
  - Request consent from EPA.
  - Award subcontract and issue notice of award.
- · Post-Award Activities.
  - Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.
  - Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.
  - Review and approve subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule.
  - Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered by not yet installed.
  - Review subcontractor activity schedule.
- Submittal review and preparation of Notice to Proceed (NTP).
  - Establish procedures for review of submittals.
  - Review subcontractor submittals.
  - Issue Notice To Proceed.
- Reviewing revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

WBS: 3

Manage and monitor the subcontract(s) required to implement the RA. Institute procedures, monitor progress, and maintain systems and records to ensure that the work proceeds according to requirements specified in the contract documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Providing financial management including review and approval of invoices, subcontract modifications, and
  task order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking; and maintain a code of
  accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- Providing cost monitoring including weekly and monthly cost tracking. Analyze progress payments and
  make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
- Monitoring subcontractor compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- Providing engineering support including review of field logs, attending biweekly/weekly/monthly
  meetings, and providing supplemental support for field change requests, value engineering change and
  system optimization proposals, non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer, and re-design
  activities.
- Managing, tracking, and reporting the status of all government-furnished equipment and contractoracquired property in accordance with contract requirements

# **RA Implementation Management**

DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION (Resident Engineer) (RI)

WBS: 5

Provide field supervision associated with the monitoring and documentation of the work being done at the site in accordance with the design and all subcontracts documents (e.g., drawings, specifications and plans) and ensure the implementation of the remedial action at the site is protective of human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Conducting/attending progress meetings.
- Maintaining field logs and daily diaries.
- Providing advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
- Preparing sketches to reflect field conditions.
- Checking construction drawings submitted by construction subcontractors for compliance with design concept.
- Preparing reports on inspections.
- Making final inspection and preparing report.
- Monitoring, updating, and reporting construction progress.

- · Reviewing and recommending time extensions.
- Coordinating with Home Office/Management Support.
- Conducting regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on-site. (The TOM/COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- Reviewing and recommending action on value engineering change proposals.
- · Reviewing and making recommendations for changes.
- Providing advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
- Providing assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
- Recommending approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- Performing field testing, recommending action on health and safety considerations (e.g., site safety plan), monitoring quality control procedures.

#### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 6

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:
  - Field screening
  - Ground water sampling
  - Surface and subsurface soil sampling
  - Air monitoring and sampling
- Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.

- Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.
- Providing reports on data validation and usability.

#### RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES) (AI)

**WBS: 8** 

Manage and oversee the RA elements implemented by subcontractor(s) at the site in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Site-specific preparation: Securing the site and establishing an operations area, including laying out of clean zone, waste/stage handling areas, and decontamination areas if required
- Implementation of the RA in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and the subcontract plans and specifications.
  - Treatment for stabilization of contaminated debris/soil including TCLP testing for disposal
  - Off-site disposal of non-hazardous and/or hazardous debris/soil
  - · Confirmatory sampling under debris pile
  - · Backfilling with clean soil if necessary
  - Fencing the containment cell area and other miscellaneous fence gaps and gate repairs.
  - · Grading, seeding and watering under debris pile
  - Cut grass in containment area and former operations area
  - · Erosion control and watering the containment cell if necessary

# PROJECT PERFORMANCE (PJ)

**WBS**: 10

Perform all activities necessary to ensure the RA implemented at the site is in accordance with the design and O&M plan and all subcontractor documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- · Conducting pre start-up check out
  - Reviewing O&M manual.
  - Describing and analyzing potential operating problems.
  - Supporting training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel.
  - Advising on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
  - Determining cause of failure and developing corrective action report.
  - Reviewing record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- Evaluating equipment system performance, witness performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- For the one-year operational and functional period, operating and providing appropriate upkeep and
  maintenance of installed response action construction items including the facilities, equipment, and
  appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in accordance with the O&M Manual and
  Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
- Operating and providing appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items including the facilities, equipment, and appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in accordance with the O&M Manual and Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) for a time period as specified in the task order.

- Updating the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- Conducting trend analyses and optimization studies to improve system efficiency and reduce operation
  cost of RA.

## **RA** Completion

## PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT (PC)

WBS: 11

Ascertain project completion and closeout of the subcontract(s) associated with the RA at the site. These tasks include but are not limited to, the following:

- Demobilization of subcontractors.
- Pre-final/Final Activities Consolidation of project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.
- Final Payment/Punch List Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications. May involve trial periods, shakedowns, test or trial runs/burns.
- Submission of as-built drawings.
- Updating the O&M Manual.
- Preparing Remedial Action Report in accordance with Closeout Procedures for National Priorities List Sites OSWER Directive 9320.2-09A-P, January 2000.

# TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 12

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the
  task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order
  hours/budget, the TOCR must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

# Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action at United Metals, Inc Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Monthly Progress Reports	3	Monthly and as required in the contract	NA
Remedial Action Work Plan	3	30 days after initiation of task order (WA)	30 days after receipt of work plan
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	21 days after approval of RA work plan	30 days after receipt of plan
Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) (if necessary)	3-	21 days after approval of RA work plan	30 days after receipt of plan
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) (if necessary)	3	21 days after approval of RA work plan	30 days after receipt of plan
Subcontract Consent Request	3	21 days after receipt of bids (offers)	10 days after receipt of subcontractor consent request
Field Documentation	ı	TBD	NA
Data Evaluation/ Cleanup Status Report	3	Quarterly as specified by the COR	NA
Inspection Report	3	21 days after final inspection	NA
As-Built Resolution/ Certification (If necessary)	3	30 days after final inspection	NA
O&M Plan	3	30 days after approval of RA work plan	30 days after receipt of report
Remedial Action Report	3	30 days after final inspection	30 days after receipt of report
Closeout Report	3	30 days after final RA report submitted	30 days after receipt of report
Final Costs	3	90 days after task order closeout	NA

# Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action

Tas		(PP)
1.1	Project planning.	
	1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting.	
	1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate	
	1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate.	
	1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure.	
	1.1.6 Prepare Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (Prime Contractor).	
1.2	Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RA at the site.	
	1.2.2 Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) if necessary.	
	1.2.3 Field Sampling Plan (FSP) if necessary.	
	1.2.4 Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) if necessary.	
	1.2.6 Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (incorporating subcontractor's Health and Safety Plan/s).	
1.4	Project management. (10 months)	
• • •	1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports.	
	1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes.	
	1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.	
	1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.	
	1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.	
	1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams.	,
	1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA.	
	1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training.	
	1.4.0 Attend bi 11 held defining.	
Tas	k 3 Procurement of Subcontract(s)	(PB)
	Prebid (pre-solicitation) activities.	( )
	3.1.1 Duplicate and distribute contract documents.	
	3.1.2 Advertise/solicit bids.	
	3.1.3 Issue addenda.	
	3.1.4 Hold pre-bid meetings.	
	3.1.5 Resolve (offeror) inquires.	
	3.1.6 Hold on-site visits.	
	3.1.7 Compile contract documents.	
	3.1.8 Readvertise/resolicit bids, if necessary.	
3 2	Preaward/Award activities.	
J. <b>L</b>	3.2.1 Receive bids (offers).	
	3.2.2 Determine responsive, responsible bidders (offerors).	
	3.2.3 Tabulate and analyze bid (offer).	
	3.2.4 Receive follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).	
	3.2.5 Review Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE)	
	Requirements, Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB) Subcontracting Plans.	
	3.2.6 Perform reference checks.	
	3.2.7 Request consent from EPA.	
	3.2.8 Award subcontract.	
	3.2.9 Issue notice of award.	
2 2		
3.3	Post award activities.	
	3.3.1 Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.	
	3.3.2 Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.	
	3.3.3 Review and approve RA subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule.	
	3.3.4 Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered but not yet installed.	
	3.3.5 Review subcontractor activity schedule.	
3.4	Submittal review/notice to proceed.	
	3.4.1 Establish procedures for review of submittals.	

3.4.2 Review subcontractor submittals.

- 3.4.3 Issue Notice To Proceed.
- 3.5 Review revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

#### Task 4 Management Support

(MS)

- 4.1 Financial management.
  - 4.1.1 Review and approve invoices, subcontract modifications, and Task Order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking.
  - 4.1.2 Maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- 4.2 Cost monitoring.
  - 4.2.1 Weekly and monthly tracking.
  - 4.2.2 Analyze progress payments and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
  - 4.2.3 Monitor subcontractor compliance with Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- 4.3 Engineering support.
  - 4.3.1 Review field logs, etc.
  - 4.3.2 Attend biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings.
  - 4.3.3 Provide supplemental engineering support for field change requests.
  - 4.3.4 Evaluate value engineering change and system optimization proposals.
  - 4.3.5 Evaluate non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer.
  - 4.3.6 Implement re-design activities.

## Task 5 Detailed Resident Inspection (Resident Engineer)

(RI)

- 5.1 Conduct/attend progress meetings.
- 5.2 Maintain field logs and daily diaries.
  - 5.2.1 Provide advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
  - 5.2.2 Prepare sketches to reflect field conditions.
  - 5.2.3 Check drawings submitted by subcontractors for compliance with O&M plan and design concept.
  - 5.2.4 Prepare reports on inspections.
  - 5.2.5 Make final inspection and prepare report.
  - 5.2.6 Monitor, update, and report progress.
  - 5.2.7 Review and recommend time extensions.
  - 5.2.8 Coordinate with home office/management support.
  - 5.2.9 Conduct regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on site. (The TOM/COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- 5.3 Review and recommend action on value engineering change and/or system optimization proposals.
  - 5.3.1 Review and make recommendations for changes.
  - 5.3.2 Provide advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
  - 5.3.3 Provide assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
  - 5.3.4 Recommend approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- 5.4 Perform field testing.
- 5.5 Recommend action on health and safety considerations (e.g. site safety plan).
- 5.6 Monitor quality control procedures.

# Task 6 Analytical Support and Data Validation

(AN)

- 6.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP).
  - 6.1.1 Field screening.
  - 6.1.2 Ground water sampling.
  - 6.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling.
  - 6.1.4 Surface water and sediment sampling.
  - 6.1.5 Air monitoring and sampling.
  - 6.1.7 Other types of media sampling and screening.
- 6.2 Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- 6.3 Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.

- 6.4 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- 6.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- 6.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 6.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 6.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 6.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

#### Task 8 RA Implementation (Subpool Activities)

(AI)

- 8.1 Site-specific preparation.
- 8.2 Implementation of the RA.

#### Task 10 Project Performance

(PJ)

- 10.1 Conduct pre-startup check out.
  - 10.1.1 Review O&M manual.
    - 10.1.2 Describe and analyze potential operating problems.
    - 10.1.4 Advise on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
    - 10.1.5 Determine cause of failure and develop corrective action report.
    - 10.1.6 Review record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- 10.2 Evaluate equipment system performance, witnessing performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- 10.3 For the one-year operational and functional period, operate and provide appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items.
- 10.4 Update the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- 10.5 Conduct trend analyses and optimization studies.

#### Task 11 Project Completion and Closeout

(PC)

- 11.1 Demobilization of subcontractors.
- 11.2 Conduct re-final/final activities.
- 11.3 Consolidate project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.
- 11.4 Review final payment/punch list.
- 11.5 Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications.
- 11.6 Submission of as-built drawings.
- 11.7 Update O&M Manual.
- 11.9 Assist in transfer of project to the state upon the determination that the project is Operational and Functional (O&F).
- 11.10 Prepare Remedial Action Report.

#### Task 12 Task Order Closeout

(CO)

- 12.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 12.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 12.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 12.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 12.5 Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR).

# Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents

Although not comprehensive, the following list comprises many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02, August 1988 (DRAFT).
- Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992.
- The Data Quality Objectives for Process of Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Waste Programs Enforcement, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 5. Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 7. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05, July 9 1987.
- 8. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- 9. Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-site Response Actions, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03, February 19, 1992.
- 10. Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A, April 1989.
- 11. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 12. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 13. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS, February 1995.
- 14. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 15. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, EPA/540/G-90/001, April 1990.
- 17. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS, May 1993.
- 18. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 19. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 21. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 22. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 23. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA

TRANSMITTAL	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA	DATÉ:	TRANSMITTAL NO.					
то:		FROM:		New Transmittal				
				Resubmittal of Transmittal No.				
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO, OF COPIES	REMARKS				
				·				
				·				
		-						
ACCEPTANCE A	ACCEPTANCE ACTION							
DOCUMENTS FOUN	D ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER						
				DATE				

# Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSMITTAL REGISTER									
PROJECT TITLE AND LOCATION					CT NO.		TASK ORDER NO.		
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	Number of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal Number	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ORDER	FOR SU	PPLIES OR SERV	ICES					PAGE	OF PAGES	
IMPORTANT:	Mark all (	packages and pa	pers with conti	act and/or	order numbers.						1	21	
1. DATE OF OR	RDER	2. CONTRACT NO. EP-S4-09-0	(if any)						6. <b>SHI</b> P TO	e:			
08/22/20		EP-34-09-0	2			a. NAME	OF CC	NSIGNEE					
3. ORDER NO.			4. RE	QUISITION/	REFERENCE NO.								
0056			PR-	R4-11-	00711	Regio	n 4						
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) Region 4				b. STREE US En		onmental Pro	tection A	\ge	ncy				
		al Protec	tion Agen	су				Federal Cent th Street, S					
		al Center				01 10	тэй	th Street, S	) W				
61 Forsy						c. CITY		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE	
Atlanta GA 30303-3104						Atlan	ıta				GA	30303-3104	
7. TO: NA						f. SHIP VI	A				<del></del>	<del></del>	
a. NAME OF CO BLACK &		R H SPECIAL :	PROJECTS	CORP.					TYPE OF ORDER				
b. COMPANY N	AME	······································				a, PU	RCHA:		THE OF CROEK		b. DELIVERY	<u> </u>	
c. STREET ADD	DRESS				<u></u>	REFERE							
		BOULEVARD			,							instructions on the ery order is subject	
									_	1	nstructions cor y of this form a	ntained on this side and is issued	
								ne following on the term			•	ns and conditions bered contract,	
d. CITY				e. STATE	f. ZIP CODE	this order	and or	the attached sheet, if a			no abovo-nam	pored contract,	
Overland	Park			KS	66211	including	deliven	y as indicated.		İ			
9. ACCOUNTIN	G AND APP	ROPRIATION DAT	A	1 20	100211	10. REQU	ISITIO	NING OFFICE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
See Sche						Recon	strı	uct Originat	<del></del>				
11. BUSINESS (		ATION <i>(Check app</i>	propriate box(es)) OTHER THAN SN	AAI I	c. DISADVANTAGE	D [	a SE	ERVICE-	12. F.O.B. POIN				
_				IVALL.	f. EMERGING SMAL	_	d DI	SABLED ETERAN-	Destinat	ion			
d. WOM	IEN-OWNE	) <u>[</u> e. l	HUBZone		BUSINESS			WNED					
		13. PLACE OF	•		14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	10.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.I ON OR BEFORE (D			16. DISCOU	NT TERMS	
a.INSPECTION Destinat		4	EPTANCE ination					06/28/2014					
					17. SCHEDULE (S	ee reverse for	Rejec	tions)					
ITEM NO.		SU	JPPLIES OR SER (b)	VICES		QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	1	UNIT PRICE (e)	1	OUNT (f)	т	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)	
	DUNS N	umber: 60	3168931										
	Peach	Orchard Re		ction	(RA) Site						1		
		tached Tas		Provisi	lons and						.		
1		ent of Wor Giezelle E		ax Expi	re Date:								
		ued	ocime e e	in Dap.	ito baco.								
	18, SHIPP	ING POINT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		19. GROSS SHIPPING	WEIGHT	L	20. INVOICE NO.	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	17(h)	
												TOTAL (Cont.	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1. MAIL INVOICE TO:			<u> </u>				pages)	
	a. NAME		RTP Fin						\$40,	000			
SEE BILLING									740,				
INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE		T ADDRESS			tal Protectio	n Agenc	У						
	(or P.O. B	ux)	RTP-Fin Mail Dr									17(i)	
				_	der Drive							GRAND TOTAL	
	c, CITY					d. STA	TE	e, ZIP CODE	\$40,	000	.00		
	1	ham		. /	1 ()	NO		27711					
22. UNITED S	STATES OF	AMERICA	11	,0 /	1/11	11/2		23. NAME (Typed)	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
BY (Sign	ature)			WA	11/5/11	// f	$\neg$	√ Michael E	. Allen				
		7	100	V//X	well			TITLE: CONTRACTIN	IG/ORDERING O				
AUTHORIZED FO	WINCAL DE	PRODUCTION 4	-	~	,						OPTIONAL EC	VOM 047	

# ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES **SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION**

21

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers. DATE OF ORDER CONTRACT NO. ORDER NO.

08/22/2	011 EP-S4-09-02	00	0056				
ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	
(A)	(B)	ORDERED (C)	(D)	PRICE (E)	(F)	ACCEPTED (G)	
(A) 0001	(B)  06/28/2014 Admin Office:     Region 4     US Environmental Protection Agency     Atlanta Federal Center     61 Forsyth Street, SW     Atlanta GA 30303-3104 Accounting Info: 11-TCD-4AD0R-302DD2C-2505-A48PRA01-114ADT1067-001 BFY: 11 Fund: TCD Budget Org: 4AD0R Program (PRC): 302DD2C Budget (BOC): 2505 Job #: A48PRA01 DCN - Line ID: 114ADT1067-001 Period of Performance: 08/22/2011 to 06/28/2014  Peach Orchard Remedial Action  The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is shown in box 17(i).		(D)	(E)	40,000.00	(G)	

#### TASK ORDER PROVISIONS

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order Number: 056

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Action (RA) task order for the Peach Orchard Site (056-RARA-A48P) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$40,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, and the development of the RA work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit, a written RD task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task l (Project Planning) is \$40,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$40,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Project Officer Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Alternate Project Officer Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

Task Order Manager (COR) Giezelle Bennett (404) 562-8824

Contracting Officer Michael E. Allen (404) 562-8393

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION (RA) PEACH ORCHARD RD NPL SITE AUGUSTA, GA

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	
·	
RA Work Planning	3
WORK PLAN	
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	4
Project Management and Reporting	<u> </u>
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	9
RA Subcontract Award	
PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT	5
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	6
D.A. Implementation Management	4
RA Implementation Management  DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION	
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	
RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES)	
PROJECT PERFORMANCE	8
RA Completion	8
PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT	8
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	
Attachment I - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action	10
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action	11
The state of the s	
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	14
Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA	15
Attachment S. Transmittal Pagister	16

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION (RA) PEACH ORCHARD RD NPL SITE AUGUSTA, GA

Contract No: EP-S-4-09-02 Task Order No: 056-RARA-A48P

#### Introduction

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to implement the remedial action (RA) at Peach Orchard Rd NPL Site in accordance with the objectives of the remedial design (RD). This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for this effort. The record of decision (ROD), issued on September 27, 2007, defines the selected remedy. The RA is the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance (O&M), performance monitoring, and any special requirements. The RA is based on the RD, which is designed to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. Implementation of the RA involves the procurement of subcontractor and management activities, in addition to technical engineering services. The goal for completion of this RA is June 28, 2014.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The Peach Orchard Road PCE Groundwater Plume Site is a groundwater plume that has impacted one of three Augusta Utilities Department well fields located in the southern part of Augusta, Georgia. The Site is located immediately south of Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia. It is located within a developed area containing residential neighborhoods and commercial facilities.

The major components of the selected remedy include:

- In-Situ Chemical Oxidation of the contaminated groundwater Application of chemical amendments/reagents through injection into the subsurface soils and groundwater to facilitate degradation through chemical oxidation of PCE and other organic contaminants.
- Installation of chemical amendment injection points (e.g., using direct push technology) or temporary wells strategically located within the source area aquifer material.
- Installation of new monitoring wells at strategic locations to supplement existing monitoring wells.
- Periodic sampling and analysis of groundwater collected from existing municipal drinking water wells and monitoring wells.
- Annual Monitored Natural Attenuation (MNA) studies to evaluate progress of natural attenuation of nonsource area contaminated media.

## GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This task order that requires the contractor to complete an RA that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on September 27, 2007 and the final RD dated April 2011. Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, including subcontractors, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the RA. The RA and associated deliverables under this task order shall be consistent with the ROD, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RA (Attachment 3).

The RA implementation shall be specifically based on in-situ chemical oxidation and in-situ enhanced bioremediation. The RA shall be complete when the contractor meets the following cleanup criteria:

Chemical of Concern	Cleanup Level
Benzo(a)pyrene	1 ppb
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	70 ppb
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	5 ppb
Trichloroethene (TCE)	5 ppb
Vinyl Chloride	2 ppb
Iron	300 ppb

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Select and develop the appropriate components found in the SOW and WBS to successfully meet the requirements of this task order. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, the EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the major deliverables and schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the COR, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. Forward this documentation to the COR within seven working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RA. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables, including specific deliverables from the subcontractor(s) to the RA contractor, to assess the likelihood that the RA will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been met. Acceptance of plans and design-required submittals (i.e., shop drawings, design details) by EPA does not relieve the RA contractor or any subcontractor(s) from the adequacy of their deliverables or their professional responsibilities.

#### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RA in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RA in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM/COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Giezelle Bennett. She can be reached at (404) 562-8824, via facsimile at (404) 562-8788, or via e-mail at Bennett. Giezelle@epa.gov. Her mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303. The secondary contact is Richard Campbell. He can be reached at (404) 562-8825, via facsimile (404) 562-8788, or via e-mail at Campbell.richard@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303.

# TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA. The goal is to complete all technical activities and closeout activities for this task order by June 28, 2014.

# **RA Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RA work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RA. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Contacting the TOM/COR within five calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping
  meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 Office in Atlanta, GA. Regional personnel will be available to
  meet with the contractor 30 calendar days after the initial scoping meeting to discuss and clarify any issues
  the contractor may have regarding this project. Contact the TOM/COR to schedule this meeting at least five
  working days before the proposed meeting date.
- Preparing and submitting a final RA work plan within 30 calendar days after the scoping meeting. The
  work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the completion of RA activities
  in accordance with the ROD, issued on September 27, 2007. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections,
  deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion
  of each major activity and submittal.
- Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS).
- Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan. Contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised work plan and cost estimate shall be paid by the government but shall not bear fee.
- · Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RA implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. (NOTE: In that event, contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised site-specific plans shall be paid by EPA but shall not bear fee.) Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii) if necessary.
- Field Sampling Plan (FSP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii) if necessary.
- Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) in accordance with EPA Requirements for QA Project Plans (QA/R-5). Office of Environmental Information. EPA/240/B-01/003, March 2001 if necessary.
- Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(1)(1) and (1)(2). NOTE: The RD HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

# Project Management and Reporting

PROJECT MANAGEMENT WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Monitoring costs and progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
- Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.
- Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.

## COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT (CR)

WBS: 2

Perform community involvement activities in support of EPA throughout the RA in accordance with the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP, 40 CFR Part 300) and the

Community Relations in Superfund - A Handbook, (U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Providing public meeting and/or open house support.
- Preparing fact sheets, notices and other informational documents.
- · Preparing presentation materials.
- Implementing other community involvement activities as identified by the site-specific CIP or EPA.
- Providing technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings.

#### **RA Subcontract Award**

#### PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT (PB)

WBS: 3

Solicit, evaluate, select, and award the necessary subcontract(s) to implement the RA under this task. The contractor must adhere to Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), EPA Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR), and contract specific subcontracting requirements in procuring subcontractor(s). To the maximum extent practicable, the types of subcontracts procured shall follow performance-based contracting (PBC) methods. The tasks to be performed shall be determined by the contractor's technical approach as detailed in the work plan. These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Prebid (Pre-solicitation) Activities
  - Duplication and distribution of contract documents
  - Advertising/soliciting of bids
  - Issuing addenda
  - Holding Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
  - Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
  - Holding On-site visits
  - Compilation of contract documents
  - Readvertise/Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary. [NOTE: All costs associated with the re-advertisement/resolicitation of subcontract(s) shall be paid by the Government, but shall bear no additional fee.]
- Pre-Award/Award Activities.
  - Receipt of bids (offers).
  - Determination of responsive, responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
  - Bid (offer) tabulation and analysis.
  - Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
  - Review of Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) requirements, and Small, Disadvantaged Business Subcontracting Plans.
  - Perform reference checks.
  - Request consent from EPA.
  - Award subcontract and issue notice of award.
- Post-Award Activities.
  - Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.
  - Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.
  - Review and approve subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule.
  - Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered by not yet installed.
  - Review subcontractor activity schedule.

- Submittal review and preparation of Notice to Proceed (NTP).
  - Establish procedures for review of submittals.
  - Review subcontractor submittals.
  - Issue Notice To Proceed.
- Reviewing revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

#### MANAGEMENT SUPPORT (MS)

WBS: 4

Manage and monitor the subcontract(s) required to implement the RA. Institute procedures, monitor progress, and maintain systems and records to ensure that the work proceeds according to requirements specified in the contract documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Providing financial management including review and approval of invoices, subcontract modifications, and
  task order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking; and maintain a code of
  accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- Providing cost monitoring including weekly and monthly cost tracking. Analyze progress payments and
  make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
- Monitoring subcontractor compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- Providing engineering support including review of field logs, attending biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings, and providing supplemental support for field change requests, value engineering change and system optimization proposals, non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer, and re-design activities.
- Managing, tracking, and reporting the status of all government-furnished equipment and contractor-acquired property in accordance with contract requirements

## **RA Implementation Management**

DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION (Resident Engineer) (RI)

WBS: 5

Provide field supervision associated with the monitoring and documentation of the work being done at the site in accordance with the design and all subcontracts documents (e.g., drawings, specifications and plans) and ensure the implementation of the remedial action at the site is protective of human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Conducting/attending progress meetings.
- Maintaining field logs and daily diaries.
- Providing advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
- Preparing sketches to reflect field conditions.
- Checking construction drawings submitted by construction subcontractors for compliance with design concept.
- Preparing reports on inspections.

August 22, 2011

- Making final inspection and preparing report.
- · Monitoring, updating, and reporting construction progress.
- Reviewing and recommending time extensions.
- Coordinating with Home Office/Management Support.
- Conducting regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on-site. (The TOM/COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- Reviewing and recommending action on value engineering change proposals.
- Reviewing and making recommendations for changes.
- Providing advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
- Providing assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
- Recommending approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- Performing field testing, recommending action on health and safety considerations (e.g., site safety plan), monitoring quality control procedures.

#### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 6

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:
  - Field screening
  - Ground water sampling
  - Surface and subsurface soil sampling
- Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and
  the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.

Peach Orchard RA SOW

August 22, 2011

- Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.
- Providing reports on data validation and usability.

#### RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES) (AI)

WBS: 8

Manage and oversee the RA elements implemented by subcontractor(s) at the site in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Site-specific preparation: Securing the site and establishing an operations area, including laying out of clean zone, waste/stage handling areas, and decontamination areas if required
- Implementation of the RA in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and the subcontract plans and specifications.
  - In-Situ Chemical Oxidation of the contaminated groundwater Application of chemical amendments/reagents through injection into the subsurface soils and groundwater to facilitate degradation through chemical oxidation of PCE and other organic contaminants.
  - Installation of chemical amendment injection points (e.g., using direct push technology) or temporary wells strategically located within the source area aquifer material.
  - Installation of new monitoring wells at strategic locations to supplement existing monitoring wells.
     Periodic sampling and analysis of groundwater collected from existing municipal drinking water wells and monitoring wells.
  - Annual Monitored Natural Attenuation (MNA) studies to evaluate progress of natural attenuation of non-source area contaminated media.

### PROJECT PERFORMANCE (PJ)

WBS: 10

Perform all activities necessary to ensure the RA implemented at the site is in accordance with the design and O&M plan and all subcontractor documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Conducting pre start-up check out
- Reviewing O&M manual.
- Describing and analyzing potential operating problems.
- Supporting training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel.
- Advising on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
- Determining cause of failure and developing corrective action report.
- Reviewing record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- Evaluating equipment system performance, witness performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- For the one-year operational and functional period, operating and providing appropriate upkeep and
  maintenance of installed response action construction items including the facilities, equipment, and
  appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in accordance with the O&M Manual and SAP.
- Operating and providing appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items including the facilities, equipment, and appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in accordance with the O&M Manual and SAP for a time period as specified in the task order.
- Updating the O&M Manual, as appropriate.

 Conducting trend analyses and optimization studies to improve system efficiency and reduce operation cost of RA.

# **RA Completion**

## PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT (PC)

WBS: 11

Ascertain project completion and closeout of the subcontract(s) associated with the RA at the site. These tasks include but are not limited to, the following:

- · Demobilization of subcontractors.
- Pre-final/Final Activities Consolidation of project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.
- Final Payment/Punch List Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications. May involve trial periods, shakedowns, test or trial runs/burns.
- Submission of as-built drawings.
- Updating the O&M Manual.
- Preparing Remedial Action Report in accordance with Closeout Procedures for National Priorities List Sites OSWER Directive 9320.2-09A-P, January 2000.

#### TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 12

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- · Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the
  task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order
  hours/budget, the TOCR must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

# Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action at Peach Orchard Rd Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Monthly Progress Reports	2	Monthly and as required in the contract	. NA
Remedial Action Work Plan	4	30 days after initiation of task order (WA)	14 days after receipt of work plan
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	2	Concurrent with RA work plan	30 days after receipt of plan
Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) (if necessary)	4	Concurrent with RA work plan	30 days after receipt of plan
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) (if necessary)	3	Concurrent with RA work plan	30 days after receipt of plan
Subcontract Consent Request	3	21 days after receipt of bids (offers)	10 days after receipt of subcontractor consent request
Field Documentation	1	TBD	NA
Data Evaluation/ Cleanup Status Report	3	Quarterly as specified by the COR	NA
Inspection Report	3	21 days after final inspection	NA
As-Built Resolution/ Certification (If necessary)	3	30 days after final inspection	NA
O&M Plan	3	30 days after approval of RA work plan	30 days after receipt of report
Remedial Action Report	3	30 days after final inspection	30 days after receipt of report
Closeout Report	3	30 days after final RA report submitted	30 days after receipt of report
Final Costs	3	90 days after task order closeout	NA

# Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action

# **Project Planning and Support** (PP) Task 1 1.1 Project planning. 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting. 1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate 1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate. 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure. 1.1.6 Prepare Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (Prime Contractor). 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RA at the site. 1.2.2 Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) if necessary. 1.2.3 Field Sampling Plan (FSP) if necessary. 1.2.4 Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) if necessary. 1.2.6 Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (incorporating subcontractor's Health and Safety Plan/s). 1.4 Project management. 1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports. 1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes. 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment. 1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require. 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA. 1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams. 1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA. 1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training. (CR) Community Involvement 2.3 Provide public meeting and/or open house support. 2.4 Prepare fact sheets, notices and other informational documents. 2.9 Develop and update site mailing list. 2.10 Provide administrative and technical support for Responsiveness Summary. 2.11 Prepare presentation materials. 2.12 Implementation of other Community Involvement activities as identified by the site-specific Community Involvement Plan or EPA. 2.13 Provide technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings. (PB) Task 3 Procurement of Subcontract(s) 3.1 Prebid (pre-solicitation) activities. 3.1.1 Duplicate and distribute contract documents. 3.1.2 Advertise/solicit bids. 3.1.3 Issue addenda. 3.1.4 Hold pre-bid meetings. 3.1.5 Resolve (offeror) inquires. 3.1.6 Hold on-site visits. 3.1.7 Compile contract documents. 3.1.8 Readvertise/resolicit bids, if necessary. 3.2 Preaward/Award activities. 3.2.1 Receive bids (offers). 3.2.2 Determine responsive, responsible bidders (offerors). 3.2.3 Tabulate and analyze bid (offer). 3.2.4 Receive follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s). 3.2.5 Review Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) Requirements, Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB) Subcontracting Plans. 3.2.6 Perform reference checks.

3.2.7 Request consent from EPA.

- 3.2.8 Award subcontract.
- 3.2.9 Issue notice of award.
- 3.3 Post award activities.
  - 3.3.1 Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.
  - 3.3.2 Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.
  - 3.3.3 Review and approve RA subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule.
  - 3.3.4 Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered but not yet installed.
  - 3.3.5 Review subcontractor activity schedule.
- 3.4 Submittal review/notice to proceed.
  - 3.4.1 Establish procedures for review of submittals.
  - 3.4.2 Review subcontractor submittals.
  - 3.4.3 Issue Notice To Proceed.
- 3.5 Review revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

## Task 4 Management Support

(MS)

- 4.1 Financial management.
  - 4.1.1 Review and approve invoices, subcontract modifications, and Task Order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking.
  - 4.1.2 Maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- 4.2 Cost monitoring.
  - 4.2.1 Weekly and monthly tracking.
  - 4.2.2 Analyze progress payments and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
  - 4.2.3 Monitor subcontractor compliance with Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- 4.3 Engineering support.
  - 4.3.1 Review field logs, etc.
  - 4.3.2 Attend biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings.
  - 4.3.3 Provide supplemental engineering support for field change requests.
  - 4.3.4 Evaluate value engineering change and system optimization proposals.
  - 4.3.5 Evaluate non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer.
  - 4.3.6 Implement re-design activities.

#### Task 5 Detailed Resident Inspection (Resident Engineer)

(RI)

- 5.1 Conduct/attend progress meetings.
- 5.2 Maintain field logs and daily diaries.
  - 5.2.1 Provide advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
  - 5.2.2 Prepare sketches to reflect field conditions.
  - 5.2.3 Check drawings submitted by subcontractors for compliance with O&M plan and design concept.
  - 5.2.4 Prepare reports on inspections.
  - 5.2.5 Make final inspection and prepare report.
  - 5.2.6 Monitor, update, and report progress.
  - 5.2.7 Review and recommend time extensions.
  - 5.2.8 Coordinate with home office/management support.
  - 5.2.9 Conduct regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on site. (The TOM/COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- 5.3 Review and recommend action on value engineering change and/or system optimization proposals.
  - 5.3.1 Review and make recommendations for changes.
  - 5.3.2 Provide advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
  - 5.3.3 Provide assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
  - 5.3.4 Recommend approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- 5.4 Perform field testing.
- 5.5 Recommend action on health and safety considerations (e.g. site safety plan).
- 5.6 Monitor quality control procedures.

#### Task 6 Analytical Support and Data Validation

(AN)

- 6.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP).
  - 6.1.1 Field screening.
  - 6.1.2 Ground water sampling.
  - 6.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling.
  - 6.1.4 Surface water and sediment sampling.
  - 6.1.7 Other types of media sampling and screening.
- 6.2 Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- 6.3 Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- 6.4 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- 6.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- 6.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 6.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 6.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 6.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

## Task 8 RA Implementation (Subpool Activities)

(AI)

- 8.1 Site-specific preparation.
- 8.2 Implementation of the RA.

#### Task 10 Project Performance

(PJ)

- 10.1 Conduct pre-startup check out.
- 10.1.1 Review O&M manual.
  - 10.1.2 Describe and analyze potential operating problems.
  - 10.1.4 Advise on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
  - 10.1.5 Determine cause of failure and develop corrective action report.
  - 10.1.6 Review record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- 10.2 Evaluate equipment system performance, witnessing performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- 10.3 For the one-year operational and functional period, operate and provide appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items.
- 10.4 Update the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- 10.5 Conduct trend analyses and optimization studies.

#### Task 11 Project Completion and Closeout

(PC)

- 11.1 Demobilization of subcontractors.
- 11.2 Conduct re-final/final activities.
- 11.3 Consolidate project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.
- 11.4 Review final payment/punch list.
- 11.5 Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications.
- 11.6 Submission of as-built drawings.
- 11.7 Update O&M Manual.
- 11.9 Assist in transfer of project to the state upon the determination that the project is Operational and Functional (0&F).
- 11.10 Prepare Remedial Action Report.

# Task 12 Task Order Closeout

(CO)

- 12.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 12.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 12.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 12.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 12.5 Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR).

#### Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents

Although not comprehensive, the following list comprises many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02, August 1988 (DRAFT).
- 2. Community Relations in Superfund CA Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992.
- The Data Quality Objectives for Process of Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Waste Programs Enforcement, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 5. Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 6. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 7. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05, July 9 1987.
- 8. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- 9. Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-site Response Actions, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03, February 19, 1992.
- 10. Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A, April 1989.
- 11. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 12. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 13. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS, February 1995.
- 14. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 15. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, EPA/540/G-90/001, April 1990.
- 17. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS, May 1993.
- 18. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 19. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- 20. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 21. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 22. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 23. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA

		DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.			
TRANSMITTAL (	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA		C			
10.		FROM:		G New Transmittal		
				G Resubmittal of Transmittal No		
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS		
•						
ACCEPTANCE ACTION						
DOCUMENTS FOUN	D ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER				
			·	DATE		

## Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSMITTAL REGISTER								
PROJECT	TITLE AND LOCATION			CONTRAC	CT NO.		TASK OR	DER NO.
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	Number of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal Number			EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS
					·			
								·
					7410			
	·							
								,

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES									PAGE	PAGE OF PAGES			
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers w									1	2	5
1. DATE OF ORDER 2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) EP-S4-09-02						6. SHIP TO:							
08/25/20							a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE						
3. ORDER NO.	NO. 4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.				Region 4								
0059	PR-R4-11-00731												
5. ISSUING OFF Region 4		ess correspondence to)				b. STREE		RESS onmental Pro	tecti	on Age	ency		
US Envir	onmen	tal Protection	Agenc	ΣY				Federal Cent		_	_		
Atlanta	Federa	al Center				61 Fo	rsy	th Street, S	W				
61 Forsy						c. CITY					d. STATE	e. ZIP COD	
Atlanta	GA 30	303-3104				Atlan	ta				GA GA	30303-	
7. TO: NA			···			f. SHIP VI	Α			*******		130303	
a. NAME OF CO	ONTRACTO	DR .				-							
BLACK &	VEATC	H SPECIAL PROJ	ECTS C	ORP.				8. 1	YPE OF C				
b. COMPANY N	AME					a. PUI				X	b. DELIVER	Y	
c. STREET ADD		BOULEVARD				REFERE	NCE Y	OUR:		Ε×	cept for billing	instructions or	the
9901 COT	PEGE I	BOULEVARD										very order is su entained on this	
										on	ly of this form	and is issued	
								e following on the term: pecified on both sides o			•	o the terms and conditions ove-numbered contract.	
d. CITY				e. STATE	f. ZIP CODE			the attached sheet, if a sa indicated.	any,				
Overland	Park			KS	66211								
		PROPRIATION DATA						NING OFFICE	O	ffica			
See Sche		ATION (Check appropriate	hov(ae))			Reconstruct Originating Office							
a. SMAL		X b. OTHER		<b>NL</b> L	c. DISADVANTAGED			ERVICE-		nation	1		
□ d WOM	EN-OWNE	D e. HUBZor	ne		f. EMERGING SMALL			SABLED TERAN-			•		
BUSINESS						OWNED D. 15 DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT 18 DISCOUNT TERMS							
13. PLACE OF 14. GOVERNMENT B/L N					14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO	ON OR BEFORE (Date) 09/30/2013				MITERMS			
a. INSPECTION Destinat		b. ACCEPTANG Destinat						09/30/2013					
V					17. SCHEDULE (Se	e reverse for	Rejec	tions)			L		
		0.155.45				QUANTITY UNIT ORDERED UNIT PRICE AMOUNT				QUAN			
ITEM NO. (a)		SUPPLIE	(b)	ICES		(c)	(d)	(e)		AMOUNT ACCEPT			
		Number: 603168 CSWAN Max Exp:		te: 09	0/30/2013								
ľ	Contin	nued											
	Tto CUID	PING POINT			19. GROSS SHIPPING V	VEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.	<del></del>			11	17(h)
	10. Shiri	FING POINT			19. ORO33 3HIFFIING V	VEIGHT		20. 11440102 140.	- 1				Cont.
													pages)
		D.M.	D F:		1. MAIL INVOICE TO:								4
	a.NAME RTP Finance Center								Ş	\$40,000.00			•
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	b. STREET ADDRESS US Environmental Protection					Agenc	У						
ON REVERSE	(or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center												17(i)
			il Dro		3-02 der Drive								GRAND TOTAL
		10	J IW A	rexam	Tet pitze	1		- 310 0005		\$40,000.00			4
	c. CITY	rham	, ¬	1	1 1	I 1	d. STATE e. ZIP CODE NC 27711			,		•	
22. UNITED S	L		7/ ·	-//-	1/ only	, ····	-						
22. UNITED S BY (Signa		AMERICA		Wille	1//// 5/4	1		23. NAME (Typed) Michael E	. All	en			
⇒. ( <b>3.9</b> 1)	/	7/	y	yu	104111		ノ	TITLE: CONTRACTIN			ER		
				·				,					

# ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

2 | 25

CONTRACT NO. DATE OF ORDER ORDER NO. 0059 EP-S4-09-02 08/25/2011 ITEM NO. SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT AMOUNT QUANTITY ORDERED PRICE ACCEPTED (F) (G) (A) (C) (E) Admin Office: Region 4 US Environmental Protection Agency Atlanta Federal Center 61 Forsyth Street, SW Atlanta GA 30303-3104 Accounting Info: 11-TCD-4AD0R-302DD2C-2505-A47DRA01-C001-114A DT1076-001 BFY: 11 Fund: TCD Budget Org: 4ADOR Program (PRC): 302DD2C Budget (BOC): 2505 Job #: A47DRA01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID: 114ADT1076-001 Period of Performance: 08/25/2011 to 09/30/2013 40,000.00 0001 SMALLEY PIPER SITE REMEDIAL ACTION The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is shown in box 17(i).

TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))

#### TASK ORDER PROVISIONS

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order Number: 059

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Action (RA) task order for the Smalley Piper Site (059-RARA-A47D) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$40,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, and the development of the RA work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days after the scoping meeting and/or site visit, a written RD task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$40,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$40,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

#### Project Officer

Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

#### Alternate Project Officer

Meredith Clark (404) 562-8919

#### Contract Specialist

Lynette Rocke (404) 562-8428

#### Contracting Officer

Michael E. Allen (404) 562-8393

# STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION (RA) SMALLEY PIPER August 25, 2011

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
RA Work Planning	2
WORK PLAN	
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	
Project Management and Reporting	4
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	5
RA Implementation Management	7
DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION	7
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	
CLEANUP VALIDATION	8
RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES)	8
REUSE PLANNING	9
PROJECT PERFORMANCE	9
RA Completion	9
PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT	9
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action	11
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action	12
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	16
Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA	17
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	18

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION

#### Smalley-Piper Site, Collierville, Shelby County, Tennessee August 25, 2011

Contract No: EP-S4-09-02

Task order No: 059-RARA-A47D

#### Introduction

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this Statement of Work (SOW) is to implement the remedial action (RA) at Smalley-Piper Site in accordance with the objectives of the remedial design (RD). This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for this effort. The record of decision (ROD), issued on September 30, 2008, defines the selected remedy. The RA is the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy. The RA is based on the RD, which is designed to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. Implementation of the RA involves the procurement of subcontractors and management activities, in addition to technical engineering services. The goal for completion of this RA is September 30, 2013.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The Smalley-Piper Superfund Site is approximately 9 acres in size and is located in Collierville, Shelby County, Tennessee. The Site is comprised of a self-storage facility, concrete building, metal storage building, vacant lot, and a paved parking space. Smalley-Piper is in an area of recharge for the Memphis aquifer which contains 11 wells used by the Town of Collierville for public water. Nine of these wells are within four mile radius of the Site approximately 12,000 connections in Collierville and 335 connections in the nearby Piperton Town. According to a 2006 Public Health Assessment report for the site by the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, only one private well exists in the aquifer within one mile radius of the site. The well is utilized to maintain a pond by the owner and is not used for drinking. There are creeks and wetlands within a close proximity of site property. From the 1950s to 1980s, various industrial activities, one of which was magnesium battery casing manufacturing, were conducted at the Site. Apparently the battery casing treatment utilized caustic soda, acetic acid, chromium acid, and water. Wastes generated from the operations were treated in an unlined equalization pond on-site with liquid sulphur dioxide. The treated waste in the pond was allowed to contaminate soils, surface water bodies and the Memphis aquifer at the Site. The pond was closed in early 1980s. Subsequently, coating of farm products with iron powder containing chromium, farm equipment hard facing and recycling were operated at the Site. Operations of the facility ceased in 2007.

The major components of the selected remedy for the construction and implementation of the soil remedy include:

- Excavation of contaminated soil.
- Solidification/stabilization of contaminated soil with appropriate chemical reagent.
- Offsite disposal of stabilized soil.
- Installation of an infiltration gallery for subsequent In-situ soil flushing to be performed during groundwater remediation.
- Institutional controls.

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This is a term-form task order that requires the contractor to complete an RA that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on September 30, 2008 and the RD. Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, including subcontractors, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the RA. The RA and associated deliverables under this task order shall be consistent with the RODs, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action* 

(RDIRA) Handbook (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 5401R 95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RA (Attachment 3).

The RA implementation shall be specifically based on the following components to address the soil portion of the remedy:

- Site preparation, demolition, and site improvements.
- Excavation of soils (0-20 feet [ft] below ground surface [bgs]), onsite, ex situ chemical stabilization of contaminated soil (14-20 ft bgs) prior to off-site disposal at a non-hazardous landfill.
- Installation of an infiltration gallery.
- Backfill excavation area with non-contaminated soil from 0-20 ft bgs and asphalt pavement. Areas disturbed due to construction activities will be graded and re-vegetated.

The soil RA shall be complete when the RA Contractor meets the following cleanup criteria or site specific hexavalent chromium leachability concentration as determined during RA construction:

Contaminant of Concern	Remedial Goals	Basis
Subsurface Soil		
Hexavalent Chromium	38 mg/kg	Migration to Ground Water

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this work assignment/ task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, the EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the major deliverables and schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the TOM/COR, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. Forward this documentation to the COR within five working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RA. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables, including specific deliverables from the subcontractor(s) to the RA contractor, to assess the likelihood that the RA will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been met. Acceptance of plans and design-required submittals (i.e., shop drawings, design details) by EPA does not relieve the RA contractor or any subcontractor(s) from the adequacy of their deliverables or their professional responsibilities.

RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RA in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RA in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM/COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Randy Bryant. He can be reached at (404) 562-8794, via facsimile at (404) 562-8788, or via e-mail at Bryant.Randy@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth St, Atlanta, GA 30303. The secondary contact is Nestor Young. He can be reached at (404) 562-8812, via facsimile (404) 562-8794, or via e-mail at young.nestor@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth St, Atlanta, GA 30303.

#### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA. The goal is to complete all technical activities and closeout activities for this task order by September 30, 2013.

#### **RA Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RA work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RA. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) within five calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region _ office in Atlanta, GA. Regional personnel will be available to meet with the contractor 20 to 30 calendar days after the initial scoping meeting to discuss and clarify any issues the contractor may have regarding this project. Contact the TOM/COR to schedule this meeting at least five working days before the proposed meeting date.
- Conducting a site visit with the TOM/COR during the RA planning phase to assist in developing an
  understanding of the site and any logistics.
- Preparing and submitting a final RA work plan within 45 calendar days after the scoping meeting. The
  work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the RA activities in accordance
  with the Record of Decision issued on September 30, 2008. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections,
  deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion
  of each major activity and submittal.
- Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of
  the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract
  work breakdown structure (WBS).
- Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan. Contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised work plan and cost estimate shall be paid by the government but shall not bear fee.
- Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RA implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. (NOTE: In that event, contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised site-specific plans shall be paid by EPA but shall not bear fee.) Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Site Management Plan.
- Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).
- Field Sampling Plan (FSP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).
- Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) in accordance with EPA Requirements for QA Project Plans (QA/R-5). Office of Environmental Information. EPA/240/B-01/003, March 2001.
- Contingency Plan.
- Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(1)(1) and (1)(2). NOTE: The RD HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

#### **Project Management and Reporting**

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- · Monitoring costs and progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- · Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
- · Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.
- · Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- · Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.
- Attending EPA-held training.

#### COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT (CR)

WBS: 2

Prepare and implement the Community Involvement Plan (CIP) for the site. Perform community involvement activities in support of EPA throughout the RA in accordance with the *National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan* (NCP, 40 CFR Part 300) and the *Community Relations in Superfund - A Handbook*, (U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Providing public meeting and/or open house support.
- Preparing fact sheets, notices and other informational documents.
- Publishing public notices in local newspapers serving the site community.
- · Preparing presentation materials.

I

#### **RA Subcontract Award**

Solicit, evaluate, select, and award the necessary subcontract(s) to implement the RA under this task. The contractor must adhere to Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), EPA Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR), and contract specific subcontracting requirements in procuring subcontractor(s). To the maximum extent practicable, the types of subcontracts procured shall follow performance-based contracting (PBC) methods. The tasks to be performed shall be determined by the contractor's technical approach as detailed in the work plan. These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- · Prebid (Pre-solicitation) Activities
  - 1. Duplication and distribution of contract documents
  - 2. Advertising/soliciting of bids
  - 3. Issuing addenda
  - 4. Holding Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
  - 5. Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
  - 6. Holding On-site visits
  - 7. Compilation of contract documents
  - 8. Re-advertise/Re-solicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary. [NOTE: All costs associated with the re-advertisement/re-solicitation of subcontract(s) shall be paid by the Government, but shall bear no additional fee.]
- Pre-Award/Award Activities.
  - 1. Receipt of bids (offers).
  - 2. Determination of responsive, responsible bidder/s (offeror's).
  - 3. Bid (offer) tabulation and analysis.
  - 4. Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror's).
  - 5. Review of Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) requirements, and Small, Disadvantaged Business Subcontracting Plans.
  - 6. Perform reference checks.
  - 7. Request consent from EPA.
  - 8. Award subcontract and issue notice of award.
- Post-Award Activities.
  - 1. Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.
  - 2. Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.
  - 3. Review and approve subcontractor=s measurement and payment schedule.
  - 4. Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered by not yet installed.
  - 5. Review subcontractor activity schedule.
- Submittal review and preparation of Notice to Proceed (NTP).
  - 1. Establish procedures for review of submittals.
  - 2. Review subcontractor submittals.
  - 3. Issue Notice To Proceed.
- Reviewing revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

#### MANAGEMENT SUPPORT (MS)

WBS: 4

Manage and monitor the subcontract(s) required to implement the RA. Institute procedures, monitor progress, and maintain systems and records to ensure that the work proceeds according to requirements specified in the contract documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Providing financial management including review and approval of invoices, subcontract modifications, and
  task order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking; and maintain a code of
  accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- Providing cost monitoring including weekly and monthly cost tracking. Analyze progress payments and
  make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
- Monitoring subcontractor compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- Providing engineering support including review of field logs, attending biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings, and providing supplemental support for field change requests, value engineering change and system optimization proposals, non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer, and re-design activities.
- Managing, tracking, and reporting the status of all government-furnished equipment and contractor-acquired property in accordance with contract requirements.

#### **RA Implementation Management**

#### DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION (Resident Engineer) (RI)

WBS: 5

Provide field supervision associated with the monitoring and documentation of the work being done at the site in accordance with the design and all subcontract(s) documents (e.g., drawings, specifications and plans) and ensure the implementation of the remedial action at the site is protective of human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Conducting/attending progress meetings.
- Maintaining field logs and daily diaries.
- Providing advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
- Preparing sketches to reflect field conditions.
- Checking construction drawings submitted by construction subcontractors for compliance with design concept.
- Preparing reports on inspections.
- Making final inspection and preparing report.
- Monitoring, updating, and reporting construction progress.
- Reviewing and recommending time extensions.
- Coordinating with Home Office/Management Support.
- Conducting regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on-site. (The TOM/COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- Reviewing and recommending action on value engineering change proposals.
- Reviewing and making recommendations for changes.

- Providing advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
- · Providing assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
- Recommending approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- Performing field testing, recommending action on health and safety considerations (e.g., site safety plan), monitoring quality control procedures.

#### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 6

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:
  - Field screening
  - Ground water sampling
  - Surface and subsurface soil sampling
  - Surface water and sediment sampling
  - Air monitoring and sampling
  - Biota sampling
  - Other types of media sampling and screening
- Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.
- Providing reports on data validation and usability.

#### CLEANUP VALIDATION (CV)

WBS: 7

Provide quality assurance monitoring and documentation that the work being done at the site is in accordance with the design and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Sampling Perform confirmatory sampling and analysis to include sample collection, shipping, analysis, and validation costs.
- Preparing Cleanup Status Report Development of a report at the request of the TOM/COR that describes the progress of the RA based upon sampling and analytical results.

#### RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES) (AI)

WBS: 8

Manage and oversee the RA elements implemented by subcontractor(s) at the site in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Site-specific preparation: Securing the site and establishing an operations area, including laying out of clean zone, waste/stage handling areas, and decontamination areas if required
- Implementation of the RA in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and the subcontract plans and specifications.
- Site-specific RA reserve. (change orders) (reserve usually 15% of estimated subcontract cost depending on nature of job) [NOTE: This subtask is for costs only no hours should be reflected under this subtask, only dollars.]

#### REUSE PLANNING (RV)

WBS: 9

Assist in the review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the RA and remedy.

#### PROJECT PERFORMANCE (PJ)

WBS: 10

Perform all activities necessary to ensure the RA implemented at the site is in accordance with the design and O&M plan and all subcontractor documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Conducting pre start-up check out
  - Reviewing O&M manual.
  - Describing and analyzing potential operating problems.
  - Supporting training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel.
  - Advising on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
  - Determining cause of failure and developing corrective action report.
  - Reviewing record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- Evaluating equipment system performance, witness performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- For the one-year operational and functional period, operating and providing appropriate upkeep and
  maintenance of installed response action construction items including the facilities, equipment, and
  appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in accordance with the O&M Manual and
  Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
- Operating and providing appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items including the facilities, equipment, and appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in accordance with the O&M Manual and Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) for a time period as specified in the task order.

- Updating the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- Conducting trend analyses and optimization studies to improve system efficiency and reduce operation cost of RA.

#### **RA Completion**

#### PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT (PC)

WBS: 11

Ascertain project completion and closeout of the subcontract(s) associated with the RA at the site. These tasks include but are not limited to, the following:

- Demobilization of subcontractors.
- Pre-final/Final Activities Consolidation of project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.
- Final Payment/Punch List Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications. May involve trial periods, shakedowns, test or trial runs/burns.
- Submission of as-built drawings.
- Updating the O&M Manual.
- Training for State and/or contractor employees who will conduct further O&M as required.
- Assisting in transfer of project to the State upon the determination that the project is Operational and Functional (O&F).
- Preparing Remedial Action Report in accordance with Closeout Procedures for National Priorities List Sites OSWER Directive 9320.2-09A-P, January 2000.

#### TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 12

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the
  task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order
  hours/budget, the TOCR must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

# Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action at Smalley-Piper Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Monthly Progress Reports	3	Monthly and as required in the contract	NA
Remedial Action Work Plan	3	14 days after initiation of task order (WA)	21 days after receipt of work plan
Public Meeting Support Materials	TBD	One week prior to scheduled meeting	NA
Site Management Plan (SMP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Construction Management Plan (CMP)	3	14 days after approval of RA work plan	14 days after receipt of plan
Subcontract Consent Request	3	14 days after receipt of bids (offers)	10 days after receipt of subcontractor consent request
Field Documentation	1	TBD	NA
Data Evaluation/ Cleanup Status Report	3	Quarterly as specified by the COR	NA
Technical Memorandum	3	30 days before final inspection	21 days after receipt of report
Inspection Report	3	21 days after final inspection	NA
As-Built Resolution/ Certification	3	30 days after final inspection	NA
Remedial Action Report	3	30 days after final inspection	21 days after receipt of report
Closeout Report	3	30 days after final RA report submitted	21 days after receipt of report
Final Costs	3	90 days after TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	NA

Smalley Piper RA SOW August 25, 2011

#### Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action

#### Task 1 **Project Planning and Support** (PP) 1.1 Project planning. 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting. 1.1.2 Conduct site visit. 1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate 1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate. 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure. 1.1.6 Prepare Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (Prime Contractor). 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RA at the site. 1.2.1 Site Management Plan. 1.2.2 Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP). 1.2.3 Field Sampling Plan (FSP). 1.2.4 Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP). 1.2.5 Contingency Plan. 1.2.6 Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (incorporating subcontractor's Health and Safety Plan/s). 1.4 Project management. 1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports. 1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes. 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment. 1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require. 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA. 1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams. 1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA. 1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training. (CR) Task 2 **Community Involvement** 2.1 Conduct community interviews. 2.2 Prepare Community Involvement Plan (CIP). 2.3 Provide public meeting and/or open house support. 2.4 Prepare fact sheets, notices and other informational documents. 2.5 Provide support for proposed plan. 2.6 Provide public hearing support. 2.7 Publish public notices in local newspapers serving the site community. 2.8 Maintain public information repositories. 2.9 Develop and update site mailing list. 2.10 Provide administrative and technical support for Responsiveness Summary. 2.11 Prepare presentation materials. 2.12 Implementation of other Community Involvement activities as identified by the site-specific Community Involvement Plan or EPA. 2.13 Provide technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings. Procurement of Subcontract(s) (PB) 3.1 Prebid (pre-solicitation) activities. 3.1.1 Duplicate and distribute contract documents. 3.1.2 Advertise/solicit bids. 3.1.3 Issue addenda.

3.1.4 Hold pre-bid meetings.3.1.5 Resolve (offeror) inquires.3.1.6 Hold on-site visits.

- 3.1.7 Compile contract documents.
- 3.1.8 Readvertise/resolicit bids, if necessary.
- 3.2 Preaward/Award activities.
  - 3.2.1 Receive bids (offers).
  - 3.2.2 Determine responsive, responsible bidders (offerors).
  - 3.2.3 Tabulate and analyze bid (offer).
  - 3.2.4 Receive follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
  - 3.2.5 Review Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) Requirements, Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB) Subcontracting Plans.
  - 3.2.6 Perform reference checks.
  - 3.2.7 Request consent from EPA.
  - 3.2.8 Award subcontract.
  - 3.2.9 Issue notice of award.
- 3.3 Post award activities.
  - 3.3.1 Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.
  - 3.3.2 Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.
  - 3.3.3 Review and approve RA subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule.
  - 3.3.4 Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered but not yet installed.
  - 3.3.5 Review subcontractor activity schedule.
- 3.4 Submittal review/notice to proceed.
  - 3.4.1 Establish procedures for review of submittals.
  - 3.4.2 Review subcontractor submittals.
  - 3.4.3 Issue Notice To Proceed.
- 3.5 Review revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

#### Task 4 Management Support

(MS)

- 4.1 Financial management.
  - 4.1.1 Review and approve invoices, subcontract modifications, and Task order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking.
  - 4.1.2 Maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- 4.2 Cost monitoring.
  - 4.2.1 Weekly and monthly tracking.
  - 4.2.2 Analyze progress payments and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
  - 4.2.3 Monitor subcontractor compliance with Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- 4.3 Engineering support.
  - 4.3.1 Review field logs, etc.
  - 4.3.2 Attend biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings.
  - 4.3.3 Provide supplemental engineering support for field change requests.
  - 4.3.4 Evaluate value engineering change and system optimization proposals.
  - 4.3.5 Evaluate non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer.
  - 4.3.6 Implement re-design activities.

#### Task 5 Detailed Resident Inspection (Resident Engineer)

(RI)

- 5.1 Conduct/attend progress meetings.
- 5.2 Maintain field logs and daily diaries.
  - 5.2.1 Provide advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
  - 5.2.2 Prepare sketches to reflect field conditions.
  - 5.2.3 Check drawings submitted by subcontractors for compliance with O&M plan and design concept.
  - 5.2.4 Prepare reports on inspections.
  - 5.2.5 Make final inspection and prepare report.
  - 5.2.6 Monitor, update, and report progress.
  - 5.2.7 Review and recommend time extensions.
  - 5.2.8 Coordinate with home office/management support.

- 5.2.9 Conduct regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on site. (The TOM/COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- 5.3 Review and recommend action on value engineering change and/or system optimization proposals.
  - 5.3.1 Review and make recommendations for changes.
  - 5.3.2 Provide advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
  - 5.3.3 Provide assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
  - 5.3.4 Recommend approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- 5.4 Perform field testing.
- 5.5 Recommend action on health and safety considerations (e.g. site safety plan).
- 5.6 Monitor quality control procedures.

#### Task 6 Analytical Support and Data Validation

(AN)

- 6.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP).
  - 6.1.1 Field screening.
  - 6.1.2 Ground water sampling.
  - 6.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling.
  - 6.1.4 Surface water and sediment sampling.
  - 6.1.5 Air monitoring and sampling.
  - 6.1.6 Biota sampling.
  - 6.1.7 Other types of media sampling and screening.
- 6.2 Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- 6.3 Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- 6.4 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- 6.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- 6.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 6.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 6.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 6.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

#### Task 7 Cleanup Validation

(CV)

- 7.1 Perform confirmatory sampling and analysis.
- 7.2 Develop Implementation Status Report.

#### Task 8 RA Implementation (Subpool Activities)

(AI)

- 8.1 Site-specific preparation.
- 8.2 Implementation of the RA.
- 8.3 Site-specific RA reserve (change orders) [NOTE: For cost estimating purposes there should be no direct costs under this subtask no hours should be reflected under this task, only dollars.]

#### Task 9 Reuse Planning

(RV)

9.1 Provide technical support in review and evaluation of reuse plans and redevelopment plans submitted to ensure long-term protectiveness of the remedy.

#### Task 10 Project Performance

(PJ)

- 10.1 Conduct pre-startup check out.
  - 10.1.1 Review O&M manual.
  - 10.1.2 Describe and analyze potential operating problems.
  - 10.1.3 Support training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel.

Smalley Piper RA SOW

- 10.1.4 Advise on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
- 10.1.5 Determine cause of failure and develop corrective action report.
- 10.1.6 Review record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- 10.2 Evaluate equipment system performance, witnessing performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- 10.3 For the one-year operational and functional period, operate and provide appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items.
- 10.4 Update the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- 10.5 Conduct trend analyses and optimization studies.

#### Task 11 Project Completion and Closeout

(PC)

- 11.1 Demobilization of subcontractors.
- 11.2 Conduct re-final/final activities.
- 11.3 Consolidate project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.
- 11.4 Review final payment/punch list.
- 11.5 Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications.
- 11.6 Submission of as-built drawings.
- 11.7 Update O&M Manual.
- 11.8 Training for state and/or contractor employees who will conduct further O&M as required.
- 11.9 Assist in transfer of project to the state upon the determination that the project is Operational and Functional (O&F).
- 11.10 Prepare Remedial Action Report.

#### Task 12 TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT

(CO)

- 12.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 12.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 12.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 12.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 12.5 Prepare the TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT Report (TOCR).

#### Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents

Although not comprehensive, the following list comprises many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02, August 1988 (DRAFT).
- 2. Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992.
- The Data Quality Objectives for Process of Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Waste Programs Enforcement, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 5. Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 6. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 7. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05, July 9 1987.
- 8. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- 9. Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-site Response Actions, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03, February 19, 1992.
- 10. Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A, April 1989.
- 11. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 12. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 13. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS, February 1995.
- 14. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 15. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, EPA/540/G-90/001, April 1990.
- 17. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS, May 1993.
- 18. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 19. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 22. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 23. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA

TRANSMITTAL (	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA	DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.			
то:	FROM:	New Transmittal				
			Resubmittal of Transmittal No			
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS			
ACCEPTANCE A	CTION					
DOCUMENTS FOUND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER  DATE					

## Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSMITTAL REGISTER								
PROJECT	TITLE AND LOCATION			CONTRAC	CT NO.		WORK AS	SIGNMENT NO.
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	Number of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal Date Date  Number Received Comments  Sent to  Contractor			EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS

			ORDER	FOR SU	PPLIES OR SER	VICES					OF	PAGES	
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and pap	ers with contra	ct and/or or	der numbers.					1		2	
1. DATE OF OF	FORDER 2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) EP-S4-09-02				6. SHIP TO:								
08/30/20	/30/2011				a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE								
3. ORDER NO.	RDER NO. 4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.				REFERENCE NO.	Region 4							
0060													
	FICE (Add	ress correspondence				b. STREE	T ADE	PRESS					
Region 4			,			US En	vir	onmental Pro		gency			
US Envir	conmen	tal Protect	ion Agen	су		}		Federal Cent					
		al Center				61 10	rsy	th Street, S	W				
-		reet, SW				c. CITY d. STATE   e. ZIP C						710.0005	
Atlanta	GA 30	303-3104				c. CiTY Atlan	ıta			GA GA	_   -	. ZIP CODE 0303-3104	
7.70. 117						f SHIP V						3303-3104	
7. TO: NA a. NAME OF CO	ONTRACTO	OR .				- Shir V	i^						
		H SPECIAL E	PROJECTS	CORP		-		6. T	YPE OF ORDER				
b. COMPANY N	IAME					ia. PU	RCHA	SE		X b. DELIVE	RY		
c. STREET ADD		DO!!! D!!!				REFERE	NCE Y	OUR:					
6601 COI	11262	BOULEVARD								Except for billing reverse, this de	-	ructions on the order is subject	
										to instructions only of this form		ned on this side	
						Please fu	mish th	ne following on the term:	s	subject to the to	ems a	and conditions	
d. CITY					1, 70,000			pecified on both sides on the attached sheet, if a		of the above-nu	ımbere	ad contract.	
Overland	Park			e. STATE	66211			y as indicated.					
9. ACCOUNTIN	G AND AP	PROPRIATION DATA	1	_1		10. REQU	JISITIO	NING OFFICE					
See Sche						Recon	str	uct Originat					
		CATION (Check app			<u></u>	127	- e	EBV/ICE	12. F.O.B. POIN	Т			
a. SMA		533	OTHER THAN S	MALL	c. DISADVANTAGE		ם ב	ERVICE- IISABLED	Destinat	ion			
d. WON	MEN-OWN	ED e. F	HUBZone		f. EMERGING SMA	LL		ETERAN- WNED					
		13. PLACE OF			14. GOVERNMENT B/L	NO.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.		16. DISCO	TAUC	TERMS	
a. INSPECTION	Ī	b. ACCE	PTANCE					ON OR BEFORE (D	ate)				
Destinat	ion	Dest	ination										
		114			17. SCHEDULE (S			tions)					
ITEM NO.		SII	IPPLIES OR SEF	NICES		QUANTITY	DUANTITY UNIT DROBRED UNIT PRICE AMOUNT					QUANTITY ACCEPTED	
(a)			(b)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)			(g)	
			3168931						-				
		c Groundwat											
	TOPO:	CSWAN Max	Expire D	ate; U	3/31/2012								
							İ						
	Conti	nued											
	18 SHIP	PING POINT			19. GROSS SHIPPING	WEIGHT	l	20. INVOICE NO.	<del></del>			₁ 17(h)	
	10.01				13. 31.000 3111 1 1113	WEIGHT		20. 1144 0102 140.				TOTAL (Cont.	
												pages)	
				2	1. MAIL INVOICE TO:								
	a. NAME		RTP Fin	ance Co	enter				\$0.0	0			
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS	b. STREET ADDRESS US Environmental Protection					n Ageno							
ON REVERSE	(or P.O.		RTP-Fin			, rigeric	- 1					17(i)	
	Mail Drop D143-02											GRAND	
	109 TW Alexander Drive											TOTAL	
c. CITY d. STATE   e. ZIP CODE						\$20,	00.00						
	Du	rham		//	Λ	1 N	С	27711					
22. UNITED	STATES C	)F	-1	0 //	1/1/1	//		23. NAME (Typed)				L	
AMERIC	ABY (Sig	nature)		11 XX 1	9085. NV	10-		Michael E					
		•	100	vv	~i c w		_	TITLE: CONTRACTIN	IG/ORDERING O	-FICER			

# ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

PAGE NO

**SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION** IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers. DATE OF ORDER CONTRACT NO. ORDER NO. 08/30/2011 EP-S4-09-02 0060 ITEM NO. SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT **AMOUNT** QUANTITY ACCEPTED ORDERED PRICE (a) (b) (c) (e) (f) (g) Admin Office: Region 4 US Environmental Protection Agency Atlanta Federal Center 61 Forsyth Street, SW Atlanta GA 30303-3104 Accounting Info: 11-T-4AD0P-302DD2C-2505-A4E3RD01-C005-114ADT 1078-001 BFY: 11 Fund: T Budget Org: 4ADOP Program (PRC): 302DD2C Budget (BOC): 2505 Job #: A4E3RD01 Cost: C005 DCN - Line ID: 114ADT1078-001 Period of Performance: 08/30/2011 to 03/31/2012 Contract for BASE Period 0001 Contract Ceiling for BASE Period The obligated amount of award: \$20,000.00. The total for this award is shown in box 17(i).

TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))

\$0.00

#### TASK ORDER PROVISIONS

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order Number: 0060

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Design (RD) task order for the Alaric Groundwater Site, Hillsborough County, Florida (060-RDRD-A4E3) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$20,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, review of existing information and development of the RD task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days, a written task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$20,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$20,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Contract Level COR Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Task Order COR James Hou (404) 562-8965

Contract Specialist Mark Benson (404) 562-8324

Contracting Officer Michael E. Allen (404) 562-8393

# RAC II MODEL STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

### Alaric Groundwater Site, Hillsborough County, Florida

#### 08/30/2011

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	l
RD Work Planning	
WORK PLAN	
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	3
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Project Management and Reporting	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	
PROJECT INITIATION	
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT	4
Preliminary Design Package	5
FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION	5
SAMPLE ANALYSIS	
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	
DATA EVALUATION	
PRELIMINARY DESIGN	
PRELIMINARY DESIGN	0
Pre-Final Design Package	6
PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN	
Final Design Package	
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	7
	_
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design	8
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)	c
Audelinient 2 - Work Diedkoown Structure (WDS) for Refliedial Design (RD)	
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	
	•
Attachment 4 - Transmittal Of Documents For Acceptance By EPA	
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	

# RAC II MODEL PERFORMANCE-BASED CONTRACTING STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN A Hillsborough County, Florida August 17, 2011

Contract No: EP-S4-09-02 Task Order No:060-RDRD-A4E3

#### Introduction

#### PURPOSE

The purpose of this task order is to prepare a remedial design (RD) of the selected remedy as defined in the amendment to the interim record of decision (AROD) issued on September 9, 2010. The AROD, issued on September 9, 2010, defines the selected remedy. This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for conducting the RD activities at the Alaric Groundwater Site. The RD is generally defined as those activities to be undertaken by the contractor to develop the final plans and specifications, general provisions, and special requirements necessary to translate the ROD into the remedy to be constructed under the remedial action (RA) phase. The RA is generally defined as the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance, performance monitoring, and special requirements. The RA is based on the RD to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. The goal for completion of this task order is March 31, 2012.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The Alaric Site is located in the Orient Park area of Tampa, Hillsborough County, Florida. The Site address is 2110 N. 71st Street, Tampa, Florida. The property is approximately 1.7 acres in size and is located in an urban area with mixed commercial and residential properties. The Alaric Site has been occupied by several businesses since the early 1970s. Operations of one of the tenants, Concrete Equipment Supply (CES) are believed to have caused the release of significant quantities of degreasers, including perchloroethylene (PCE) and trichloroethylene (TCE). Parts cleaning reportedly were conducted on the southern and western sides of the building. Although no records were found showing that CES used PCE- or TCE-containing degreasing agents, samples collected from the property indicated the presence of two source area with high concentrations of PCE and TCE in the soil. Initial groundwater monitoring in the late-1990s by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) documented a plume of groundwater contamination several acres in size. The plume also appeared to have migrated onto an adjacent property, the Helena Chemical Superfund Site, where releases of pesticides, benzene, toluene, ethyl benzene and xylene, as well as sulfur have contaminated the soil and groundwater. Due the apparent co-mingling of plumes, the problems associated with the Alaric Site were referred to EPA by the FDEP.

The major components of the selected remedy include the following:

- Demolition of the existing septic tank and drain field
- · Relocation of the septic tank and drain field to an alternate location on the property
- Limited tree removal and mitigation
- Fence removal
- Installation of approximately 36 thermal heating wells to a depth of 35 ft. bls, assuming a 15 ft-well spacing
- Installation of approximately 520 ft of horizontal SVE laterals at 2 ft. bls,
- Installation of aboveground vapor phase treatment system: vacuum blower, heat exchanger, carbon absorption unit
- Modification of existing Pump and Treat (P&T) system with the installation of water/Non-Aqueous
  Phase Liquid (NAPL) phase treatment system NAPL/water separator, NAPL tank, potential air phase
  carbon treatment, and discharge to exiting infiltration gallery
- Installation of power trailer and control trailer

- Implement ISTR for an estimated 280-day-treatment period
- Real-time performance monitoring of thermal enhancement with downhole thermocouples
- Performance Monitoring of multiphase influent and treated effluents
- Restoration of fencing and surface features
- · Long-term performance monitoring
- Continue Institutional Controls (ICs) to prevent groundwater usage within plume until MCLs are met
- Monitoring for a period of three years to assess the impact, and to determine if further action is warranted

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This is a task order that requires the contractor to complete the RD that supports the successful construction of a remedy that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the AROD issued on September 9, 2010. Conduct the RD in accordance with this SOW and consistently with the AROD issued on September 9, 2010, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RD (Attachment 3). Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the remedial design in accordance SOW requirements.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the potential major deliverables and proposed schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. This summary and schedule can be used as the basis for the contractor's proposed deliverables and schedules included in the work plan. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form. (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the contracting officer representative (COR) or remedial project manager (RPM), either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. This documentation should be submitted to the COR within five working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RD. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables to assess the likelihood that the RD will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been correctly identified. Acceptance of plans and specifications by EPA does not relieve the contractor from responsibility for the adequacy of the design or its professional responsibilities.

#### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RD in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RD in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM/COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is James Hou. He can be reached at (404) 562-8965, via facsimile at (404) 562-8084, or via e-mail at hou.james@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region IV, 61 Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303. The secondary contact is Derek Matoy. He can be reached at (404) 562-8800 or via telefax at (404) 562-8084 or via the Internet at matory.derek@epamail.epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region IV, 61 Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303

#### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

The goal is to complete this task order by March, 31, 2012. At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA.

#### **RD Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RD work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RD. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) within five calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 1V office in Atlanta, Georgia. Contact the TOM/COR to schedule this meeting at least five working days before the proposed meeting date.
- X Preparing and submitting a final RD work plan within 20 business days after the scoping meeting. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the RD activities in accordance with the Task Order. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.
- X Preparing the estimated cost to complete task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS). Ensuring design cost does not exceed the 6 percent design limitation cost of construction.
- X Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan. Contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised work plan and cost estimate shall be paid by the government but shall not bear fee.
- X Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RD implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Site Management Plan.
- X Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).

- X Contingency Plan.
- X Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(l) and (l)(2). NOTE: The RI/FS HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

#### **Project Management and Reporting**

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Monitoring costs and progress.
- X Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- X Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- X Managing, tracking, and reporting status of site-specific equipment.
- X Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- X Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.

PROJECT INITIATION WBS: 1.5

Perform project initiation and support that will lead to the design of a remedy that eliminates, reduces, or controls risks to human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Developing an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions to be used in cases where performance does not meet the standards of the program.
- X Developing/reviewing qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements.
- X Procuring, managing, and providing oversight of pool and team subcontracts for analytical services.

#### COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT (CR)

WBS: 2

Prepare and implement the Community Involvement Plan (CIP) for the site. Perform community involvement activities in support of EPA throughout the RD in accordance with the *National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan* (NCP, 40 CFR Part 300) and the *Community Relations in Superfund - A Handbook*, (U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

X Preparing presentation materials.

#### Preliminary Design Package

#### FIELD INVESTIGATION/DATA ACQUISITION (FI)

Acquire additional data to support remedial activities. The results of this effort as well as previous studies shall be used to define contaminant levels, other physical/chemical properties, and volume. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Mobilization/demobilization.
- X Test boring and monitoring well installation and development.
- X Soil boring, drilling, and testing.
- X Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal).
- X Field generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations

#### SAMPLE ANALYSIS (SN)

**WBS: 4** 

WBS: 3

Analyze split samples taken to document and confirm PRP sampling results and performance. A variety of mechanisms may be used to implement this task including: field screening using mobile facilities or field portable equipment, the Contract Laboratory Program (CLP), laboratories procured under subpool or team subcontracts, the Regional Environmental Services Division (ESD), the Environmental Response Team (ERT) laboratory, or regionally procured laboratories.

#### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 5

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:
  - Ground water sampling
  - Surface and subsurface soil sampling
- X Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- X Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- X Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- X Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- X Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- X Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- X Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.

X Providing reports on data validation and usability.

#### **DATA EVALUATION (DE)**

WBS: 6

Compile analytical and field data. Provide data in format that is compatible with Regional or National electronic data management network. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).
- X Data Reduction and Tabulation.
- X Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.

#### PRELIMINARY DESIGN (PD)

WBS: 8

Prepare the preliminary design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.
- X Preliminary construction schedule.
- X Outline of General Specifications.
- X Preliminary drawings.
- X Design Criteria Report.
- X Basis of Design Report.
- X Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates (+50 percent and -30 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- X Technical Support to EPA/State/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in Land Acquisition.
- X Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening.

#### Pre-Final Design Package

#### PRE-FINAL/FINAL DESIGN (FD)

WBS: 11

Prepare the Pre-final/Final Design. Typical components include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Subcontract award document.
- X Pre-final/Final Design Specifications.
- X Pre-final/Final Drawings and Schematics.
- X Pre-final/Final Design Criteria Report.
- X Pre-final/Final Basis of Design Report.
- X Pre-final/Final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.

- X Draft O&M Manual.
- X Relevant Appendices.
- X Complete RA Solicitation Package.
- X Pre-final/Final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- X A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.
- X Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.
- X Revised Project Delivery Strategy.
- X 100% design submittal, which shall include the final plans and specifications in reproducible format, final cost estimate, and a schedule of the overall Remedial Action.

# Final Design Package

# TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 14

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- X Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- X Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- X Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- X Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- X Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order hours/budget, the TOCR must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Design at the Alaric Groundwater Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Remedial Design Work Plan	3	20 business days after scoping meeting for final work plan	14 days after receipt
Site Management Plan (SMP)	3	14 days after approval of RD work plan	14 days after receipt
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	14 days after TO initiation	14 days after receipt
Field Sampling Plan (FSP)	3	14 days after TO initiation	14 days after receipt
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	14 days after TO initiation	14 days after receipt
Fact Sheets	3	As needed	14 days after receipt of fact sheet
Preliminary Design	3	TBD	21 days after receipt
Prefinal Design Package	3	TBD	21 days after receipt of plans & specs
Final Design Package	3	TBD	NA
Remedial Action Contract Documents	3	TBD	21 days after receipt of RA documents

# Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Remedial Design (RD)

#### Task 1 Project Planning and Support

(PP)

- 1.1 Project planning.
  - 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting.
  - 1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate
  - 1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate.
  - 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure.
- 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RD at the site.
  - 1.2.1 Site Management Plan (SMP).
  - 1.2.2 Contingency Plan.
  - 1.2.3 Prepare a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
  - 1.2.4 Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(1) and (l)(2). NOTE: The RI/FS HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.
- 1.4 Project management.
  - 1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports.
  - 1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes.
  - 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
  - 1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams.
- 1.5 Project initiation and support.
  - 1.5.1 Develop an EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program.
  - 1.5.2 Develop/review qualifications of the laboratory for the given analytical requirements.
  - 1.5.3 Procure, manage, and provide oversight of subcontracts for analytical services.

# Task 2 Community Involvement

(CR)

2.11 Prepare presentation materials.

## Task 3 Field Investigation/Data Acquisition

(FI)

- 3.2 Mobilization/demobilization.
- 3.3 Test boring and monitoring well installation and development.
- 3.4 Soil boring, drilling, and testing.
- 3.6 Physical/chemical testing (for treatment, handling or disposal).
- 3.7 Field-generated waste characterization and disposal in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### Task 5 Analytical Support and Data Validation

(AN)

- 5.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP).
  - 5.1.2 Ground water sampling.
    - 5.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling..
- 5.2 Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- 5.3 Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- 5.4 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- 5.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- 5.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 5.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 5.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 5.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

#### Task 6 Data Evaluation

(DE)

- 6.1 Combine analytical and field data, providing data in a format that is compatible with Regional or national electronic data management network.
  - 6.1.1 Data usability evaluation and field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).
  - 6.1.2 Data reduction and tabulation.

#### Task 8 Preliminary Design

(PD)

- 8.1 Prepare preliminary design.
  - 8.1.1 Recommended project delivery strategy and scheduling, including project acceleration strategies.
  - 8.1.2 Preliminary construction schedule.
  - 8.1.3 Outline of General Specifications.
  - 8.1.4 Preliminary drawings.
  - 8.1.5 Design Criteria Report.
  - 8.1.6 Basis of design report.
  - 8.1.7 Preliminary RA and O&M cost estimates.
  - 8.1.8 Technical Support to EPA/State/USACE in Land Acquisition.
  - 8.1.9 Results of Value Engineering (VE) screening.
  - 8.1.10 Data trend evaluation and/or modeling and submission of Technical Memorandum.

#### Task 11 Pre-Final/Final Design

(FD)

- 11.1 Subcontract award document.
- 11.2 Pre-final/final design specifications.
- 11.3 Pre-final/final drawings and schematics.
- 11.4 Pre-final/final Design Criteria Report.
- 11.5 Pre-final/final Basis of design report.
- 11.6 Pre-final/final Construction Quality Assurance Plan.
- 11.7 Draft O&M Manual.
- 11.8 Relevant Appendices.
- 11.9 Complete RA Solicitation Package.
- 11.10 Pre-final/final Revised RA and O&M cost estimates (+15 percent and -5 percent accuracy) prepared through the use of M-CACES Gold Cost Engineering System for Remedial Action.
- 11.11 A pre-final/final design review/briefing for EPA.
- 11.12 Biddability (offerability), operability, constructability, claims prevention, and environmental compliance reviews.
- 11.13 Revised Project Delivery Strategy.
- 11.14 100% design submittal.

#### Task 14 Task Order Closeout

(CO)

- 14.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 14.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 14.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 14.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 14.5 Prepare the Task order Closeout Report (TOCR).

# **Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents**

The following list, although not comprehensive, consists of many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, August 1988 (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02.
- Community Relations in Superfund A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, January 1992, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C.
- The Data Quality Objectives Process for Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Federal Acquisition Regulation, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office (revised periodically).
- 5. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 7. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 8. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, July 9, 1987, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05.
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-Site Response Actions, February 19, 1992, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03.
- 11. Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, April 1989, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A.
- 12. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 13. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 14. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), February 1995, OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS.
- 15. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 17. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, April 1990, EPA/540/G-90/001.
- 18. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), May 1993, OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS.
- 19. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 20. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- 10. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 11. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 12. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 13. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents For Acceptance By EPA

TRANSMITTAL (	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA		DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.	
то:		FROM:		G New Transmittal  G Re-submittal of Transmittal No.	
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS	
				·	
	` .				
		de des			
ACCEPTANCE A	CTION				
DOCUMENTS FO	OUND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER			
				DATE	

# Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSM	TRANSMITTAL REGISTER								
PROJECT	TITLE AND LOCATION			CONTRAC	CT NO.		TASK OR	DER NO.	
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	No. of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal No.	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS	
								·	
						,			

			· 1	and the second of the second of the second of

		OR	DER FOR S	UPPLIES OR SERV	VICES				PAGI	E OF PAGES
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with	contract and/or	order numbers.					1	2
1. DATE OF OR	DER	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) EP-S4-09-02						6. SHIP TO	):	
09/16/20	11	EP-54-09-02			a, NAME	OF CC	NSIGNEE			
3. ORDER NO.		<u> </u>	4. REQUISITION	N/REFERENCE NO.	-					
0061			PR-R4-11		Regio	n 4				
5. ISSUING OFF Region 4		ress correspondence to)			b. STREE		onmental Pro	otection .	Agency	
US Envir	onmen	tal Protection	Agency				Federal Cent			
		al Center			61 Fo	rsy	th Street, S	SW		
		reet, SW			c. CITY				d. STAT	E e ZIP CODE
Atlanta	GA 30	303-3104			Atlan	nta			GA	30303-3104
7. TO: NA					f. SHIP V	IA				
a. NAME OF CO		OR CH SPECIAL PROJE	CTS CORP					TYPE OF ORDER		
b. COMPANY N					a, PU	RCHA		THE OF ORDER	X 6 DELIVE	RY
c. STREET ADD	RESS				REFERE				E O DECINE	
6601 COL	LEGE	BOULEVARD								ng instructions on the elivery order is subject
									to instructions	contained on this side
					Please fu	mish th	ne following on the term	1\$	subject to the t	erms and conditions
d. CITY			e STA	TE I ZIP CODE			pecified on both sides the attached sheet, if		of the above-n	umbered contract.
Overland	Park		KS	66211	including	deliver	y as indicated.			
9. ACCOUNTING	G AND AP	PROPRIATION DATA		The second secon	1		NING OFFICE			
See Sche		CATION (Check appropriate b			Recon	str	uct Originat	ling Offi		
a. SMA		X b. OTHER T		c. DISADVANTAGI	ED [	ີ g. \$	ERVICE-	Destinat		
d. WOM		(E)		f. EMERGING SMA	_		ISABLED ETERAN-	Destinat	.1011	
LI d. WUM	EN-OWN			BUSINESS			WNED			
		13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L	NO.		15. DELIVER TO F.O ON OR BEFORE (L		16. DISC	OUNT TERMS
a. INSPECTION Destinat		b. ACCEPTANCE Destinati								
Descinac	. 1011	Descrince		17. SCHEDULE (S	ee reverse for	Rejec	tions)			
					QUANTITY	,	LINIT			QUANTITY
ITEM NO.			OR SERVICES		ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	PRICE (e)	AA.	fOUNT (f)	ACCEPTED (g)
(a)	DIINS	Number: 6031689				,,,	(6)		(1)	(3)
		Circuits RA (0		47U)						
	TOPO:	CSWAN Max Expi	re Date:	06/01/2014						
							1			
					İ					
	Conti	nued								
	18. SHIF	PPING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING	WEIGHT	<u></u>	20. INVOICE NO.			17(h)
										TOTAL (Cont.
				21. MAIL INVOICE TO:			L			pages)
		200	T/						000 00	
	a. NAME	RIP	Finance	Center				\$40,	000.00	
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS	b. STRE	b. STREET ADDRESS US Environmental Protection				У				
ON REVERSE (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center										17(i) GRANE
			l Drop D1	.43-02 .nder Drive						TOTAL
			TH WICKO	THE DITAG			1 - 3 B AAA	\$40,	000.00	
	c. CITY	ırham		1	d. \$17		e. ZIP CODE 27711	, , ,		
00	1		100	/ //	//4					
22. UNITED :		\" /	// 1.//	11/1 // 1/1		,	23.NAME (Typed) Michael E	E. Allen		
AMERIC	ABY (Sig	maiure)	IMM	74/21/XN			TITLE: CONTRACT		OFFICER	

# ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES **SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION**

PAGE NO

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers. DATE OF ORDER CONTRACT NO. ORDER NO. EP-S4-09-02 0061 09/16/2011 ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT AMOUNT QUANTITY ACCEPTED ORDERED PRICE (g) Admin Office: Region 4 US Environmental Protection Agency Atlanta Federal Center 61 Forsyth Street, SW Atlanta GA 30303-3104 Accounting Info: 11-T-4AD0R-302DD2C-2505-047URA01-C003-114ADT 1089-001 BFY: 11 Fund: T Budget Org: 4ADOR Program (PRC): 302DD2C Budget (BOC): 2505 Job #: 047URA01 Cost: C003 DCN - Line ID: 114ADT1089-001 Period of Performance: 09/16/2011 to 06/01/2014 Contract for BASE Period 0001 Contract Ceiling for BASE Period 40,000.00 The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is shown in box 17(i). \$40,000.00 TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))

#### TASK ORDER PROVISIONS

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order Number: 0061

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Action (RA/RA) task order for the Trans Circuits, Inc site, Lake Park, Palm Beach County, Florida (061-RARA-047U) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$40,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, review of existing information and development of the RA/RA task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days, a written task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$40,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$40,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Contract Level COR Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Task Order COR Bill Denman (404) 562-8939

Contract Specialist Mark Benson (404) 562-8324

Contracting Officer Michael E. Allen (404) 562-8393

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION (RA)

# TRANS CIRCUITS, INC.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
RA Work Planning	3
WORK PLAN	3
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS	
SITE-SI ECITIC LEAVO	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Management and Reporting	4
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	4
RA Subcontract Award	5
PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT	5
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	6
RA Implementation Management	6
DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION	
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION	7
RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES)	8
PROJECT PERFORMANCE	
RA Completion	8
PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT	
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action	10
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action	11
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	14
Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA	15
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	16

# RAC II STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION

September 16, 2011

Contract No: EP-S-4-09-02 Task Order No: 061-RARA-047U

#### Introduction

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to implement the remedial action (RA) at the Trans Circuits, Inc. [Site] in accordance with the objectives of the remedial design (RD). This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for this effort. The record of decision (ROD), issued on April 12, 2001, defines the selected remedy. The RA is the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance (O&M), performance monitoring, and any special requirements. The RA is based on the RD, which is designed to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. Implementation of the RA involves the procurement of a subcontractor(s) and management activities, in addition to technical engineering services. The goal for completion of this RA is June 1, 2014.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The Trans Circuits site, located in Lake Park, Palm Beach County, Florida, occupies approximately one acre in the Tri-City Industrial Park. From 1978 to 1988, Trans Circuits, Inc. manufactured and electroplated electronic components and subassemblies for circuit boards at this location. Liquid waste from the process was disposed of on site through an evaporation pond, which was later modified to be a percolation pond. A process water treatment system was eventually constructed at the site; however, this system was still insufficient to address all chemical contaminants in process water and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) were released to the soil and ground water.

The aquifer contaminated by site-related substances serves as the sole source of water for the Riviera Beach and two other public water supply systems in the vicinity of the site. Riviera Beach, Magnolia Park, and Seacoast Utilities operate 49 wells within four miles of the site, providing drinking water for approximately 67,330 people. Other than the Riviera Beach well that was closed in 1984, no other public supply wells are believed to have been affected by contamination from Trans Circuits to date.

The aquifer contaminated by site-related substances serves as the sole source of water for the Riviera Beach and two other public water supply systems in the vicinity of the site. Riviera Beach, Magnolia Park, and Seacoast Utilities operate 49 wells within four miles of the site, providing drinking water for approximately 67,330 people. Other than the Riviera Beach well that was closed in 1984, no other public supply wells are believed to have been affected by contamination from Trans Circuits to date.

The major components of the selected remedy (April 12, 2001) include:

- Removal of contaminated surface soils to address industrial land use exposure concerns.
- Implementation of institutional controls to prevent residential development at the site and to restrict access to contaminated ground water.
- Installation of a new municipal supply well outside of the contaminated plume area.
- In-situ treatment of contaminated ground water using chemical oxidation.
- Extraction of contaminated ground water and treatment by air stripping at the Riviera Beach water treatment
  plant. This additional measure is intended to assist in restoration of the aquifer until contamination can be
  isolated from the municipal well field.

On September 29, 2010, EPA issued an Explanation of Significant Differences (ESD) which amended the selected remedy to include:

- The excavation of additional soil to eliminate the need for institutional controls.
- Change the amendments of the in-situ groundwater injection amendments from chemical oxidants to bioremediation amendments such as ethyl lactate.

The first two phases of the remedy are complete. In Phase 1, EPA entered into an agreement with the City of Riviera Beach and used Federal Superfund money to reimburse the City for operation and maintenance expenses for the air stripping towers they use to remove VOCs from the water received from PW 17. This funding was provided from October 2002 until January 2006. In January 2006, EPA completed Phase 2 of the remedy which included the excavation of on-site contaminated soil and construction of a replacement well for PW-17. The purpose of this action will be to complete Phase 3 of the remedy which focuses mainly on the remediation of the contaminated groundwater.

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This Task Order that requires the contractor to provide an end product for a negotiated cost and fee. The end product of this Task Order is the completed RA that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on April 12, 2001 and the RD. Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, including subcontractors, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the RA. The RA and associated deliverables under this Task Order shall be consistent with the RODs, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RA (Attachment 3).

The RA implementation shall be specifically based on using in-situ bioremediation to address groundwater contaminated with Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs), Monitored Natural Attenuation to address groundwater contaminated with nickel and fluoride and excavation techniques to attain soil contaminant concentrations for benzo(a)pyrene that will allow for Unlimited Use/Unrestricted Exposure (UU/UE). The RA shall be complete when the contractor meets the following cleanup criteria:

On-Site Soil Contaminant Cleanup Levels:	
Carcinogenic PAHs (benzo(a)pyrene)	0.1 mg/kg
Groundwater Cleanup Levels:	
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	3 ug/l
Trichloroethene (TCE)	3 ug/l
1,2-Dichloroethene (1,2-DCE)	70 ug/l
Vinyl Chloride	l ug/l
Chloroform	6 ug/l
Nickel	100 ug/l
Fluoride	2000 ug/l

The implementation of the RA should also include a review of comments from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) regarding sampling to evaluate the potential for additional source material underneath the building. This and the excavation of contaminated soil should be coordinated with EPA and the new property owner who plans significant renovations to the on-site building in the near future.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Select and develop the appropriate components found in the SOW and WBS to successfully meet the requirements of this Task Order. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this work assignment/ task order.

In conducting the Task Order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this Task Order, the EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the Task Order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the major deliverables and schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the COR, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. Forward this documentation to the COR within seven working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RA. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables, including specific deliverables from the subcontractor(s) to the RA contractor, to assess the likelihood that the RA will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been met. Acceptance of plans and design-required submittals (i.e., shop drawings, design details) by EPA does not relieve the RA contractor or any subcontractor(s) from the adequacy of their deliverables or their professional responsibilities.

# RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RA in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RA in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM/COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is William Denman. He can be reached at (404) 562-8939, via facsimile at (404) 562-8896, or via e-mail at <a href="mailto:denman.bill@epa.gov">denman.bill@epa.gov</a>. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303. The secondary contact is Jan Rogers. He can be reached at (561) 616-8868 or via e-mail at <a href="mailto:rogers.jan@epa.gov">rogers.jan@epa.gov</a>. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, South Florida Office, 400 N. Congress Avenue, Suite 120, West Palm Beach, Florida 33401-2933.

#### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA. The goal is to complete all technical activities and closeout activities for this task order by June 1, 2014.

### **RA Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RA work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RA. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) within five calendar
  days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4
  Office in Atlanta, GA. Regional personnel will be available to meet with the contractor 30 calendar days
  after the initial scoping meeting to discuss and clarify any issues the contractor may have regarding this
  project. Contact the TOM/COR to schedule this meeting at least five working days before the proposed
  meeting date.
- Preparing and submitting a final RA work plan within 30_calendar days after the scoping meeting. The
  work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the completion of RA activities
  in accordance with the record of decision, issued on April 12, 2001. Specify the necessary procedures,
  inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule
  for completion of each major activity and submittal.
- Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of
  the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract
  work breakdown structure (WBS).
- Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan. Contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised work plan and cost estimate shall be paid by the government but shall not bear fee.
- Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RA implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. (NOTE: In that event, contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised site-specific plans shall be paid by EPA but shall not bear fee.) Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii) if necessary.
- Field Sampling Plan (FSP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii) if necessary.
- Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) in accordance with EPA Requirements for QA Project Plans (QA/R-5). Office of Environmental Information. EPA/240/B-01/003, March 2001 if necessary.
- Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(1) and (l)(2). NOTE: The RD HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

### **Project Management and Reporting**

PROJECT MANAGEMENT WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- · Monitoring costs and progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
- Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.
- Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.

#### COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT (CR)

WBS: 2

Review the existing Community Involvement Plan (CIP) and revise as necessary. Perform community involvement activities in support of EPA throughout the RA in accordance with the *National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan* (NCP, 40 CFR Part 300) and the *Community Relations in Superfund - A Handbook*, (U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- · Conducting community interviews.
- Revise existing Community Involvement Plan (CIP).
- Providing public meeting and/or open house support.
- Preparing fact sheets, notices and other informational documents.
- Publishing public notices in local newspapers serving the site community.
- Maintaining public information repository.
- Developing and updating site mailing lists.
- Preparing presentation materials.
- Implementing other community involvement activities as identified by the site-specific CIP or EPA.
- Providing technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings.

#### RA Subcontract Award

#### PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT (PB)

WBS: 3

Solicit, evaluate, select, and award the necessary subcontract(s) to implement the RA under this task. The contractor must adhere to Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), EPA Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR), and contract specific subcontracting requirements in procuring subcontractor(s). To the maximum extent practicable, the types of subcontracts procured shall follow performance-based contracting (PBC) methods. The tasks to be performed shall be determined by the contractor's technical approach as detailed in the work plan. These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Prebid (Pre-solicitation) Activities
  - S Duplication and distribution of contract documents
  - S Advertising/soliciting of bids
  - S Issuing addenda
  - S Holding Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
  - S Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
  - S Holding On-site visits
  - S Compilation of contract documents
  - S Readvertise/Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary. [NOTE: All costs associated with the re-advertisement/resolicitation of subcontract(s) shall be paid by the Government, but shall bear no additional fee.]
- Pre-Award/Award Activities.
  - S Receipt of bids (offers).
  - S Determination of responsive, responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
  - S Bid (offer) tabulation and analysis.
  - S Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
  - S Review of Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) requirements, and Small, Disadvantaged Business Subcontracting Plans.
  - S Perform reference checks.
  - S Request consent from EPA.
  - S Award subcontract and issue notice of award.
- Post-Award Activities.
  - S Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.
  - S Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.
  - S Review and approve subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule.
  - S Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered by not yet installed.
  - S Review subcontractor activity schedule.
- Submittal review and preparation of Notice to Proceed (NTP).
  - S Establish procedures for review of submittals.
  - S Review subcontractor submittals.
  - S Issue Notice To Proceed.
- Reviewing revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

## MANAGEMENT SUPPORT (MS)

WBS: 4

Manage and monitor the subcontract(s) required to implement the RA. Institute procedures, monitor progress, and maintain systems and records to ensure that the work proceeds according to requirements specified in the contract documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Providing financial management including review and approval of invoices, subcontract modifications, and
  task order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking; and maintain a code of
  accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- Providing cost monitoring including weekly and monthly cost tracking. Analyze progress payments and
  make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
- Monitoring subcontractor compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.

- Providing engineering support including review of field logs, attending biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings, and providing supplemental support for field change requests, value engineering change and system optimization proposals, non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer, and re-design activities.
- Managing, tracking, and reporting the status of all government-furnished equipment and contractor-acquired property in accordance with contract requirements

## **RA Implementation Management**

#### DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION (Resident Engineer) (RI)

WBS: 5

Provide field supervision associated with the monitoring and documentation of the work being done at the site in accordance with the design and all subcontracts documents (e.g., drawings, specifications and plans) and ensure the implementation of the remedial action at the site is protective of human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Conducting/attending progress meetings.
- Maintaining field logs and daily diaries.
- Providing advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
- Preparing sketches to reflect field conditions.
- Checking construction drawings submitted by construction subcontractors for compliance with design concept.
- Preparing reports on inspections.
- · Making final inspection and preparing report.
- Monitoring, updating, and reporting construction progress.
- Reviewing and recommending time extensions.
- Coordinating with Home Office/Management Support.
- Conducting regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on-site. (The TOM/COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- · Reviewing and recommending action on value engineering change proposals.
- · Reviewing and making recommendations for changes.
- Providing advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
- Providing assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
- Recommending approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- Performing field testing, recommending action on health and safety considerations (e.g., site safety plan), monitoring quality control procedures.

#### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 6

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:
  - Ground water sampling
  - Surface and subsurface soil sampling
- Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.

- Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.
- · Providing reports on data validation and usability.

#### RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES) (AI)

WBS: 8

Manage and oversee the RA elements implemented by subcontractor(s) at the site in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Site-specific preparation: Securing the site and establishing an operations area, including laying out of clean zone, waste/stage handling areas, and decontamination areas if required.
- Implementation of the RA in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and the subcontract plans and specifications.
- Collection of a round of baseline groundwater sampling.
- Collection of groundwater samples annually.
- · Collection of samples to measure effectiveness of remedy as required.
- Excavation and off-site disposal of non-hazardous and/or hazardous soil.
- Confirmatory sampling of soil excavation area.
- Backfilling with clean soil
- Soil and groundwater sampling underneath the existing building.
- · Preparation of data summary reports.

#### PROJECT PERFORMANCE (PJ)

WBS: 10

Perform all activities necessary to ensure the RA implemented at the site is in accordance with the design and O&M plan and all subcontractor documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- · Conducting pre start-up check out
- Reviewing O&M manual.
- Describing and analyzing potential operating problems.
- Supporting training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel.
- Advising on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
- Determining cause of failure and developing corrective action report.

- Reviewing record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- Evaluating equipment system performance, witness performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- Operating and providing appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items including the facilities, equipment, and appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in accordance with the O&M Manual and Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) for a time period as specified in the task order.
- Updating the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- Conducting trend analyses and optimization studies to improve system efficiency and reduce operation cost
  of RA.

# **RA** Completion

#### PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT (PC)

WBS: 11

Ascertain project completion and closeout of the subcontract(s) associated with the RA at the site. These tasks include but are not limited to, the following:

- · Demobilization of subcontractors.
- Pre-final/Final Activities Consolidation of project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.
- Final Payment/Punch List Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications. May involve trial periods, shakedowns, test or trial runs/burns.
- · Submission of as-built drawings.
- Updating the O&M Manual.
- Preparing Remedial Action Report in accordance with Closeout Procedures for National Priorities List Sites OSWER Directive 9320.2-09A-P, January 2000.

#### TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 12

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the
  task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order
  hours/budget, the TOCR must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

# Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action at Trans Circuits, Inc Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Monthly Progress Reports	3	Monthly and as required in the contract	NA
Remedial Action Work Plan	3	30 days after initiation of task order (WA)	30 days after receipt of work plan
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	21 days after approval of RA work plan	30 days after receipt of plan
Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP)	3	21 days after approval of RA work plan	30 days after receipt of plan
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	3	21 days after approval of RA work plan	30 days after receipt of plan
Subcontract Consent Request	3	21 days after receipt of bids (offers)	10 days after receipt of subcontractor consent request
Field Documentation	1	TBD	NA
Cleanup Status Report	3	Quarterly as specified by the COR	NA
Groundwater Data Evaluation Report	3	30 days after receipt of groundwater data	NA
Inspection Report	3	21 days after final inspection	NA
As-Built Resolution/ Certification	3	30 days after final inspection	NA
O&M Plan	3	30 days after approval of RA work plan	30 days after receipt of report
Remedial Action Report	3	30 days after final inspection	30 days after receipt of report
Closeout Report	3	30 days after final RA report submitted	30 days after receipt of report
Final Costs	3	90 days after task order closeout	NA

# Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action

Tasi	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	PP)
1.1	Project planning.	
	1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting.	
	1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate	
	1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate.	
	1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure.	
	1.1.6 Prepare Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (Prime Contractor).	
1.2	Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RA at the site.	
	1.2.2 Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) if necessary.	
	1.2.3 Field Sampling Plan (FSP) if necessary.	
	1.2.4 Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) if necessary.	
	1.2.6 Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (incorporating subcontractor's Health and Safety Plan/s).	
1.4	Project management. (24 months)	
	1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports.	
	1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes.	
	1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.	
	1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.	
	1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.	
	1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams.	
	1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA.	
	1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training.	
	· ·	
Tasl	2 Community Involvement (Community Involvement)	CR)
	Conduct community interviews.	ĺ
2.2	Revise existing Community Involvement Plan (CIP).	
2.3	Provide public meeting and/or open house support.	
2.4	Prepare fact sheets, notices and other informational documents.	
2.5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2.6		
2.7	Publish public notices in local newspapers serving the site community.	
2.8	Maintain public information repositories.	
	Develop and update site mailing list.	
2.10	Develop and appeare size maning rist.	
	Prepare presentation materials.	
	Implementation of other Community Involvement activities as identified by the site-specific Community	
2.12	Involvement Plan or EPA.	
2 12		
2.13	Provide technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings	٠.
Test	2 December of Subscript(c)	DD)
Tasl		PB)
3.1	Prebid (pre-solicitation) activities.	
	3.1.1 Duplicate and distribute contract documents.	
	3.1.2 Advertise/solicit bids.	
	3.1.3 Issue addenda.	
	3.1.4 Hold pre-bid meetings.	
	3.1.5 Resolve (offeror) inquires.	
	3.1.6 Hold on-site visits.	
	3.1.7 Compile contract documents.	
	3.1.8 Readvertise/resolicit bids, if necessary.	
3.2	Preaward/Award activities.	
	3.2.1 Receive bids (offers).	

- 3.2.2 Determine responsive, responsible bidders (offerors).
- 3.2.3 Tabulate and analyze bid (offer).
- 3.2.4 Receive follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
- 3.2.5 Review Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) Requirements, Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB) Subcontracting Plans.
- 3.2.6 Perform reference checks.
- 3.2.7 Request consent from EPA.
- 3.2.8 Award subcontract.
- 3.2.9 Issue notice of award.
- 3.3 Post award activities.
  - 3.3.1 Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.
  - 3.3.2 Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.
  - 3.3.3 Review and approve RA subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule.
  - 3.3.4 Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered but not yet installed.
  - 3.3.5 Review subcontractor activity schedule.
- 3.4 Submittal review/notice to proceed.
  - 3.4.1 Establish procedures for review of submittals.
  - 3.4.2 Review subcontractor submittals.
  - 3.4.3 Issue Notice To Proceed.
- 3.5 Review revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

#### Task 4 Management Support

(MS)

- 4.1 Financial management.
  - 4.1.1 Review and approve invoices, subcontract modifications, and Task Order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking.
  - 4.1.2 Maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- 4.2 Cost monitoring.
  - 4.2.1 Weekly and monthly tracking.
  - 4.2.2 Analyze progress payments and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
  - 4.2.3 Monitor subcontractor compliance with Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- 4.3 Engineering support.
  - 4.3.1 Review field logs, etc.
  - 4.3.2 Attend biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings.
  - 4.3.3 Provide supplemental engineering support for field change requests.
  - 4.3.4 Evaluate value engineering change and system optimization proposals.
  - 4.3.5 Evaluate non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer.
  - 4.3.6 Implement re-design activities.

#### Task 5 Detailed Resident Inspection (Resident Engineer)

(RI)

- 5.1 Conduct/attend progress meetings.
- 5.2 Maintain field logs and daily diaries.
  - 5.2.1 Provide advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
  - 5.2.2 Prepare sketches to reflect field conditions.
  - 5.2.3 Check drawings submitted by subcontractors for compliance with O&M plan and design concept.
  - 5.2.4 Prepare reports on inspections.
  - 5.2.5 Make final inspection and prepare report.
  - 5.2.6 Monitor, update, and report progress.
  - 5.2.7 Review and recommend time extensions.
  - 5.2.8 Coordinate with home office/management support.
  - 5.2.9 Conduct regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on site. (The TOM/COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- 5.3 Review and recommend action on value engineering change and/or system optimization proposals.
  - 5.3.1 Review and make recommendations for changes.

- 5.3.2 Provide advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
- 5.3.3 Provide assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
- 5.3.4 Recommend approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- 5.4 Perform field testing.
- 5.5 Recommend action on health and safety considerations (e.g. site safety plan).
- 5.6 Monitor quality control procedures.

#### Task 6 Analytical Support and Data Validation

(AN)

- 6.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP).
  - 6.1.1 Field screening.
  - 6.1.2 Ground water sampling.
  - 6.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling.
  - 6.1.4 Surface water and sediment sampling.
  - 6.1.5 Air monitoring and sampling.
  - 6.1.7 Other types of media sampling and screening.
- 6.2 Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- 6.3 Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- 6.4 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- 6.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- 6.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 6.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 6.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 6.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

#### Task 8 RA Implementation (Subpool Activities)

(AI)

- 8.1 Site-specific preparation.
- 8.2 Implementation of the RA.

## Task 10 Project Performance

(PJ)

- 10.1 Conduct pre-startup check out.
  - 10.1.1 Review O&M manual.
    - 10.1.2 Describe and analyze potential operating problems.
    - 10.1.4 Advise on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
    - 10.1.5 Determine cause of failure and develop corrective action report.
    - 10.1.6 Review record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- 10.2 Evaluate equipment system performance, witnessing performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- 10.3 For the one-year operational and functional period, operate and provide appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items.
- 10.4 Update the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- 10.5 Conduct trend analyses and optimization studies.

#### Task 11 Project Completion and Closeout

(PC)

- 11.1 Demobilization of subcontractors.
- 11.2 Conduct re-final/final activities.
- 11.3 Consolidate project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.

- 11.4 Review final payment/punch list.
- 11.5 Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications.
- 11.6 Submission of as-built drawings.
- 11.7 Update O&M Manual.
- 11.9 Assist in transfer of project to the state upon the determination that the project is Operational and Functional (O&F).
- 11.10 Prepare Remedial Action Report.

### Task 12 Task Order Closeout

(CO)

- 12.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 12.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 12.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 12.4 Produce microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 12.5 Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR).

# **Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents**

Although not comprehensive, the following list comprises many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02, August 1988 (DRAFT).
- 2. Community Relations in Superfund C A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992.
- 3. The Data Quality Objectives for Process of Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Waste Programs Enforcement, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 5. Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 6. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 7. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05, July 9 1987.
- 8. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- 9. Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-site Response Actions, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03, February 19, 1992.
- Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A, April 1989.
- 11. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 12. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 13. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS, February 1995.
- 14. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 15. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, EPA/540/G-90/001, April 1990.
- 17. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS, May 1993.
- 18. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 19. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- 20. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 21. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 22. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 23. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA

TRANSMITTAL	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA	DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.		
то:		FROM:		G New Transmittal	
				G Resubmittal of Transmittal No	
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS	
ACCEPTANCE A	ACTION				
	ND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)	NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER			
				DATE	

# Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSMITTAL REGISTER								
PROJECT	TITLE AND LOCATION			CONTRAC	CT NO.		TASK OR	DER NO.
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	Number of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal Number	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	. EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS
						-		

			OR	DER P	OR SU	PPLIES OR SER	VICES					PAGE	OF PAGES	
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages a					-1020					1	2	
IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.  1. DATE OF ORDER 2. CONTRACT NO. (If any)								6. SHIP TO:					<u> </u>	
09/16/20	EP-S4-09-02						a. NAME	a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE						
3. ORDER NO.	IO. 4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.							<b>-</b>						
0062							Region 4							
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) Region 4								b. STREET ADDRESS US Environmental Protection Agency						
US Environmental Protection Agency							1	Atlanta Federal Center						
Atlanta Federal Center								orsy	th Street, S	5W				
61 Forsyth Street, SW												1	T ======	
Atlanta GA 30303-3104							c CITY Atlar	Atlanta				d. STATE GA	e. ZIP CODE 30303-3104	
7. TO: NA								f. SHIP VIA						
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR BLACK & VEATCH SPECIAL PROJECTS CORP								8. TYPE OF ORDER						
b. COMPANY NAME							a. Pu	a. PURCHASE X IX I				b. DELIVERY	,	
c.STREET ADDRESS 6601 COLLEGE BOULEVARD							REFERE	REFERENCE YOUR:				copt for billing instructions on the		
3232 002								rev				rse, this delive	ery order is subject stained on this side	
							Please fu	Please furnish the following on the terms				of this form a act to the term	nd is issued as and conditions	
					,		and cond	and conditions specified on both sides of				of the above-numbered contract.		
d.CITY Overland	Park				e. STATE KS	f. ZIP CODE 66211		this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.					ı	
9. ACCOUNTING	G AND API	PROPRIATIO	N DATA		•		10. REQU	JISITIO	NING OFFICE					
See Sche		PATION (Ch	and an american he	(aal)		***	Recon	ıstr	uct Originat	ing Offic				
a. SMA			eck appropriate bo		Δ1 1	c. DISADVANTAG	ED 1	~ a s	ERVICE-					
			C=7	D 11 4 5 14 15	ALL		_	Destination						
d. WOM	EN-OWNE	D	e. HUBZone			f. EMERGING SM BUSINESS	ALL		ETERAN- WNED					
		13. PLAC	E OF			14. GOVERNMENT B/I	NO.		15. DELIVER TO F.O ON OR BEFORE (A			16. DISCOU	NT TERMS	
a INSPECTION b. ACCEPTANCE Destination Destination									ON ON BEFORE (2	,				
					!	17. SCHEDULE (S	See reverse for	r Rejec	tions)					
ITEMANO			CURRUES O	D CEDV	UCE C			QUANTITY UNIT ORDERED UNIT PRICE					QUANTITY ACCEPTED	
ITEM NO. (a)			SUPPLIES O	D)	ICES		(c)	(d)	(e)		(f) ACCEPTE			
		Number:												
	Camilla Wood RA (062-RARA-04QG) TOPO: CSWAN Max Expire Date: 09/30/2013													
	1010.	00	nan biipii			,, 50, 2020						İ		
	Conti	nued					į							
	Lia Guini	DING BOINT				10 CROSS SUIDDING	MEICHT	<u> </u>	20 INVOICE NO				₁ 17(h)	
	18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS						ROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO.						TOTAL (Cont.	
	21. MAIL INVOICE TO												pages)	
	a NAME RTP Finance Center										\$40,000.00			
SEE BILLING	KIL FINANCE CENTER													
INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE							on Agend	1 Agency						
											17( GR			
	109 TW Alexander Drive										\$40,000.00		TOTAL	
	c. City						d. ST/	d STATE   e ZIP CODE						
	Durham						4	A NC 27711					•	
22. UNITED STATES OF						1///		23. NAME (Typed)						
AMERICA BY (Signature)						110.	_	Michael E		FFIGE	n			
			1//	M	VYCY	1-41	N		TITLE: CONTRACTI	NG/ORDERING O				
AUTHORIZED FO	OR LOCAL R	EPRODUCTION	v /			L .					-	OPTIONAL FO	ORM 347 (Rev 4/2006)	

# ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

PAGE NO

**SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION** IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers. DATE OF ORDER CONTRACT NO. ORDER NO. EP-S4-09-02 0062 09/16/2011 QUANTITY ITEM NO. SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT **AMOUNT** ORDERED PRICE ACCEPTED **(f)** (g) (a) (b) (c) (e) Admin Office: Region 4 US Environmental Protection Agency Atlanta Federal Center 61 Forsyth Street, SW Atlanta GA 30303-3104 Accounting Info: 11-T-4AD0R-302DD2C-2505-04QGRA01-C001-114ADT 1090-001 BFY: 11 Fund: T Budget Org: 4ADOR Program (PRC): 302DD2C Budget (BOC): 2505 Job #: 04QGRA01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID: 114ADT1090-001 Period of Performance: 09/16/2011 to 09/30/2013 Contract for BASE Period 0001 Contract Ceiling for BASE Period 40,000.00 The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is shown in box 17(i). \$40,000.00

TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))

#### TASK ORDER PROVISIONS

Contract: EP-S4-09-02, Task Order Number: 0062

#### Background

This action initiates a new Remedial Action (RA/RA) task order for the Camilla Wood site, Mitchell County, GA (062-RARA-04QG) in accordance with the attached statement of work and the terms and conditions of Clause G.8., Ordering Methods, of the basic contract.

#### Task Order Funding Ceiling

An initial task order funding ceiling of \$40,000.00 is hereby established for a site visit, scoping meeting, review of existing information and development of the RA/RA task order work plan under Task 1 (Project Planning). The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of this task order within five (5) calendar days and shall prepare and forward to the Contracting Officer within twenty (20) business days, a written task order work plan proposal.

#### Task Order Incremental Funding

The amount of task order funding currently available for Task 1 (Project Planning) is \$40,000.00. The contractor shall not make expenditures or incur obligations under this task order in excess of the ceiling price of \$40,000.00, except at the contractor's own risk.

When the contractor has reason to believe that the costs for this task order, which will accrue in the next thirty (30) days, will bring the total cost of this task order over seventy five (75) percent of the available funding specified in the task order, the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. Additional funding as needed shall be provided incrementally through a task order modification to fund the contractor's task order proposal.

#### EPA Contacts:

Contract Level COR Charles Swan (404) 562-8848

Task Order COR Scott Miller (404) 562-9120

Contract Specialist Mark Benson (404) 562-8324

Contracting Officer Michael E. Allen (404) 562-8393

# RAC II MODEL STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION (RA) AT CAMILLA WOOD PRESERVING

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
RA Work Planning	3
Project Management and ReportingPROJECT MANAGEMENT	
RA Subcontract Award PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	5
RA Implementation Management  DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION	
RA Completion PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT	8
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action	10
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action	11
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents	14
Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA	15
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register	16

### RAC II MODEL STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION AT CAMILLA WOOD PRESERVING

September 16, 2011

Contract No: EP-S-4-09-02 Task Order No: 062-RARA-04QG

#### Introduction

### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to implement the remedial action (RA) at Camilla Wood Preserving in accordance with the objectives of the remedial design (RD). This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for this effort. The record of decision (ROD), issued on September 23, 2009, defines the selected remedy. The RA is the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance (O&M), performance monitoring, and any special requirements. The RA is based on the RD, which is designed to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. Implementation of the RA involves the procurement of a subcontractor(s) and management activities, in addition to technical engineering services. The goal for completion of this RA is September 30, 2013.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The Camilla Wood Preserving Superfund site is approximately 40 acres in size and is located in Mitchell County, in the southwestern corner of Georgia. The site is centered in an area in the City of Camilla that includes residential, commercial, and light industrial uses. Across railroad tracks to the east of the site are community athletic fields, including a high school football field. The wood treating facility was constructed in 1947 by the Louis Wood Preserving Company. The Escambia Treating Company purchased the facility in 1950 and continued wood treatment processes using creosote. The operating company changed from the Escambia Treating Company to the Camilla Wood Preserving Company. In 1991, Camilla Wood Preserving Company filed Chapter 11 bankruptcy and wood treating operations ceased. Historically, the site has been used to treat wooden pole products, railroad ties, and other timber with creosote and pentachlorophenol.

The major components of the selected remedy include:

- Containment cell and cap of contaminated soils from inside and outside of the source area;
- Karst features which are found to be sources of migration from the shallow to the intermediate zone will be sealed using compression or jet grouting;
- Install a vertical barrier wall around the perimeter of the source area in the surficial aquifer;
- Monitored natural attenuation of the areas in the surficial aquifer that are located outside of the vertical barrier wall;
- Implement storm water improvements;
- In situ chemical oxidation and/or bioaugmentation within the contaminant plume to treat the dissolved phase contamination in the intermediate aquifer;
- Institutional controls through a restrictive covenant to limit future land use to nonresidential
  uses only; to prohibit potable groundwater use on the property; prohibit soil removal or
  digging within the boundary of the treated material; and
- Establish and implement a long-term monitoring program to assess the effectiveness of the remedial action

The remedial components being tasked in this Scope of Work include Year 1 remedy components as listed in the March 2011 remedial design as follows:

- ½ General mobilization/demobilization as the project is assumed to be completed within 2 years
- ½ Temporary construction facilities
- Fences/gates
- · Preconstruction plans/submittals
- Health and Safety equipment
- ½ of temporary erosion controls
- Site Preparatory Work
- Preconstruction air sampling and barrier wall sampling and testing
- · Construction of stormwater retention system and pond
- Site Improvements
- ½ of Site Security
- ISEB treatability testing, injection, point installation, and the first round of injections to intermediate aquifer
- Any remaining funds from activities listed above will be applied toward the following remedial actions
  - o Additional groundwater injections into intermediate aquifer to meet ROD cleanup goals
  - o completing the soil excavation outside the barrier wall and bring soil back inside the proposed barrier wall area to stockpile

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This Task Order that requires the contractor to provide an end product for a negotiated cost and fee. The end product of this Task Order is the completed RA that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on September 23, 2009 and the RD. Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, including subcontractors, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the RA. The RA and associated deliverables under this Task Order shall be consistent with the RODs, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RA (Attachment 3).

The RA implementation shall be specifically based on the implementation of the technologies addressed in the final remedial design dated March 2011. The RA shall be complete when the contractor meets the cleanup criteria stated in the September 23, 2009, ROD.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Select and develop the appropriate components found in the SOW and WBS to successfully meet the requirements of this Task Order. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation, and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the Task Order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this Task Order, the EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the Task Order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the major deliverables and schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the COR, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. Forward this documentation to the COR within seven working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RA. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables, including specific deliverables from the subcontractor(s) to the RA contractor, to assess the likelihood that the RA will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been met. Acceptance of plans and design-required submittals (i.e., shop drawings, design details) by EPA does not relieve the RA contractor or any subcontractor(s) from the adequacy of their deliverables or their professional responsibilities.

### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RA in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RA in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM/COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

#### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Scott Miller. He can be reached at (404) 562-9120, via facsimile at (404) 562-8896, or via e-mail at miller.scott@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303. The secondary contact is Charles Swan. He can be reached at (404) 562-8848, via facsimile (404) 562-8896, or via e-mail at swan.charles@epa.gov. His mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303.

# TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA. The goal is to complete all technical activities and closeout activities for this task order by March 30, 2014.

### **RA Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RA work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RA. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) within five calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 Office in Atlanta, GA. Contact the TOM/COR to schedule this meeting at least five working days before the proposed meeting date.
- X Preparing and submitting a final RA work plan within 20 calendar days after the scoping meeting. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the completion of RA activities in accordance with the record of decision, issued on September 23, 2009. Specify the necessary procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.

- X Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS).
- X Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan. Contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised work plan and cost estimate shall be paid by the government but shall not bear fee.
- X Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RA implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. (NOTE: In that event, contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised site-specific plans shall be paid by EPA but shall not bear fee.) Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii) if necessary.
- X Field Sampling Plan (FSP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii) if necessary.
- X Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) in accordance with EPA Requirements for QA Project Plans (QA/R-5). Office of Environmental Information. EPA/240/B-01/003, March 2001 if necessary.
- X Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(1) and (l)(2). NOTE: The RD HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

# **Project Management and Reporting**

PROJECT MANAGEMENT WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Monitoring costs and progress.
- X Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- X Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.
- X Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
- X Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- X Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require.
- X Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.

- X Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- X Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.

### **RA Subcontract Award**

### PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT (PB)

WBS: 3

Solicit, evaluate, select, and award the necessary subcontract(s) to implement the RA under this task. The contractor must adhere to Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), EPA Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR), and contract specific subcontracting requirements in procuring subcontractor(s). To the maximum extent practicable, the types of subcontracts procured shall follow performance-based contracting (PBC) methods. The tasks to be performed shall be determined by the contractor's technical approach as detailed in the work plan. These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

### X Prebid (Pre-solicitation) Activities

- S Duplication and distribution of contract documents
- S Advertising/soliciting of bids
- S Issuing addenda
- S Holding Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
- S Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
- S Holding On-site visits
- S Compilation of contract documents
- S Readvertise/Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary. [NOTE: All costs associated with the re-advertisement/resolicitation of subcontract(s) shall be paid by the Government, but shall bear no additional fee.]

### X Pre-Award/Award Activities.

- S Receipt of bids (offers).
- S Determination of responsive, responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
- S Bid (offer) tabulation and analysis.
- S Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
- S Review of Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) requirements, and Small, Disadvantaged Business Subcontracting Plans.
- S Perform reference checks.
- S Request consent from EPA.
- S Award subcontract and issue notice of award.

### X Post-Award Activities.

- S Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.
- S Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.
- S Review and approve subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule.
- S Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered by not yet installed.
- S Review subcontractor activity schedule.

# X Submittal review and preparation of Notice to Proceed (NTP).

- S Establish procedures for review of submittals.
- S Review subcontractor submittals.
- S Issue Notice To Proceed.
- X Reviewing revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

### MANAGEMENT SUPPORT (MS)

WBS: 4

Manage and monitor the subcontract(s) required to implement the RA. Institute procedures, monitor progress, and maintain systems and records to ensure that the work proceeds according to requirements specified in the contract documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Providing financial management including review and approval of invoices, subcontract modifications, and task order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking; and maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- X Providing cost monitoring including weekly and monthly cost tracking. Analyze progress payments and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
- X Monitoring subcontractor compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- X Providing engineering support including review of field logs, attending biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings, and providing supplemental support for field change requests, value engineering change and system optimization proposals, non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer, and re-design activities.
- X Managing, tracking, and reporting the status of all government-furnished equipment and contractoracquired property in accordance with contract requirements

# **RA Implementation Management**

### DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION (Resident Engineer) (RI)

WBS: 5

Provide field supervision associated with the monitoring and documentation of the work being done at the site in accordance with the design and all subcontracts documents (e.g., drawings, specifications and plans) and ensure the implementation of the remedial action at the site is protective of human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Conducting/attending progress meetings.
- X Maintaining field logs and daily diaries.
- X Providing advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
- X Preparing sketches to reflect field conditions.
- X Checking construction drawings submitted by construction subcontractors for compliance with design concept.
- X Preparing reports on inspections.
- X Making final inspection and preparing report.
- X Monitoring, updating, and reporting construction progress.

- X Reviewing and recommending time extensions.
- X Coordinating with Home Office/Management Support.
- X Conducting regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on-site. (The TOM/COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- X Reviewing and recommending action on value engineering change proposals.
- X Reviewing and making recommendations for changes.
- X Providing advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
- X Providing assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
- X Recommending approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- X Performing field testing, recommending action on health and safety considerations (e.g., site safety plan), monitoring quality control procedures.

### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 6

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:
  - Field screening
  - Ground water sampling
  - Surface and subsurface soil sampling
  - Air monitoring and sampling
- X Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- X Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- X Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- X Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- X Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- X Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- X Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.

X Providing reports on data validation and usability.

### RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES) (AI)

WBS: 8

Manage and oversee the RA elements implemented by subcontractor(s) at the site in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Site-specific preparation: Securing the site and establishing an operations area, including laying out of clean zone, waste/stage handling areas, and decontamination areas if required
- X Implementation of the RA in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and the subcontract plans and specifications.
  - Treatment for stabilization of contaminated debris/soil including TCLP testing for disposal
  - · Off-site disposal of non-hazardous and/or hazardous debris/soil
  - · Confirmatory sampling under debris pile
  - · Backfilling with clean soil if necessary
  - Fencing the containment cell area and other miscellaneous fence gaps and gate repairs.
  - · Grading, seeding and watering under debris pile
  - · Cut grass in containment area and former operations area
  - · Erosion control and watering the containment cell if necessary

### PROJECT PERFORMANCE (PJ)

WBS: 10

Perform all activities necessary to ensure the RA implemented at the site is in accordance with the design and O&M plan and all subcontractor documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Conducting pre start-up check out
  - X Reviewing O&M manual.
  - X Describing and analyzing potential operating problems.
  - X Supporting training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel.
  - X Advising on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
  - X Determining cause of failure and developing corrective action report.
  - X Reviewing record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- X Evaluating equipment system performance, witness performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- X For the one-year operational and functional period, operating and providing appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items including the facilities, equipment, and appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in accordance with the O&M Manual and Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
- X Operating and providing appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items including the facilities, equipment, and appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in accordance with the O&M Manual and Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) for a time period as specified in the task order.
- X Updating the O&M Manual, as appropriate.

X Conducting trend analyses and optimization studies to improve system efficiency and reduce operation cost of RA.

# **RA Completion**

### PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT (PC)

WBS: 11

Ascertain project completion and closeout of the subcontract(s) associated with the RA at the site. These tasks include but are not limited to, the following:

- X Demobilization of subcontractors.
- X Pre-final/Final Activities Consolidation of project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.
- X Final Payment/Punch List Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications. May involve trial periods, shakedowns, test or trial runs/burns.
- X Submission of as-built drawings.
- X Updating the O&M Manual.
- X Preparing Remedial Action Report in accordance with Closeout Procedures for National Priorities List Sites OSWER Directive 9320.2-09A-P, January 2000.

### TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 12

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- X Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- X Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- X Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- X Preparing optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- X Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order hours/budget, the TOCR must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.

# Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittals for the Remedial Action at Camilla Wood Preserving Site

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Monthly Progress Reports	3	Monthly and as required in the contract	NA
Remedial Action Work Plan	3	20 calendar days after initiation of task order (TO)	30 days after receipt of work plan
Health and Safety Plan (HASP)	3	21 days after approval of RA work plan	30 days after receipt of plan
Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) (if necessary)	3	21 days after approval of RA work plan	30 days after receipt of plan
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) (if necessary)	3	21 days after approval of RA work plan	30 days after receipt of plan
Subcontract Consent Request	3	21 days after receipt of bids (offers)	10 days after receipt of subcontractor consent request
Field Documentation	1	TBD	NA
Data Evaluation/ Cleanup Status Report	3	Quarterly as specified by the COR	NA
Inspection Report	3	21 days after final inspection	NA
As-Built Resolution/ Certification (If necessary)	3	30 days after final inspection	NA
O&M Plan	3	30 days after approval of RA work plan	30 days after receipt of report
Remedial Action Report	3	30 days after final inspection	30 days after receipt of report
Closeout Report	3	30 days after final RA report submitted	30 days after receipt of report

DELIVERABLE	NO. OF COPIES	DUE DATE (calendar days)	EPA REVIEW PERIOD
Final Costs	3	90 days after task order closeout	NA

### Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for Remedial Action

# Task 1 **Project Planning and Support** (PP) 1.1 Project planning. 1.1.1 Attend scoping meeting. 1.1.3 Develop Work Plan and cost estimate 1.1.4 Negotiate Work Plan and Cost Estimate. 1.1.5 Provide conflict of interest disclosure. 1.1.6 Prepare Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (Prime Contractor). 1.2 Prepare, review, and revise the site-specific plans required to implement the RA at the site. 1.2.2 Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) if necessary. 1.2.3 Field Sampling Plan (FSP) if necessary. 1.2.4 Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) if necessary. 1.2.6 Health and Safety Plan (HASP) (incorporating subcontractor's Health and Safety Plan/s). 1.4 Project management. (10 months) 1.4.1 Monitor costs and prepare periodic status reports. 1.4.2 Participate in meetings/communicate routinely/prepare meeting notes. 1.4.3 Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment. 1.4.4 Accommodate any external audit or review mechanism that EPA shall require. 1.4.5 Evaluate existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA. 1.4.6 Coordinate with local and emergency response teams. 1.4.7 Review background documents as directed by EPA. 1.4.8 Attend EPA-held training. Task 3 Procurement of Subcontract(s) (PB) 3.1 Prebid (pre-solicitation) activities. 3.1.1 Duplicate and distribute contract documents. 3.1.2 Advertise/solicit bids. 3.1.3 Issue addenda. 3.1.4 Hold pre-bid meetings. 3.1.5 Resolve (offeror) inquires. 3.1.6 Hold on-site visits. 3.1.7 Compile contract documents. 3.1.8 Readvertise/resolicit bids, if necessary. 3.2 Preaward/Award activities. 3.2.1 Receive bids (offers). 3.2.2 Determine responsive, responsible bidders (offerors). 3.2.3 Tabulate and analyze bid (offer). 3.2.4 Receive follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s). 3.2.5 Review Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) Requirements, Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB) Subcontracting Plans. 3.2.6 Perform reference checks. 3.2.7 Request consent from EPA. 3.2.8 Award subcontract. 3.2.9 Issue notice of award. 3.3 Post award activities. 3.3.1 Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference. 3.3.2 Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications. 3.3.3 Review and approve RA subcontractor's measurement and payment schedule. 3.3.4 Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered but not yet installed. 3.3.5 Review subcontractor activity schedule. 3.4 Submittal review/notice to proceed.

3.4.1 Establish procedures for review of submittals.

- 3.4.2 Review subcontractor submittals.
- 3.4.3 Issue Notice To Proceed.
- 3.5 Review revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

### Task 4 Management Support

(MS)

- 4.1 Financial management.
  - 4.1.1 Review and approve invoices, subcontract modifications, and Task Order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking.
  - 4.1.2 Maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- 4.2 Cost monitoring.
  - 4.2.1 Weekly and monthly tracking.
  - 4.2.2 Analyze progress payments and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
  - 4.2.3 Monitor subcontractor compliance with Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- 4.3 Engineering support.
  - 4.3.1 Review field logs, etc.
  - 4.3.2 Attend biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings.
  - 4.3.3 Provide supplemental engineering support for field change requests.
  - 4.3.4 Evaluate value engineering change and system optimization proposals.
  - 4.3.5 Evaluate non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer.
  - 4.3.6 Implement re-design activities.

### Task 5 Detailed Resident Inspection (Resident Engineer)

(RI)

- 5.1 Conduct/attend progress meetings.
- 5.2 Maintain field logs and daily diaries.
  - 5.2.1 Provide advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
  - 5.2.2 Prepare sketches to reflect field conditions.
  - 5.2.3 Check drawings submitted by subcontractors for compliance with O&M plan and design concept.
  - 5.2.4 Prepare reports on inspections.
  - 5.2.5 Make final inspection and prepare report.
  - 5.2.6 Monitor, update, and report progress.
  - 5.2.7 Review and recommend time extensions.
  - 5.2.8 Coordinate with home office/management support.
  - 5.2.9 Conduct regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on site. (The TOM/COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- 5.3 Review and recommend action on value engineering change and/or system optimization proposals.
  - 5.3.1 Review and make recommendations for changes.
  - 5.3.2 Provide advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
  - 5.3.3 Provide assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
  - 5.3.4 Recommend approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- 5.4 Perform field testing.
- 5.5 Recommend action on health and safety considerations (e.g. site safety plan).
- 5.6 Monitor quality control procedures.

### Task 6 Analytical Support and Data Validation

(AN)

- 6.1 Collect, prepare, and ship environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP).
  - 6.1.1 Field screening.
  - 6.1.2 Ground water sampling.
  - 6.1.3 Surface and subsurface soil sampling.
  - 6.1.4 Surface water and sediment sampling.
  - 6.1.5 Air monitoring and sampling.
  - 6.1.7 Other types of media sampling and screening.
- 6.2 Develop performance or acceptance criteria (such as data quality objectives (DQO)) for each sampling event; these criteria shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.

- 6.3 Request, obtain, and perform oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- 6.4 Coordinate with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- 6.5 Implement the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- 6.6 Provide sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- 6.7 Perform data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Perform data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- 6.8 Review data for usability for its intended purpose.
- 6.9 Provide reports on data validation and usability.

### Task 8 RA Implementation (Subpool Activities)

(AI)

- 8.1 Site-specific preparation.
- 8.2 Implementation of the RA.

### Task 10 Project Performance

(PJ)

- 10.1 Conduct pre-startup check out.
  - 10.1.1 Review O&M manual.
    - 10.1.2 Describe and analyze potential operating problems.
    - 10.1.4 Advise on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
    - 10.1.5 Determine cause of failure and develop corrective action report.
    - 10.1.6 Review record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- 10.2 Evaluate equipment system performance, witnessing performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- 10.3 For the one-year operational and functional period, operate and provide appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items.
- 10.4 Update the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- 10.5 Conduct trend analyses and optimization studies.

# Task II Project Completion and Closeout

(PC)

- 11.1 Demobilization of subcontractors.
- 11.2 Conduct re-final/final activities.
- 11.3 Consolidate project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.
- 11.4 Review final payment/punch list.
- 11.5 Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications.
- 11.6 Submission of as-built drawings.
- 11.7 Update O&M Manual.
- 11.9 Assist in transfer of project to the state upon the determination that the project is Operational and Functional (O&F).
- 11.10 Prepare Remedial Action Report.

### Task 12 Task Order Closeout

(CO)

- 12.1 Package and return documents to the government.
- 12.2 Duplicate, distribute, and store files.
- 12.3 Archive files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- 12.4 Produce optical disk or other EPA-approved storage format.
- 12.5 Prepare the Task Order Closeout Report (TOCR).

# Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Documents

Although not comprehensive, the following list comprises many of the regulations and guidance documents that apply to the RD process:

- 1. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Two Volumes, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.1-01 and -02, August 1988 (DRAFT).
- 2. Community Relations in Superfund C A Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992.
- The Data Quality Objectives for Process of Superfund: Interim Final Guidance, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Waste Programs Enforcement, EPA/540/R-93/071, September 1993.
- 4. Guidance on Expediting Remedial Design and Remedial Actions, EPA/540/G-90/006, August 1990.
- 5. Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites, U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (DRAFT), OSWER Directive No. 9283.1-2.
- 6. Guide to Management of Investigation-Derived Wastes, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9345.3-03FS, January 1992.
- 7. Interim Guidance on Compliance with Applicable of Relevant and Appropriate Requirements, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9234.0-05, July 9 1987.
- 8. National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; Final Rule, Federal Register 40 CFR Part 300, March 8, 1990.
- 9. Permits and Permit Equivalency Processes for CERCLA On-site Response Actions, OSWER Directive 9355.7-03, February 19, 1992.
- Procedures for Completion and Deletion of NPL Sites, U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9320.2-3A, April 1989.
- 11. Quality in the Constructed Project: A Guideline for Owners, Designers and Constructors, Volume 1, Preliminary Edition for Trial Use and Comment, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 1988.
- 12. Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook, U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995.
- 13. Scoping the Remedial Design (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9355-5-21 FS, February 1995.
- 14. Standards for the Construction Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 15. Standards for General Industry, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Health and Safety Administration.
- 16. Superfund Guidance on EPA Oversight of Remedial Designs and Remedial Actions Performed by Potentially Responsible Parties, EPA/540/G-90/001, April 1990.
- 17. Superfund Response Action Contracts (Fact Sheet), OSWER Publ. 9242.2-08FS, May 1993.
- 18. Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA/540/R-92/071a, October 1992.
- 19. Value Engineering (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication 9355.5-03FS, May 1990.

See the following guidance documents for more information on performance-based contracting:

- 20. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, April 1996.
- 21. A Guide to Best Practices for Performance-Based Service Contracting, Final Edition, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, October 1998.
- 22. Performance-Based Contracting (Fact Sheet), U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft February 1999.
- 23. Policy Letter 91-2, To The Heads of Executive Agencies and Departments, April 9, 1991.

# Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA

TRANSMITTAL	OF DOCUMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE BY EPA		DATE:	TRANSMITTAL NO.
то:		FROM:	***	G New Transmittal
				G Resubmittal of Transmittal No
SUBTASK NO.	DELIVERABLE		NO. OF COPIES	REMARKS
		·		
ACCEPTANCE A	ACTION			
DOCUMENTS FOUND ACCEPTABLE (LIST BY SUBTASK NO.)		NAME/TITLE/SIGNATURE		
				DATE

# Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register

TRANSMITTAL REGISTER								
PROJECT	TITLE AND LOCATION			CONTRAC	ONTRACT NO.			DER NO.
Subtask No.	DELIVERABLE	Number of Copies	Due Date	Transmittal Number	Date Received	Date Comments Sent to Contractor	EPA Acceptance Date	REMARKS
		á						

		1	

IMPORTANT	Mark all nos			SUPPLIES OR SE	RVICES	<del></del>		1	PAGES 3					
1. DATE OF OF		kages and papers with	contract and/o	r order numbers.			6. SHIP TO:	<u> </u>						
09/14/20	EP	CONTRACT NO. (If any) -S4-09-02			a NAME OF	a NAME OF CONSIGNEE								
3. ORDER NO. 0068			1	DN/REFERENCE NO.	Region	Region 4								
Region	4	correspondence to)	Agency			DDRESS ronmental Prof Federal Cente		псу						
Atlanta	Federal	Center			61 Fors	yth Street, SV	N		·					
Atlanta	GA 3030:	3-3104			c CITY Atlanta	c CITY Atlanta  d STATE e ZIP COD GA 30303~								
7. TO: NA	ONTRACTOR				f. SHIP VIA									
		SPECIAL PROJEC	CTS CORP			8. TY	PE OF ORDER							
b. COMPANY NAME					a. PURCI	HASE	X	b. DELIVER	r 8.1					
6601 CO	DRESS LLEGE BO	JLEVARD			REFERENCE	YOUR:	reve to in	erse, this deliv	instructions on the rery order is subject ntained on this side					
d. CITY			1 2-	ATE   f. ZIP CODE	and condition	the following on the terms a specified on both sides of on the attached sheet, if ar	subj of th	ject to the tem	ns and conditions bered contract.					
Overland		PRIATION DATA	e STA		including deliv	ery as indicated.			· . ·					
See Sche		PRIATION DATA				ruct Originati	ing Office							
VETER		g. WOMEN-OWNE ELIGIBLE UNDER 3. PLACE OF			h. EDWOSB	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B ON OR BEFORE (Da		16. DISCOU	INT TERMS					
a.INSPECTION Destinat		b. ACCEPTANCE Destinati												
	Γ			17. SCHEDULI	(See reverse for Rej		· 1		5					
ITEM NO.			OR SERVICES		QUANTITY ORDERED UN (c) (c)		AMOUNT (f)	r	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)					
	See Atta Task Ord	Product Super ached SOW. der Type: Fixe griema Newman 114	fund Sit											
	18. SHIPPING	POINT		19. GROSS SHIPP	ING WEIGHT	20. INVOICE NO.			17(h) TOTAL (Cont.					
	-			21. MAIL INVOICE TO	): · · · · ·				pages)					
SEE BILLING	a. NAME	RTP	Finance	Center			\$40,000	.00						
INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	b. STREET A (or P.O. Box)	RTP Mai	-Finance 1 Drop D		tion Agency		4.0	0.0	17(i) GRANI TOTAL					
	c. CITY Durh			10	d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE 27711	\$40,000	.00						
AMERIC	STATES OF  A BY (Signature  OR LOCAL REPRO		My	ME E.G	Me	23. NAME (Typed) Michael E.	G/ORDERING OFFICE		ORM 347 (Rev. 2/2012)					

# ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

ONTEGER DOWNMANT NO. SUPPLEASEMENCES OUAHITTUMN ONE DOWN ONE DOWN ON SUPPLEASEMENCES OUAHITTUMN ONE MAKE NO. 00 OUAHITTUMN ONE DOWN ON SUPPLEASEMENCES OUAHITTUMN ONE MAKE NO. 00 OUAHITTUMN ONE MAKE NO. 00 OUAHITTUMN ONE MAKE NO. 00 OUAHITTUMN ONE MAKE NO. 00 OUAHITTUMN ONE MAKE NO. 00 OUAHITTUMN ONE MAKE NO. 00 OUAHITTUMN ONE MAKE NO. 00 OUAHITTUMN ONE MAKE NO. 00 OUAHITTUMN ONE OUAHITTUMN ONE OUAHITTUMN ONE OUAHITTUMN ONE OUAHITTUMN ONE OUAHITTUMN ONE OUAHITTUMN OUAHI			all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.									
Machin Office:   Region 4   Wilson												
Admin Office: Region 4 US Environmental Protection Agency Atlanta Federal Center 61 Forsyth Street, SW Atlanta GA 3030-3104 Accounting Info: 12-T-4ABOR-303D2-2505-04JSRA01-C001-124ADT2 078-001 SFT: 12 Fundi T Budget Org: 4ADOR Program (PKC): 30102 Budget (SCC): 2505 Job %: 04JSRA01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line 1D: 124ADT27078-001 Period of Performance: 09/13/2012 to 09/30/2014  0001 SONFORD PRODUCTS REMEDIAL ACTION  The obligated amount of sward: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is		012	the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same			_		0068			т	
Acmin Office: Region 4 US Environmental Protection Agency Atlants Federal Center 61 Forsyth Street, SW Atlants (as 3030)-3104 Accounting Info: 12-T-4ADOR-3030D2-2505-04JSRA01-C001-124ADT2 078-001 BFY: 12 Fund: T Budget Org: 4ADOR Program (PRC): 330D2 Budget (BCC): 2505 Job #: 04JSRA01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID: 124ADT27078-001 Period of Performance: 09/13/2012 to 09/30/2014  0001 SONFORD PRODUCTS REMEDIAL ACTION 40,000.00 The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is	ITEM NO.		SUPPLIES/SERVICES								1	ACCEPTED
Region 4 US Environmental Protection Agency Atlanta Federal Center 61 Forsyth Street, SW Atlanta GA 30303-3104 Accounting Info: 12-T-4AD08-303D02-2505-04J5RA01-C001-124ADT2 078-001 BFY: 12 Fund: T Budget Org: 4AD0R Program (PRC): 303D02 Budget (BCC): 2505 Job %: 04J5RA01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID: 124AD72078-001 Period of Performance: 09/13/2012 to 09/30/2014  SONFORD FRODUCTS REMEDIAL ACTION  The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is	(a)			(c)	(d)	L	(e)			(f)		(g)
US Environmental Protection Agency Atlanta Federal Center 61 Forsyth Street, SW Atlanta 64 30303-3104 Accounting Info: 12-T-4A008-303002-2505-04JSRA01-C001-124ADT2 078-001 BFY: 12 Fund: T Budget Org: 4ADDR FFOGramm (FRC): 302DDE Budget (SOC): 2505 Job *: 04JSRA01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line 1D: 12AADT2078-001 Period of Performance: 09/13/2012 to 09/30/2014  3001 SONFORD PRODUCTS REMEDIAL ACTION  The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is		Adm										
Atlanta Federal Center 61 Forsyth Street, SW Atlanta GA 30303-3104 Accounting Info: 12-T-4AD08-303D02-2505-045SRA01-C001-124ADT2 078-001 BFY: 12 Fund: T Budget Org: 4AD08 Program (PRC): 303002 Budget (BCC): 2505 Job %: 04JSRA01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID: 124ADT2078-001 Period of Performance: 09/13/2012 to 09/30/2014  3001 SONFORD PRODUCTS REMEDIAL ACTION  The obligated amount of sward: 340,000.00. The total for this award is				1		l					1	
61 Forsyth Street, SW Atlants 63 30303-3104 Accounting Info: 12-T-4ADOM-303DD2-2505-04J5RA01-C001-124ADT2 078-001 BFY: 12 Fund: T Budget Org: 4ADDR Programm (PRC): 303002 Budget (BOC): 2505 Job #: 04J5RA01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID: 12AADT2078-001 Period of Performance: 09/13/2012 to 09/30/2014  0001 SONFORD PRODUCTS REMEDIAL ACTION  The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is					1							
Accounting Info: 12-T-4ADDR-303DDZ-2505-04JSRA01-C001-124ADT2 078-001 BFY: 12 Fund: T Budget Org: 4ADOR Program (PRC): 3030DE Sudget (BCC): 2505 Job #: 04JSRA01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID: 124ADT2078-001 Period of Performance: 09/13/2012 to 09/30/2014  30001 SONFORD PRODUCTS REMEDIAL ACTION  The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is		'									1.	
12-T-4ADOR-303DD2-2505-04JSRA01-C001-124ADT2 078-001 BFY: 12 Fund: T Budget Org: 4ADOR Program (PRC): 303DD2 Budget (BCC): 2505 Job #: 04JSRA01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line 1D: 124ADT2078-001 Period of Performance: 09/13/2012 to 09/30/2014  0001  SONFORD PRODUCTS REMEDIAL ACTION  The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is				·	l							
078-001 BFY: 12 Fund: T Budget Org: 4ADOR Program (FRC): 303DD2 Budget (BOC): 2505 Job #: 04J5RA01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID: 124AD72078-001 Period of Performance: 09/13/2012 to 09/30/2014  0001 SONFORD PRODUCTS REMEDIAL ACTION 40,000.00 The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is						1			ļ			
Program (PRC): 303D02 Budget (BOC): 2505 Job #0: 04JSRA01 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID: 124ADT2078-001 Period of Performance: 09/13/2012 to 09/30/2014  SONFORD PRODUCTS REMEDIAL ACTION  The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is					-				İ		1	
Job #: 04JSRAD1 Cost: C001 DCN - Line ID: 124ADT2078-001 Period of Performance: 09/13/2012 to 09/30/2014  SONFORD PRODUCTS REMEDIAL ACTION  The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is					1	1						
124ADT2078-001 Period of Performance: 09/13/2012 to 09/30/2014  SONFORD PRODUCTS REMEDIAL ACTION  The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is				l					· ·			
09/30/2014  SONFORD PRODUCTS REMEDIAL ACTION  The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is		124	ADT2078-001									
SONFORD PRODUCTS REMEDIAL ACTION  The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is									1		1	
The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is		09/	30/2014		ŀ						1	
The obligated amount of award: \$40,000.00. The total for this award is	0001	SON	FORD DECOLORS DEMENTAL ACTION							40 000 00		
The total for this award is	.0001	BON	ACTION			ı			1.00	40,000.00		
The total for this award is						١					1	
					ŀ	l					1	
		The	total for this award is	1	ľ							
		1							ŀ			
\$40,000.00		1			1						ŀ	
\$40,000.00				i:							1	
		l			l							
		İ									1	
				1	l							
									1		1	
\$40,000.00				1							1	
\$40,000.00		1		1	ĺ							
\$40,000.00						l					-	
\$40,000.00											1	
		l				ı					1	
\$40,000.00					l							
240,000,00						1						
240,000,00												,
		1		1								
\$40,000,00												
\$40,000,00		ĺ										
\$40,000.00		l				l						
\$40,000.00												
\$40,000.00												
\$40,000.00		1										
\$40,000.00												
\$40,000.00												
\$40,000.00												
\$40,000.00												
\$40,000.00												
\$40,000,00												
TOTAL CARRIED TO COT DIOS (TEMATAIN)												
		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	L_			<b>€</b> 4	0.000.00	<u> </u>	······································

# STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION (RA)

# Sonford Products Site OU1 August 20, 2012

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction					1
RA Work Planning					
RA Work Planning		· .			2
WORK PLAN					2
SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS					
Project Management and Reporting	46 T A A C A	<u> </u>			4
PROJECT MANAGEMENT		1, 2	7 64 17		4
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT					
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT				and the second s	
WANAGEMENT SOLFORT				•••••••••••	
RA Subcontract Award					6
KA Subcontract Award					0
PROCUREMENT OF SUBCONTRACT	l		••••••	•••••••	o
그림의 하나를 하는 것 같습니다. 그렇게 하는 말로 그렇게 되었다.					
RA Implementation Management				•••••	7
DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION.					
ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA	VALIDATION				7
CLEANUP VALIDATION					
RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL A	ACTIVITIES)				8
REUSE PLANNING					
PROJECT PERFORMANCE					9
RA Completion					9
PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSE	FOUT				9
TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT					
TASK GROEK GEOSEGGT					
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittal	c for the Demedia	1 Action			11
Attachment 1 - Summary of Major Submittal	s for the Remedia	i Action	•••••••		1 1
A	D				10
Attachment 2 - Work Breakdown Structure for	or Remediai Actio	on			12
Attachment 3 - Regulations and Guidance Do	ocuments	•••••		•••••	16
Attachment 4 - Transmittal of Documents for	Acceptance by E	EPA			17
Attachment 5 - Transmittal Register					18

# RAC II MODEL STATEMENT OF WORK FOR REMEDIAL ACTION Sonford Products Superfund Site Flowood, Rankin County, Mississippi August 20, 2012

Contract No: EP-S4-09-02 Task Order No: 068-RARA-04J5

### Introduction

### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this task order is to complete implementation of the remedial action (RA) for Operable Unit One (OU1) at the Sonford Products site, in accordance with the objectives of the remedial design (RD). This statement of work (SOW) sets forth the framework and requirements for this effort. The OU1 record of decision (ROD), issued on September 24, 2009, defines the selected remedy. The RA is the implementation phase of site remediation or construction of the remedy, including necessary operation and maintenance (O&M), performance monitoring, and any special requirements. The RA is based on the RD, which is designed to achieve the remediation goals specified in the ROD. Implementation of the RA involves the procurement of subcontractor(s) and management activities, in addition to technical engineering services. The goal for completion of this RA is to implement a successful phase of NAPL removal involving the use of multiphase extraction coupled with thermal enhancement if needed. This is in support of the remedial component described by the following "free-product may be extracted with dedicated extraction wells if free-product NAPL is present at sufficiently large volumes to allow collection."

### SITE DESCRIPTION

The Sonford Products Superfund Site Operable Unit (OU) 1 (Site) is located at 3506 Payne Drive, in Flowood, Rankin County, Mississippi. The Site is identified in CERCLIS as MSD865556388. The Record of Decision (ROD) is issued by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the lead agency for site activities, and the Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ), the support agency. EPA has not located a potentially responsible party who is available or financially viable to conduct the remediation. Thus, EPA is currently handling the Site as fund lead. Figure 1 is a site location map.

The Site is comprised of two separate parcels, the Sonford Products parcel and the adjacent undeveloped parcel. The Site including both parcels is approximately six acres in size. The coordinates of the center of the Site are 32° 17' 32" North latitude and 90° 8' 32" West longitude. The former Sonford Products parcel is relatively flat, mostly covered with pea gravel and clear of vegetation, and actively used for industrial purposes. This parcel is currently leased by a company that manufactures concrete septic tanks. The septic tanks along with heavy machinery are used and stored at the Site. The Site is bounded on the west by Gulf South Pipeline right of way, the pipeline is comprised of a 12-inch steel high-pressure natural gas pipeline installed in the 1940's. The gas pipeline is bounded on the west by an active rail line, and beyond the rail line lays an older neighborhood of homes and trailers in a mixed state of repair. The direction of groundwater flow is west — northwest toward the residential area. Groundwater flow crosses both the gas line and rail line right of ways. The active rail line separates the Site from the adjacent residential area. The other parcel immediately south of the Sonford Products parcel is an undeveloped lot. The undeveloped parcel is heavily forested and is not in use. A chain link fence surrounds the perimeter of both parcels. Both properties are surrounded primarily by forested wetlands and light industrial / commercial businesses in both northern and eastern directions.

The major components of the selected remedy for OU1 are listed below.

Application of chemical oxidant-based product to onsite subsurface soil, residual

NAPL/source area zones, and onsite and offsite groundwater. The remedial design will document the number and location of chemical amendment injection points within the source area and downgradient dissolved plume area. Contact between chemical oxidant and contaminated media would induce chemical degradation of contaminants. Multiple oxidant injection applications will be repeated, if necessary.

- Treatment of offsite shallow groundwater (in-situ) using enhanced bioremediation technology. Amendment(s) injected into the contaminated groundwater zone would enhance the subsurface geochemistry to promote microbial growth and metabolism. The remedial design will document the number and location of amendment injection points within the downgradient dissolved plume area. Multiple injection applications will be repeated, as necessary.
- The existing monitoring well system can be supplemented (if necessary) with additional monitoring wells to ensure adequate coverage of contaminated groundwater plume.
- Monitoring of onsite and offsite groundwater would provide feedback on the progress of contaminant mass / concentration reduction by the chemical oxidation and in-situ bioremediation process.
- Free-product may be extracted with dedicated extraction wells if free-product NAPL is present at sufficiently large volumes to allow collection.
- Implementation and monitoring of institutional controls will be included as a remedy component.

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This is a task order that requires the contractor to complete an RA that meets the objectives and performance criteria specified in the ROD issued on September 24th, 2010, and the RD September 30, 2012 issued. Furnish all necessary and appropriate personnel, including subcontractors, materials, and services needed for, or incidental to, performing and completing the RA. The RA and associated deliverables under this task order shall be consistent with the RODs, the *Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) Handbook* (U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9355.0-04B, EPA 540/R-95/059, June 1995), and all other guidance used by EPA in conducting an RA (Attachment 3).

The RA implementation shall be specifically based on the major components of the remedy, as set forth in the previous section. The RA shall be complete when the contractor constructs these components in the field to EPA's satisfaction.

This SOW and accompanying work breakdown structure (WBS) (Attachment 2) is provided as a format for the contractor to structure its proposed approach and cost estimate. Use the WBS in cost estimate preparation and technical and cost tracking and reporting under this task order.

In conducting the task order, EPA expects the contractor to propose and implement the most appropriate and cost-effective procedures and methodologies using accepted engineering practices and controls. Throughout the performance of this task order, the EPA expects the contractor to be responsible for performing services and providing products at the lowest reasonable cost. If the contractor fails to meet the requirements within the negotiated costs, the government may elect to provide the contractor with additional funds to complete the task order without providing any additional fee. If there are changes to the SOW by the government, the government will issue a formal amendment to the SOW and negotiate the cost of the amendment with the contractor to form a new cost estimate.

A summary of the major deliverables and schedule for submittals is in Attachment 1. Submit the major deliverables using the Transmittal of Documents for Acceptance by EPA Form (Attachment 4). The EPA Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) will track deliverables submitted by the contractor using the Transmittal Register (Attachment 5).

Communicate at least weekly with the TOM/COR, either in face-to-face meetings or through conference calls. Document all decisions that are made in meetings and conversations with EPA. Forward this documentation to the COR within five working days of the meeting or conversation.

EPA will provide oversight of contractor activities throughout the RA. EPA review and approval of deliverables is a tool to assist this process and to satisfy, in part, EPA's responsibility to provide effective protection of public health, welfare, and the environment. EPA will review deliverables, including specific deliverables from the subcontractor(s) to the RA contractor, to assess the likelihood that the RA will achieve its remediation goals and that its performance and operations requirements have been met. Acceptance of plans and design-required submittals (i.e., shop drawings, design details) by EPA does not relieve the RA contractor or any subcontractor(s) from the adequacy of their deliverables or their professional responsibilities.

### RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

Maintain all technical and financial records for the RA in accordance with the contract. At the completion of the task order, submit an official record of the RA in both compact disk and a hardcopy to the TOM/COR. Provide the deliverables using electronic media.

### US EPA PRIMARY CONTACT

The primary contact for this task order is Keriema S. Newman She can be reached via email at newman.keriema@epa.gov her mailing address is US EPA Region 4, 61 Forsyth St., SW, Atlanta, Georgia, 30303.

### TASK ORDER COMPLETION DATE AND PROJECT CLOSEOUT

At the completion of the task order, perform all necessary project closeout activities as specified in the contract. These activities include closing out any subcontracts, indexing and consolidating project records and files as required above, and providing a technical and financial closeout report to EPA. The goal is to complete all technical activities and closeout activities for this task order by September 30, 2014.

### **RA Work Planning**

WORK PLAN WBS: 1.1

Prepare and submit a RA work plan that includes a detailed description of implementation activities, performance monitoring, and overall management strategy, including optimization, for the RA. Typical activities involved in preparing the work plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Contacting the Task Order Manager (TOM)/Contracting Officer Representative (COR) within five calendar days after receipt of the task order to schedule the scoping meeting to be held at the U.S. EPA Region 4 office in Atlanta, Georgia. Regional personnel will be available to meet with the contractor 20 to 30 calendar days after the initial scoping meeting to discuss and clarify any issues the contractor may have regarding this project. Contact the TOM/COR to schedule this meeting at least five working days before the proposed meeting date.
- X Preparing and submitting a final RA work plan within 45 calendar days after the scoping meeting. The work plan shall include a detailed description of the technical approach for the RA. Specify the necessary

procedures, inspections, deliverables, and schedules. Include a comprehensive implementation management schedule for completion of each major activity and submittal.

- X Preparing the estimated cost to complete the task order, including subcontractor costs, for each element of the SOW; providing a breakdown of the cost by task and subtask levels, in accordance with the contract work breakdown structure (WBS).
- X Negotiating and preparing a revised work plan, if the contractor fails to meet the Region's minimum standards. Note that EPA does not anticipate a need to re-negotiate with the contractor nor to require the contractor to revise the work plan. Contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised work plan and cost estimate shall be paid by the government but shall not bear fee.
- X Providing conflict of interest disclosure.

SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS

WBS: 1.2

Review all existing site-specific plans and prepare, update, and/or maintain plans, as necessary, for RA implementation. Incorporate the plans and procedures received from any subcontractor(s) into the overall site plans. Should the contractor fail to meet the required standards in accordance with the appropriate legal, regulatory, and EPA guidance, prepare revised site-specific plans. (NOTE: In that event, contractor costs associated with the preparation of the revised site-specific plans shall be paid by EPA but shall not bear fee.) Typical plans include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Site Management Plan.
- X Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).
- X Field Sampling Plan (FSP) in accordance with 40 CFR 300.415(b)(4)(ii).
- X Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) in accordance with EPA Requirements for QA Project Plans (QA/R-5). Office of Environmental Information. EPA/240/B-01/003, March 2001.
- X Contingency Plan.
- X Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HSP) that specifies employee training, protective equipment, medical surveillance requirements, standard operating procedures, and a contingency plan in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(l)(1) and (l)(2). NOTE: The RD HSP may be modified for use if appropriate.

# **Project Management and Reporting**

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

WBS: 1.4

Perform activities required to effectively manage the task order. These activities typically include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Monitoring costs and progress.
- X Preparing and submitting monthly progress reports that document monthly and cumulative cost, performance status, and technical progress.
- X Preparing and submitting monthly invoices in accordance with the level of detail as specified in the contract.

- X Manage, track, and report status of site-specific equipment.
- X Participating in meetings and preparing and submitting meeting summaries.
- X Accommodating any external audit or review mechanism that EPA requires.
- X Evaluating existing data, including usability, when directed by EPA.
- X Coordinating with local and emergency response teams.
- X Reviewing background documents as directed by EPA.
- X Attending EPA-held training.

Perform community involvement activities in support of EPA throughout the RA in accordance with the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP, 40 CFR Part 300) and the Community Relations in Superfund - A Handbook, (U.S. EPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive No. 9230.0-3C, January 1992). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Providing public meeting and/or open house support.
- X Preparing fact sheets, notices and other informational documents.

X-

X Preparing presentation materials.

X-

X Providing technical support to review Community Involvement deliverables and participate in public meetings.

### MANAGEMENT SUPPORT (MS)

WBS: 4

Manage and monitor the subcontract(s) required to implement the RA. Institute procedures, monitor progress, and maintain systems and records to ensure that the work proceeds according to requirements specified in the contract documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Providing financial management including review and approval of invoices, subcontract modifications, and task order amendments to include direct cost of change orders/financial tracking; and maintain a code of accounts and/or WBS for cost/schedule reporting purposes.
- X Providing cost monitoring including weekly and monthly cost tracking. Analyze progress payments and make recommendations including retaining and deviation from projected rates of expenditure.
- X Monitoring subcontractor compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements.
- X Providing engineering support including review of field logs, attending biweekly/weekly/monthly meetings, and providing supplemental support for field change requests, value engineering change and system optimization proposals, non-conformance reports issued by resident engineer, and re-design activities.
- X Managing, tracking, and reporting the status of all government-furnished equipment and contractoracquired property in accordance with contract requirements.

### RA Subcontract Award

Solicit, evaluate, select, and award the necessary subcontract(s) to implement the RA under this task. The contractor must adhere to Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), EPA Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR), and contract specific subcontracting requirements in procuring subcontractor(s). To the maximum extent practicable, the types of subcontracts procured shall follow performance-based contracting (PBC) methods. The tasks to be performed shall be determined by the contractor=s technical approach as detailed in the work plan. These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

### X Prebid (Pre-solicitation) Activities

- S Duplication and distribution of contract documents
- S Advertising/soliciting of bids
- S Issuing addenda
- S Holding Pre-bid (pre-solicitation) meetings
- S Resolution of bidder (offeror) inquiries
- S Holding On-site visits
- S Compilation of contract documents
- S Readvertise/Resolicit bids/offers and repackage documents if necessary. [NOTE: All costs associated with the re-advertisement/resolicitation of subcontract(s) shall be paid by the Government, but shall bear no additional fee.]

### X Pre-Award/Award Activities.

- S Receipt of bids (offers).
- S Determination of responsive, responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
- S Bid (offer) tabulation and analysis.
- S Receipt of follow-up items from lowest responsible bidder/s (offeror/s).
- S Review of Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO), Minority Business Entrepreneurs (MBE) requirements, and Small, Disadvantaged Business Subcontracting Plans.
- S Perform reference checks.
- S Request consent from EPA.
- S Award subcontract and issue notice of award.

### X Post-Award Activities.

- S Attend post award meetings/preconstruction conference.
- S Review permits, insurance, bonds, certificates, and documentation required by the specifications.
- S Review and approve subcontractor=s measurement and payment schedule.
- S Establish guidelines for payment of items delivered by not yet installed.
- S Review subcontractor activity schedule.

### X Submittal review and preparation of Notice to Proceed (NTP).

- S Establish procedures for review of submittals.
- S Review subcontractor submittals.
- S Issue Notice To Proceed.
- X Reviewing revisions/addendum to subcontractor submittals (optional).

# **RA Implementation Management**

### DETAILED RESIDENT INSPECTION (Resident Engineer) (RI)

WBS: 5

Provide field supervision associated with the monitoring and documentation of the work being done at the site in accordance with the design and all subcontract(s) documents (e.g., drawings, specifications and plans) and ensure the implementation of the remedial action at the site is protective of human health and the environment. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Conducting/attending progress meetings.
- X Maintaining field logs and daily diaries.
- X Providing advice on what is intended by subcontract documents.
- X Preparing sketches to reflect field conditions.
- X Checking construction drawings submitted by construction subcontractors for compliance with design concept.
- X Preparing reports on inspections.
- X Making final inspection and preparing report.
- X Monitoring, updating, and reporting construction progress.
- X Reviewing and recommending time extensions.
- X Coordinating with Home Office/Management Support.
- X Conducting regular Davis-Bacon Act interviews on-site. (The TOM/COR shall be informed regarding scheduling of such interviews so that he/she can be present on site.)
- X Reviewing and recommending action on value engineering change proposals.
- X Reviewing and making recommendations for changes.
- X Providing advice on need and cost of proposed change orders.
- X Providing assistance in prevention and resolution of subcontractor claims.
- X Recommending approval or rejection of construction schedules.
- X Performing field testing, recommending action on health and safety considerations (e.g., site safety plan), monitoring quality control procedures.

### ANALYTICAL SUPPORT AND DATA VALIDATION (AN)

WBS: 6

Schedule, coordinate, track, and oversee sample analyses and validate analytical data. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

X Collecting, preparing, and shipping environmental samples in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan (FSP). The following types of sampling shall be required:

- Field screening
- Ground water sampling
- Surface and subsurface soil sampling
- Surface water and sediment sampling
- Air monitoring and sampling
- X Developing data quality objectives (DQO) for each sampling event; these DQOs shall be the determinative factor for assessing the success or failure of the sampling.
- X Requesting, obtaining, and performing oversight of analytical services in compliance with EPA requirements.
- X Coordinating with the EPA Sample Management Office (SMO), the Regional Sample Control Coordinator (RSCC), and/or the Environmental Services Division (ESD) regarding analytical support, data validation, and quality assurance issues.
- X Implementing the EPA-approved laboratory quality assurance program that provides oversight of in-house and subcontracted laboratories through periodic performance evaluation sample analyses and/or on-site audits of operations and has a system of corrective actions.
- X Providing sample management including chain of custody procedures, information management, sample retention, and 10-year data storage.
- X Performing data validation, the process by which the quality of the data, the defensibility of the data, and the chain of custody are verified. Performing data validation in accordance with Regional guidelines.
- X Reviewing data for usability for its intended purpose.
- X Providing reports on data validation and usability.

# CLEANUP VALIDATION (CV)

WBS: 7

Provide quality assurance monitoring and documentation that the work being done at the site is in accordance with the design and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). These tasks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Sampling Perform confirmatory sampling and analysis to include sample collection, shipping, analysis, and validation costs.
- X Preparing Cleanup Status Report Development of a report at the request of the TOM/COR that describes the progress of the RA based upon sampling and analytical results.

### RA IMPLEMENTATION (SUBPOOL ACTIVITIES) (AI)

WBS: 8

Manage and oversee the RA elements implemented by subcontractor(s) at the site in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and all subcontract(s) documents (drawings, specifications and plans). Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Site-specific preparation: Securing the site and establishing an operations area, including laying out of clean zone, waste/stage handling areas, and decontamination areas if required
- X Implementation of the RA in accordance with the O&M plan, the design, and the subcontract plans and specifications.

X Site-specific RA reserve. (change orders) (reserve usually 15% of estimated subcontract cost depending on nature of job) [NOTE: This subtask is for costs only - no hours should be reflected under this subtask, only dollars.]

# REUSE PLANNING (RV)

WBS: 9

X Provide necessary support that may be needed in order to support the documentation and implementation of institutional controls at the site.

### PROJECT PERFORMANCE (PJ)

**WBS: 10** 

Perform all activities necessary to ensure the RA implemented at the site is in accordance with the design and O&M plan and all subcontractor documents. Typical activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- X Conducting pre start-up check out
  - X Reviewing O&M manual.
  - X Describing and analyzing potential operating problems.
  - X Supporting training operation and maintenance of O&M staff, including State personnel.
  - X Advising on conformity to applicable performance and operations requirements.
  - X Determining cause of failure and developing corrective action report.
  - X Reviewing record development, laboratory procedures, process system, safety and emergency systems, and warranty files.
- X Evaluating equipment system performance, witness performance tests, gathering and testing samples.
- X For the one-year operational and functional period, operating and providing appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items including the facilities, equipment, and appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in accordance with the O&M Manual and Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).
- X Operating and providing appropriate upkeep and maintenance of installed response action construction items including the facilities, equipment, and appropriate engineered controls such as fencing for the site in accordance with the O&M Manual and Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) for a time period as specified in the task order.
- X Updating the O&M Manual, as appropriate.
- X Conducting trend analyses and optimization studies to improve system efficiency and reduce operation cost of RA.

### **RA** Completion

# PROJECT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT (PC)

WBS: 11

Ascertain project completion and closeout of the subcontract(s) associated with the RA at the site. These tasks include but are not limited to, the following:

- X Demobilization of subcontractors.
- X Pre-final/Final Activities Consolidation of project needs, pre-final/final inspection and certification, direct final project demobilization and make lockout inspection.

- X Final Payment/Punch List Resolution/certification that project is complete according to plans and specifications. May involve trial periods, shakedowns, test or trial runs/burns.
- X Submission of as-built drawings.
- X Updating the O&M Manual.
- X Training for State and/or contractor employees who will conduct further O&M as required.
- X Assisting in transfer of project to the State upon the determination that the project is Operational and Functional (O&F).
- X Preparing Remedial Action Report in accordance with Closeout Procedures for National Priorities List Sites OSWER Directive 9320.2-09A-P, January 2000.

### TASK ORDER CLOSEOUT (CO)

WBS: 12

Perform the necessary activities to close out the task order in accordance with contract requirements. Typical activities include but are not limited to, the following:

- X Packaging and returning documents to the government.
- X Duplicating/distribution/storage of files.
- X Archiving files in accordance with Federal Record Center requirements.
- X Preparing microfiche/microfilm/optical disk or other EPA-approved data storage technology.
- X Preparing the closeout report in accordance with Regional guidance or other procedures as specified in the task order. If the final hours/budget is greater than +/- 10% of the original approved work plan/task order hours/budget, the TOCR must describe the circumstances that explain why this occurred.